JSI

Effective January 19, 2026



Seating

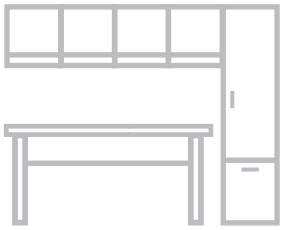
price list

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



- Bourne Tables
- Brogan
- Copilot
- Draft
- Finale
- Native
- Nosh
- Prost
- Reef
- Romy
- Traditional
- Trail
- Walden
- Wellington
- Accessories

Anthology



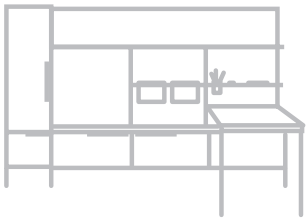
- Anthology

Lok



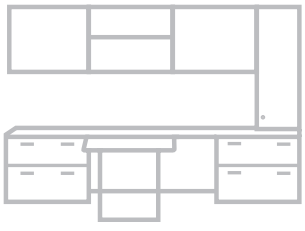
- Training Tables
- Teamwork Tables
- Conference Tables
- Occasional Tables

Flux



- Private Office

Vision



- Casegoods
- Tables

Seating



- Americana
- Arwyn
- BeSpace
- Boston
- Bourne Seating
- Bryn
- Caav
- Collective Motion
- Connect
- Cosgrove
- Finn Nu
- Garvey R5
- Gatsby
- Harbor
- Henley
- Hoopz
- Indie
- Jude
- Knox
- Mackey
- Madison
- Maru
- Millie
- Moto
- Newton
- Oxley
- Pillow
- Poet
- Protocol
- Proxy
- Ramona
- Ria
- Sosa
- Teekan
- Totem
- Wink

Healthcare

- Seating
  - Kindera
  - Satisse
  - Somna
  - Scroll
- Casework
  - Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

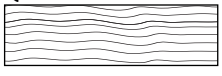
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown



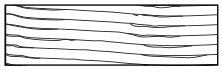
Quarter Sliced as shown



Double Cut as shown



Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

Address:

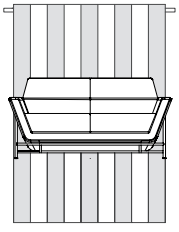
Phone: **Email:**

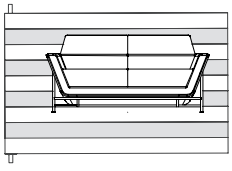
Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Wood Laser Engraved Back
Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing
* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions



In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

JSI

Americana Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $74 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
☐ **7. Optional Trim Nails; add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
☐ **8. Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select models)**
☐ **9. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

301C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench.

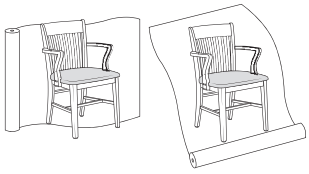
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

7. Optional Trim Nails - add $143 per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

8. Optional Back Cut Out - 1¾" circle; add $24 list per chair, on select models.



9. Optional Glides
- Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
- Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel



300A all wood | **300C** uph. seat



optional jury base

300A All Wood
300C Uph. Seat

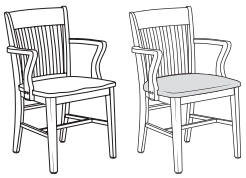
- five star base with pneumatic lift
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts - add $226 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	23½	33-35¾
Seat	17½	19½	16¼-19
Arm			25½-28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$838
COM	$913
A	$920
B	$933
COL/C	$955
D	$985
E	$1,010
F	$1,054
G	$1,102
H	$1,141
I	$1,213
J	$1,297
L1	$1,035
L2	$1,072

Arm



301A all wood | **301C** uph. seat

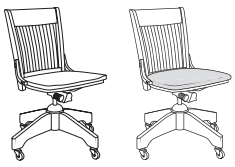
301A All Wood
301C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	23	34½
Seat	17¾	19¼	18¼
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$660
COM	$719
A	$728
B	$740
COL/C	$763
D	$793
E	$817
F	$862
G	$908
H	$948
I	$1,020
J	$1,105
L1	$842
L2	$879

Armless



302A all wood | **302C** uph. seat



optional jury base

302A All Wood
302C Uph. Seat

- five star base with pneumatic lift
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $226 list

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28	33-36¾
Seat	16¾	18¼	16¼-20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$789
COM	$867
A	$874
B	$887
COL/C	$909
D	$940
E	$964
F	$1,008
G	$1,055
H	$1,094
I	$1,166
J	$1,251
L1	$988
L2	$1,026

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



303A
all wood



303C
uph. seat

303A All Wood
303C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18½	34½
Seat	16¼	18¼	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$498
COM	$559
A	$567
B	$579
COL/C	$602
D	$632
E	$657
F	$701
G	$747
H	$787
I	$860
J	$944
L1	$681
L2	$718

Armless



313A
all wood



313C
uph. seat

313A All Wood
313C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters
- optional 1¾" circle back cut out - add $24 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	35¼
Seat	16¼	18½	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$498
COM	$561
A	$569
B	$581
COL/C	$604
D	$634
E	$659
F	$703
G	$749
H	$789
I	$862
J	$946
L1	$683
L2	$720

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Glides - low profile nylon glides (standard) or rubber cushion nylon glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

43½"h Barstool



307A
all wood



307C
uph. seat

307A All Wood
307C Uph. Seat

- 43½" back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$699
COM	$757
A	$764
B	$776
COL/C	$799
D	$829
E	$853
F	$898
G	$945
H	$984
I	$1,056
J	$1,141
L1	$878
L2	$916

46"h Barstool



308A
all wood



308C
uph. seat

308A All Wood
308C Uph. Seat

- 46" back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$665
COM	$720
A	$729
B	$741
COL/C	$764
D	$794
E	$818
F	$863
G	$909
H	$949
I	$1,021
J	$1,106
L1	$843
L2	$880

Tablet



309A
all wood



309C
uph. seat

309A All Wood
309C Uph. Seat

- 11 x 11½ standard size tablet
- optional 11 x 17 tablet arm available - add $51 upcharge
- tablet standard on right
- available with left tablet - please specify when ordering
- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	24½	34½
Seat	14	20	18¼
Arm			29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$668
COM	$749
A	$758
B	$770
COL/C	$793
D	$822
E	$847
F	$891
G	$938
H	$978
I	$1,050
J	$1,135
L1	$872
L2	$909

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

46¾"h Swivel Barstool



319A
all wood



319C
uph. seat

319A All Wood
319C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18¾	46¾
Seat	16	18½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$804
COM	$860
A	$867
B	$879
COL/C	$902
D	$932
E	$956
F	$1,001
G	$1,048
H	$1,087
I	$1,159
J	$1,244
L1	$981
L2	$1,018

43½"h Barstool



317A
all wood



317C
uph. seat

317A All Wood
317C Uph. Seat

- 43½" back height
- optional 1¾" circle back cut out - add $24 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$699
COM	$757
A	$764
B	$776
COL/C	$799
D	$829
E	$853
F	$898
G	$945
H	$984
I	$1,056
J	$1,141
L1	$878
L2	$916

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Glides - low profile nylon glides (standard) or rubber cushion nylon glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

46″h Barstool



318A
all wood



318C
uph. seat

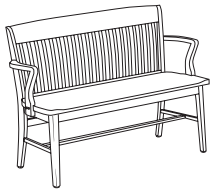
318A All Wood
318C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $24 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

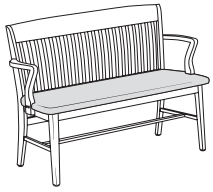
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$665
COM	$720
A	$729
B	$741
COL/C	$764
D	$794
E	$818
F	$863
G	$909
H	$949
I	$1,021
J	$1,106
L1	$843
L2	$880

52¼″w Bench



321A
all wood



321C
uph. seat

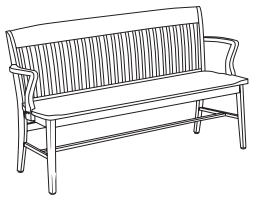
321A All Wood
321C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

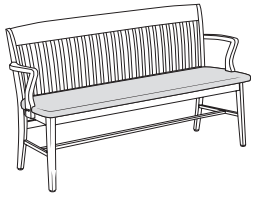
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52¼	34¾
Seat	17	48¼	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$2,743
COM	$2,912
A	$2,929
B	$2,959
COL/C	$3,012
D	$3,080
E	$3,140
F	$3,241
G	$3,351
H	$3,444
I	$3,612
J	$3,810
L1	$3,231
L2	$3,327

63″w Bench



322A
all wood



322C
uph. seat

322A All Wood
322C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

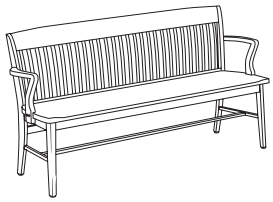
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	63	34¾
Seat	17	59	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

All Wood	$3,101
COM	$3,303
A	$3,318
B	$3,348
COL/C	$3,402
D	$3,471
E	$3,529
F	$3,631
G	$3,740
H	$3,834
I	$4,002
J	$4,200
L1	$3,621
L2	$3,717

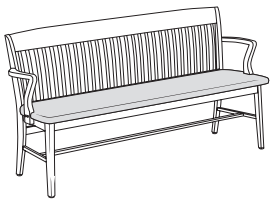
Specification information shown at right.

Description

71¾″w Bench



323A
all wood



323C
uph. seat

❶ Model

323A All Wood

323C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	71¾	34¾
Seat	17	67¾	18
Arm			27¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	41

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,432
COM	$3,650
A	$3,669
B	$3,710
COL/C	$3,779
D	$3,866
E	$3,941
F	$4,073
G	$4,213
H	$4,333
I	$4,548
J	$4,803
L1	$3,950
L2	$4,044

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Glides - low profile nylon glides (standard) or rubber cushion nylon glides - no upcharge

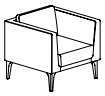
Specifications

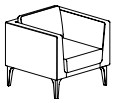
- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

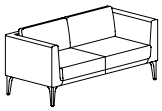
JSI

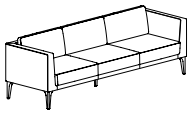
Arwyn - Overview

Lounge - Cushion Back


Single Seat, Small Scale


Single Seat


Two Seat


Three Seat

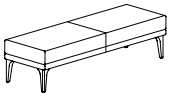
Lounge - Quilted Wrap

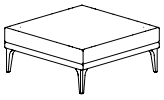

Single Seat


Two Seat


Three Seat

Lounge - Benches/Ottomans


Rectangular Benches


Square Ottomans

Guest + Crossover with Wood Leg


Guest

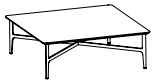

High Back


Ottoman

Tables with Wood Legs


19"h


21"h


16"h

Guest + Crossover with Metal Leg


Guest


High Back


Ottoman

Tables with Metal Legs


19"h


21"h


16"h

Swivel Guest + Crossover with 4 Star Base


Swivel Guest


High Back


Ottoman

Swivel Guest with 5 Star Base


Swivel Guest

Swivel Conference


Conference

Arwyn Lounge Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion Detailing - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion Detailing - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Wood (WF)**
  - **B. Metal Finish (MF)**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $219, Solid Surface (S) add $352 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L), add $219 list per set**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W); add $431 list each, specify location (as seated)**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Mode** (pattern name)	**Sycamore** (pattern color)	**QBC** (back cushion)	**WF** (foot option)	**BAR** (finish)	**No** (power)
		fabric specified per zone					

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

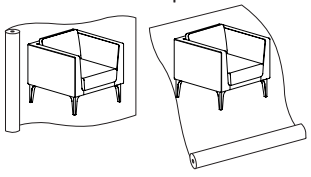
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Back Cushion Detailing:
Available in Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC)

4. Seat Cushion Detailing:
Available in Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC)

5. Foot Options:

A. Wood Maple Foot (WF)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Metal Foot (MF)

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome- **add $52**	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

6. Arm Cap

A. Wood (WAC)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Solid Surface (SAC)

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

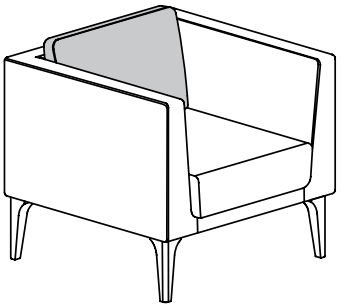
7. Optional Power in the Side Arm

Available in Black (B) or White (W), add $431 list each, specify location (as seated)

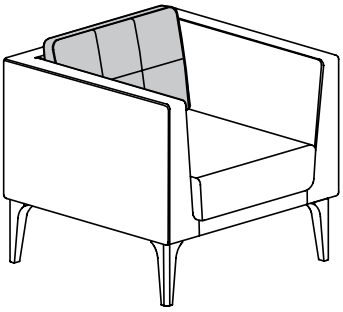
Arwyn Lounge

Lounge Single, Two and Three seat models offer two back styles for aesthetic appeal. Models can be selected with fixed cushion back or quilted wrap. In addition the cushion back models can be specified with plain or quilted back. All cushions are fixed.

Cushion Back

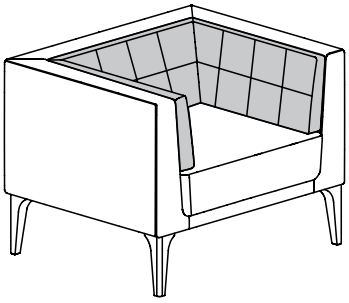


Plain Back



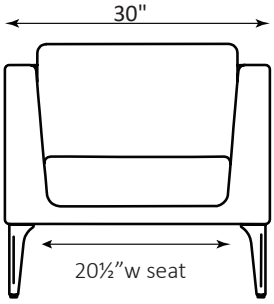
Quilted Back

Quilted Wrap

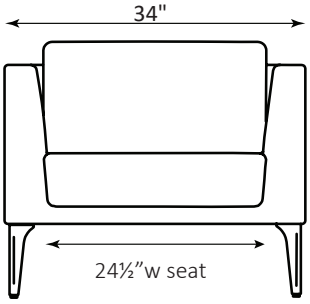


Seat Width

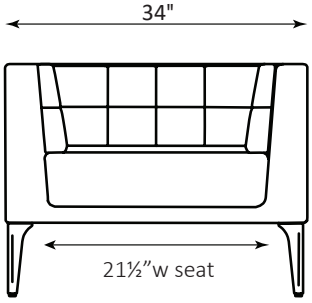
Arwyn Single Seat with Cushion Back offers a small scale option, which also reduces the seating space.



Small Scale Cushion Back



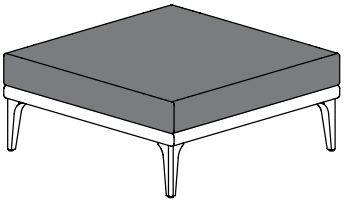
Cushion Back



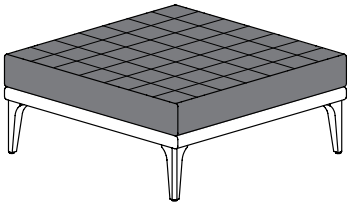
Quilted Wrap

Seat Cushion Detailing

Ottoman and benches offer a choice of plain or quilted seat fixed cushion.



Plain Seat

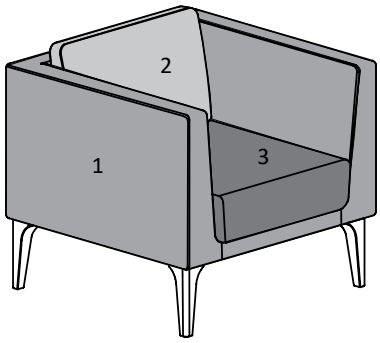


Quilted Seat

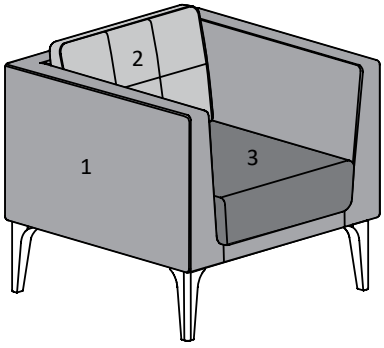
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. AW6010_M).
To calculate pricing add Base Price + Zone 1 Upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge + Zone 3 Upcharge.

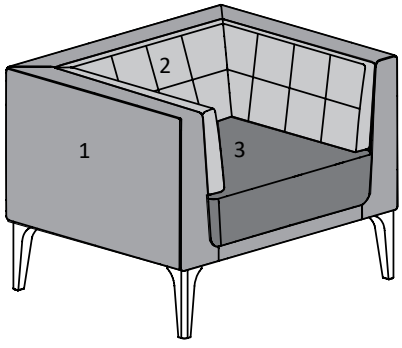
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.



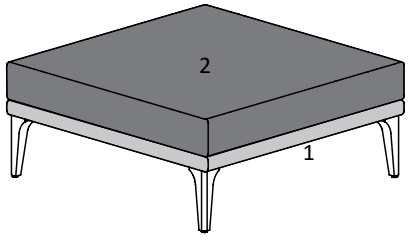
Plain Back Cushion
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion



Quilted Back Cushion
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Quilted Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

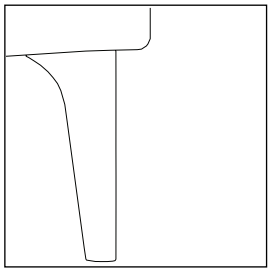


Quilted Wrap
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Quilt Wrap
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

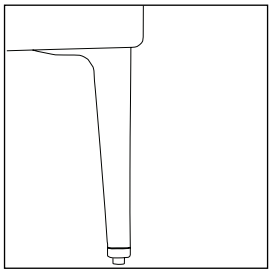


Ottoman
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Foot Option
Lounge, benches and ottoman models are available with options of wood or metal feet.



Wood

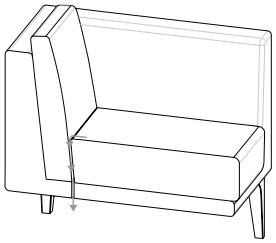


Metal

Discreet Cleanout

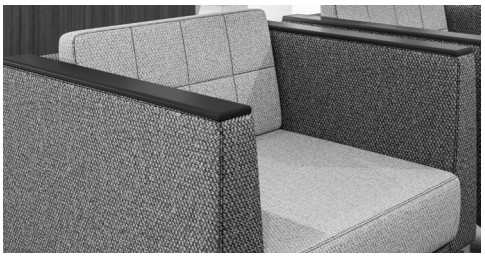
Single seat with cushion back models (AW6010-CO and AW6011-CO) offer a discreet cleanout for ease in cleaning. Cleanout is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.

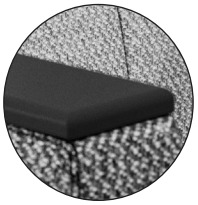




Arm Caps

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.





Wood - add $219

BAR	Barrel
BRK	Brickdust
BUF	Buff
CSK	Cask
CND	Cinder
CLY	Clay
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
RAV	Raven
RYE	Rye
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights

Solid Surface - add $352

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

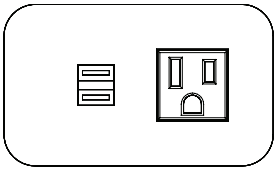
3D Black Laminate - add $219

"available in Black ONLY"

Optional Power in the Side Arm

Specify optional power in the left or right side arm of lounge models or in both arms of two and three seaters; add $431 list per powered arm.



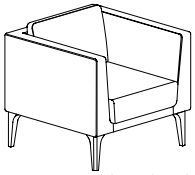


EC48

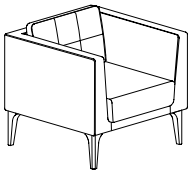
- One 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant receptacles
- Two 2.1A (11W) USB charging ports
- Cord Length 108"
- 90" Flat Plug with 45 degree rotation
- Specify Black (B) or White (W)
- Factory Installed
- ETL Listed

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	30	29½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	20	20½	16¼	Cu Ft	18
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	3¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	85	64	13	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,325	$2,566	$2,363	$2,436	$2,566	$2,734	$2,875	$3,123	$3,389	$3,616	$4,024	$4,505	$3,584	$3,937

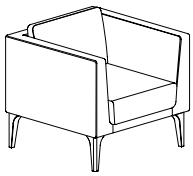
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010_M														
Base Price: $2,325	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $841	+ $1,077
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion- Zone 3	+ n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $383	+ $490

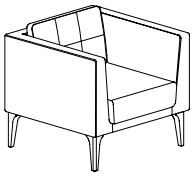
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	30	29¼	Ctn Wt	62
Seat	20	20½	16¼	Cu Ft	18
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	3¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	85	64	13	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,436	$2,677	$2,475	$2,549	$2,677	$2,845	$2,986	$3,235	$3,500	$3,728	$4,135	$4,616	$3,695	$4,049

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,436	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $841	+ $1,077
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $306	+ $392
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $306	+ $392

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Cushion

PBC Plain Back Cushion
QBC Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**

Foot

WF Wood Foot
MF Metal Foot

see foot finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap
WAC Wood - **add $219**
SAC Solid Surface - **add $352**
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219**

see arm cap finishes

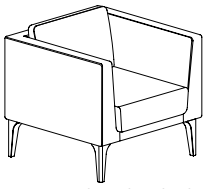
Seating Power

NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUR Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431**
W White
B Black

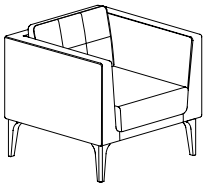
(as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	29¼	Ctn Wt	69
Seat	20	24½	16¼	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	3¾	¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	100	75	13	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,479	$2,735	$2,518	$2,597	$2,735	$2,910	$3,061	$3,324	$3,604	$3,845	$4,276	$4,786	$3,811	$4,186

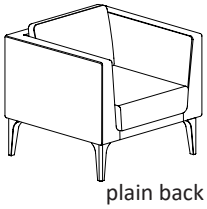
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011_M														
Base Price: $2,479	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$178	+ $29	+ $84	+ $178	+ $298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,236	+ $1,587	+ $917	+ $1,174
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $460	+ $588

Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	29¼	Ctn Wt	71
Seat	20	24½	16¼	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	3¾	¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	100	75	13	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Cushion | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,601	$2,857	$2,640	$2,720	$2,857	$3,033	$3,182	$3,446	$3,727	$3,968	$4,399	$4,908	$3,933	$4,308

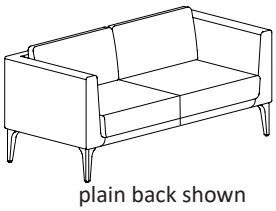
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,601	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$178	+ $29	+ $84	+ $178	+ $298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,236	+ $1,587	+ $917	+ $1,174
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $306	+ $392
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $383	+ $491

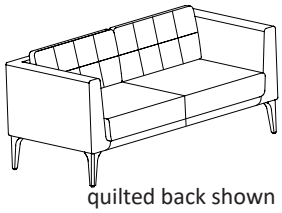
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	63	29¼	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20	56½	16¼	Cu Ft	37
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	8¾	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	193	101	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6012														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,509	$4,006	$3,586	$3,738	$4,006	$4,349	$4,641	$5,152	$5,698	$6,166	$7,003	$7,995	$6,399	$7,203

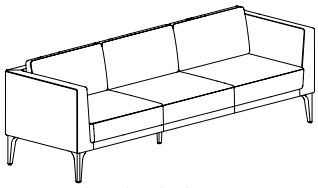
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6012_M														
Base Price: $3,509	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $872	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,533	+ $1,959
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $56	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $682	+ $871
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $68	+ $148	+ $249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $851	+ $1,088

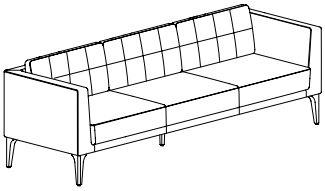
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $198**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUB** Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	90	29¼	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	20	80½	16¼	Cu Ft	52
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	12¼	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	294	101	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6013														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,520	$5,187	$4,624	$4,829	$5,187	$5,647	$6,039	$6,725	$7,460	$8,088	$9,212	$10,544	$8,781	$9,958

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6013_M														
Base Price: $4,520	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$293	+ $47	+ $137	+ $293	+ $496	+ $667	+ $969	+ $1,290	+ $1,565	+ $2,057	+ $2,641	+ $1,869	+ $2,384
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+ $192	+ $322	+ $434	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,017	+ $1,337	+ $1,718	+ $1,216	+ $1,551
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+ $221	+ $371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,402	+ $1,789

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Cushion

PBC Plain Back Cushion
QBC Quilted Back Cushion - **add $262**

Foot

WF Wood Foot
MF Metal Foot

see foot finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap
WAC Wood - **add $219**
SAC Solid Surface - **add $352**
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219**

see arm cap finishes

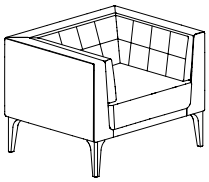
Seating Power

NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUR Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUB Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862**
W White
B Black

(as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	26½	Ctn Wt	79
Seat	20	21	16¼	Cu Ft	19
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	7½	3¾	1¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	150	75	35	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6021														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,021	$3,306	$3,066	$3,153	$3,306	$3,501	$3,668	$3,960	$4,273	$4,541	$5,019	$5,585	$4,503	$4,919

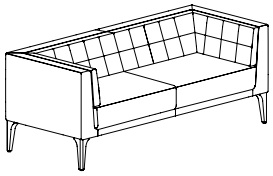
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6021_M														
Base Price: $3,021	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+ $192	+ $322	+ $435	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,018	+ $1,337	+ $1,719	+ $993	+ $1,272
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $618	+ $794	+ $460	+ $588
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $412	+ $529	+ $306	+ $392

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	63	26½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	51	16¼	Cu Ft	34
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	220	101	42	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6022														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,859	$4,326	$3,931	$4,075	$4,326	$4,650	$4,925	$5,406	$5,923	$6,364	$7,154	$8,087	$6,583	$7,343

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6022_M														
Base Price: $3,859	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$235	+ $38	+ $110	+ $235	+ $397	+ $534	+ $774	+ $1,033	+ $1,253	+ $1,647	+ $2,113	+ $1,362	+ $1,741
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $56	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $682	+ $872
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $70	+ $148	+ $249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,030	+ $1,322	+ $852	+ $1,089

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot

WF Wood Foot
MF Metal Foot

see foot finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap
WAC Wood - **add $219**
SAC Solid Surface - **add $352**
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219**

see arm cap finishes

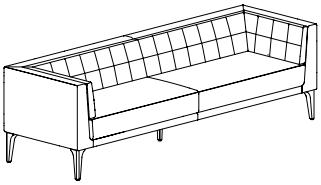
Seating Power

NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUR Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUB Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862**
W White
B Black

(as seated)

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	90	26½	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	20	78	16¼	Cu Ft	48
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	12½	5½	3	3¾
COL Sq Ft	300	132	72	90

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6023														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,055	$5,537	$5,130	$5,278	$5,537	$5,870	$6,154	$6,650	$7,182	$7,637	$8,450	$9,413	$8,137	$8,988

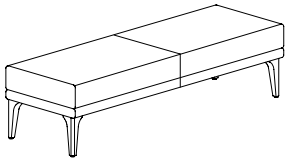
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6023_M														
Base Price: $5,055	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $445	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,410	+ $1,853	+ $2,378	+ $1,682	+ $2,147
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $62	+ $132	+ $224	+ $301	+ $436	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $842	+ $1,075
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $1,029	+ $1,312

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUB** Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

19" x 60" Rectangular Bench



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	60	15¼	Ctn Wt	63
				Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	50	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1960														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,107	$2,249	$2,130	$2,174	$2,249	$2,347	$2,430	$2,577	$2,732	$2,866	$3,105	$3,389	$2,847	$3,057

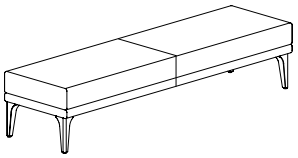
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1960_M														
Base Price: $2,107	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $206	+ $265	+ $154	+ $197
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $57	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $823	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $784

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Back Cushion **QSC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $165**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

19" x 72" Rectangular Bench



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	72	15 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
				Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1972														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,266	$2,423	$2,291	$2,340	$2,423	$2,531	$2,622	$2,783	$2,956	$3,102	$3,366	$3,677	$3,080	$3,310

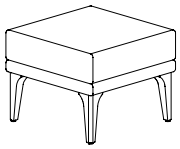
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1972_M														
Base Price: $2,266	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$133	+ $22	+ $63	+ $133	+ $225	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Back Cushion **QSC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $262**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

19½" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19½	19½	15¼	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1	½	¾
COL Sq Ft	20	10	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,055	$1,112	$1,064	$1,082	$1,112	$1,151	$1,185	$1,244	$1,306	$1,359	$1,455	$1,568	$1,352	$1,435

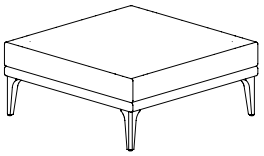
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW2020_M														
Base Price: $1,055	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $154	+ $197
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $230	+ $295

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

36" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	36	36	15 ¼	Ctn Wt	72
				Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	45	10	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW3636														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,131	$2,273	$2,153	$2,196	$2,273	$2,371	$2,454	$2,600	$2,756	$2,890	$3,129	$3,413	$2,871	$3,079

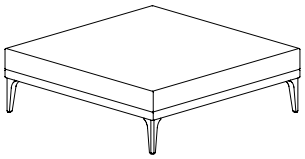
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW3636_M														
Base Price: $2,131	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $206	+ $265	+ $154	+ $197
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $57	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $823	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $784

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $196**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

48" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48	48	15¼	Ctn Wt	101
				Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	½	1¾
COL Sq Ft	60	10	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,380	$2,536	$2,405	$2,453	$2,536	$2,645	$2,736	$2,897	$3,069	$3,216	$3,479	$3,790	$3,195	$3,423

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW4848_M														
Base Price: $2,380	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$133	+ $22	+ $63	+ $133	+ $225	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $230**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Arwyn Guest + Crossover Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Leg Finish**
  - **A. Wood**
  - **B. Metal**
  - **C. Star Bases + Conference**
- ☐ **4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405 list**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**BAR** (leg option)
	fabric specified per zone			

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

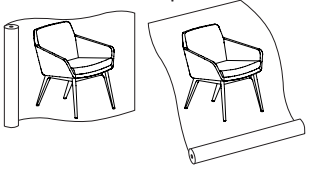
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Leg Finish:

A. Wood Maple Leg

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Metal Leg

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

3. Leg Finish continued:

C. Star Bases + Conference

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405 list

Upholstery Application

Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

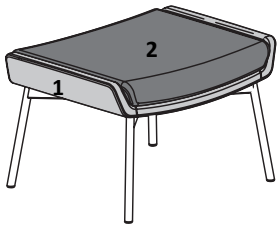
Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. AW6001WL_M).
To calculate pricing add Base Price + Zone 1 Upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge + Zone 3 Upcharge.

Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.**Please note that the same pattern must be specified for the Extreme and Interior Back/Arm.** Different colorways from the same pattern may be selected to create contrast. The seat cushion may be different pattern.



Guest and Crossover
(all legs/base styles)

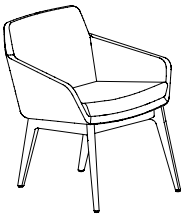
Zone 1 = Extreme Back & Arm
Zone 2 = Interior Back & Arm
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion



Crossover Ottoman
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Description + General Information

Guest Chair - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6000WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,821	$1,949	$1,841	$1,881	$1,949	$2,038	$2,112	$2,244	$2,384	$2,504	$2,720	$2,975	$2,562	$2,769

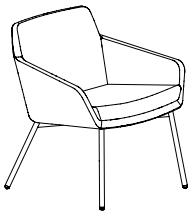
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6000WL_M														
Base Price: $1,821	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Guest Chair - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6000ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,892	$2,020	$1,912	$1,951	$2,020	$2,108	$2,183	$2,315	$2,455	$2,575	$2,791	$3,045	$2,633	$2,839

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6000ML_M														
Base Price: $1,892	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $546** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Swivel Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



- 28" dia. base
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	17	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6000B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,788	$1,916	$1,808	$1,847	$1,916	$2,004	$2,079	$2,211	$2,351	$2,471	$2,687	$2,941	$2,529	$2,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6000B_M														
Base Price: $1,788	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Swivel Guest Chair with 5 Star Base



- 26" dia. base with casters
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- swivel base offers limited tilt, height adjustment
- overall height range is 32 - 35 ½
- seat height range is 17 - 18 ½ - 22
- arm height range is 17 - 26 ½ - 30

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	18	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish | Caster

AW6000C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,760	$1,888	$1,780	$1,819	$1,888	$1,976	$2,051	$2,183	$2,323	$2,444	$2,659	$2,913	$2,501	$2,708

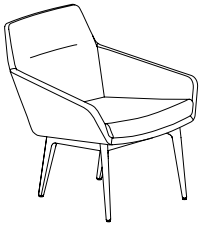
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish | Caster

AW6000C_M													
Base Price: $1,760	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes	**BLK** Black **PPG** Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6001WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,989	$2,146	$2,014	$2,062	$2,146	$2,254	$2,345	$2,505	$2,677	$2,825	$3,088	$3,398	$2,788	$3,012

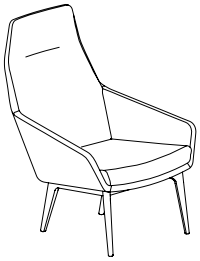
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6001WL_M														
Base Price: $1,989	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $450	+ $576
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $301	+ $385
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $226	+ $289

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6005WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,024	$2,194	$2,051	$2,104	$2,194	$2,313	$2,413	$2,588	$2,775	$2,936	$3,223	$3,562	$2,812	$3,038

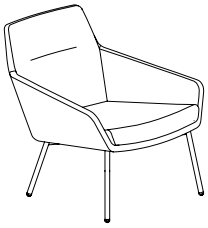
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6005WL_M														
Base Price: $2,024	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $408	+ $524
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6001ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,098	$2,254	$2,122	$2,170	$2,254	$2,362	$2,453	$2,614	$2,786	$2,933	$3,197	$3,507	$2,896	$3,120

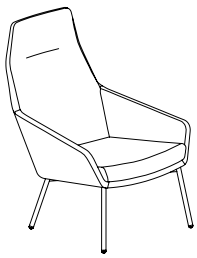
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6001ML_M														
Base Price: $2,098	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $450	+ $576
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $301	+ $385
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $226	+ $289

Model	Upholstery	Metal Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $602** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6005ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,135	$2,306	$2,161	$2,214	$2,306	$2,423	$2,523	$2,698	$2,886	$3,046	$3,334	$3,673	$2,924	$3,148

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6005ML_M														
Base Price: $2,135	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $408	+ $524
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262

Model	Upholstery	Metal Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $602** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



- 32" dia. base
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6001B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,975	$2,132	$2,000	$2,048	$2,132	$2,240	$2,330	$2,491	$2,664	$2,810	$3,074	$3,385	$2,773	$2,998

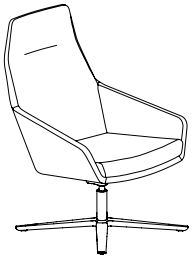
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6001B_M														
Base Price: $1,975	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $450	+ $576
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $301	+ $385
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $226	+ $289

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



- 32"dia. base
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6005B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,059	$2,230	$2,086	$2,139	$2,230	$2,348	$2,448	$2,623	$2,810	$2,971	$3,258	$3,598	$2,848	$3,073

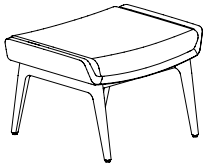
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6005B_M														
Base Price: $2,059	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $408	+ $524
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1	1
COL Sq Ft	27	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6004WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,353	$1,438	$1,366	$1,392	$1,438	$1,497	$1,547	$1,634	$1,729	$1,809	$1,952	$2,122	$1,747	$1,860

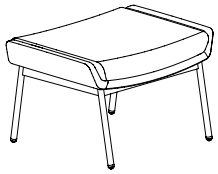
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6004WL_M														
Base Price: $1,353	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $137	+ $176
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$75	+ $14	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $325	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $339	+ $436

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1	1
COL Sq Ft	27	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6004ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,483	$1,568	$1,496	$1,522	$1,568	$1,627	$1,676	$1,764	$1,859	$1,939	$2,082	$2,252	$1,877	$1,989

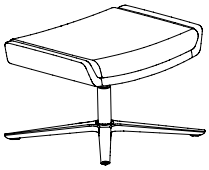
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6004ML_M														
Base Price: $1,483	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $137	+ $176
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$75	+ $14	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $325	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $339	+ $436

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $572** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - 4 Star Base



- 28" dia. base

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1½	1
COL Sq Ft	27	27	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6004B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,325	$1,411	$1,338	$1,364	$1,411	$1,469	$1,519	$1,606	$1,701	$1,781	$1,925	$2,094	$1,720	$1,832

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6004B_M														
Base Price: $1,325	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $137	+ $176
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$75	+ $14	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $325	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $339	+ $436

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Swivel Conference Chair - Mid Back



limited tilt control mechanism

- five star 26” dia. base with casters
- swivel mechanism offers limited tilt with one position tilt lock
- 7° recline tilt range
- pneumatic height adjustment



knee tilt control mechanism

- five star 26” dia. base with casters
- knee tilt available with an upcharge
- four position tilt lock lever with side tension adjustment crank
- 16° recline tilt range
- pneumatic height adjustment

Limited Tilt Control Mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	35½ - 39	Ctn Wt	45
Seat	19½	18½	17¼ - 20¾	Cu Ft	19
Arm			23¼ - 26¾		

Knee Tilt Control Mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	37¾ - 41¼	Ctn Wt	45
Seat	19½	18½	18 - 21½	Cu Ft	19
Arm			24 - 27½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish | Control Mechanism | Casters

AW6007C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,336	$2,491	$2,360	$2,408	$2,491	$2,600	$2,691	$2,852	$3,024	$3,171	$3,435	$3,745	$3,133	$3,358

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish | Control Mechanism | Casters

AW6007C_M														
Base Price: $2,336	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $33	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $312	+ $377	+ $496	+ $636	+ $360	+ $462
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$57	+ $10	+ $27	+ $57	+ $96	+ $129	+ $187	+ $249	+ $302	+ $397	+ $508	+ $289	+ $369
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $97	+ $141	+ $187	+ $227	+ $298	+ $382	+ $217	+ $278

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish	Control Mechanism	Casters
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes	**SWT1** Swivel Tilt **KT2** Knee Tilt - **add $91**	**BLK** Black **PPG** Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane - **add $405** **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $79**

Arwyn Occasional Tables Order Check List:






Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**

☐ **2. Top Material**
a.) Veneer
b.) Laminate
c.) Solid Surface
d.) Glass

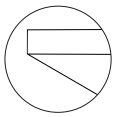
☐ **3. Leg Finish**
a.) Wood Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match
b.) Metal

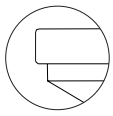
Example:

AMV1616-19SQML (model #)	**MCH** (wood finish)	**SNK** (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:


Veneer


Solid Surface


Glass

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

Glass

MBB	Black Back Painted Matte	WBP	White Back Painted

3. Leg Finish:

Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Metal:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDWL**	**$1,505**	**$1,533**	**$1,863**	**$1,953**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

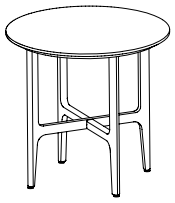
Square Side Table - Wood Legs	16	16	19	20	4	**AWV1616-19SQWL**	**$1,508**	**$1,536**	**$1,797**	**$1,879**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

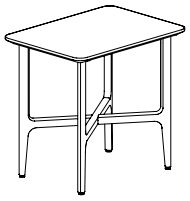
Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round End Table - Wood Legs	22	22	21	25	8	**AWV0022-21RDWL**	**$1,561**	**$1,588**	**$2,082**	**$2,199**



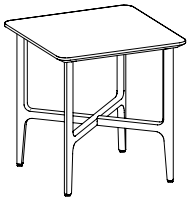
Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Rectangular End Table - Wood Legs	22	16	21	25	6	**AWV1622-21TTWL**	**$1,570**	**$1,597**	**$1,954**	**$2,051**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

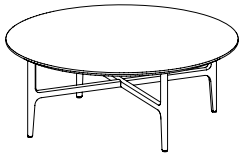
Square End Table - Wood Legs	20	20	21	26	6	**AWV2020-21SQWL**	**$1,612**	**$1,680**	**$2,051**	**$2,137**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

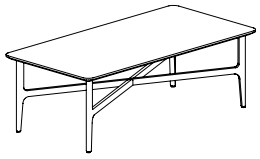
Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	55	20	**AWV0042-16RDWL**	**$1,943**	**$2,014**	**$3,798**	**$4,240**
	36	36	16	44	15	**AWV0036-16RDWL**	**$1,859**	**$1,899**	**$3,218**	**$3,621**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Rectangular Coffee Table - Wood Legs	24	48	16	50	14	**AWV2448-16TTWL**	**$1,914**	**$1,957**	**$3,039**	**$3,138**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Square Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	68	20	**AWV4242-16SQWL**	**$2,097**	**$2,165**	**$3,922**	**$4,398**
	36	36	16	54	15	**AWV3636-16SQWL**	**$1,968**	**$2,016**	**$3,340**	**$3,628**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDML**	**$1,541**	**$1,569**	**$1,898**	**$1,989**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $244** **see metal finishes**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round End Table - Metal Legs	22	22	21	26	8	**AWV0022-21RDML**	**$1,801**	**$1,829**	**$2,322**	**$2,437**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Rectangular End Table - Metal Legs	22	26	21	26	9	**AWV1622-21TTML**	**$1,803**	**$1,831**	**$2,186**	**$2,283**



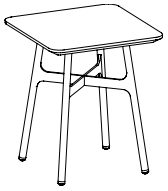
Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Square End Table - Metal Legs	20	20	21	27	6	**AWV2020-21SQML**	**$1,771**	**$1,839**	**$2,211**	**$2,296**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

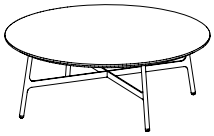
Square Side Table - Metal Legs	16	16	19	21	4	**AWV1616-19SQML**	**$1,765**	**$1,793**	**$2,053**	**$2,135**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T** Laminate see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S** Solid Surface see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G** Glass see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $295** **see metal finishes**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	57	20	**AWV0042-16RDML**	**$2,195**	**$2,265**	**$4,051**	**$4,492**
	36	36	16	46	15	**AWV0036-16RDML**	**$1,973**	**$2,016**	**$3,334**	**$3,736**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Rectangular Coffee Table - Metal Legs	24	48	16	52	14	**AWV2448-16TTML**	**$2,112**	**$2,155**	**$3,236**	**$3,335**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Square Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	70	20	**AWV4242-16SQML**	**$2,206**	**$2,273**	**$4,032**	**$5,095**
	36	36	16	55	15	**AWV3636-16SQML**	**$2,133**	**$2,181**	**$3,505**	**$3,904**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $360** **see metal finishes**

BeSPACE Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
- ☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); add $51 list per item**
- ☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - See Below**
- ☐ **6. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $670 list each**
- ☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $122 list each**

Example:

BS2	WA1	CLW	SNK	MOMENTUM	INSIGHT	FOSSIL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal leg color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2.Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLK **Clear on Rift Cut White Oak**
CLW **Clear on Flat Cut Walnut**

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color -
Add $51 **list per item**

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

5. Metal Leg Color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	PEW	Pewter**
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black		

**** Add** $174 **list per item for select metal finishes**

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

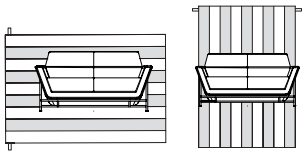
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if availa ble

All COM orders must include the following:
· Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:
GTC01 Clear GTC04 Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $670 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $122 list each

Seating

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is ⅝ " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from ¾" interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials

Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction

Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details

Seating suspension for modular units has a 3 ½" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

Exterior Metal Components

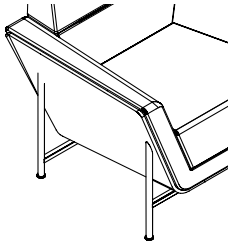
Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

Powder coat finishes available:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	PEW	Pewter**
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black		

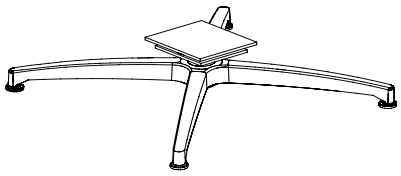
** Select metal finishes - Add $174 list per item

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features

Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base. The four prong base offers the same metal finishes as the leg frames



Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

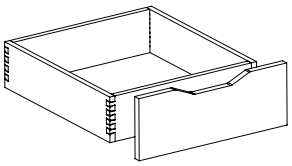
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



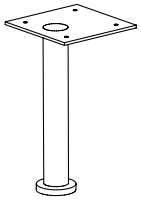
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

Powdercoat finishes available:

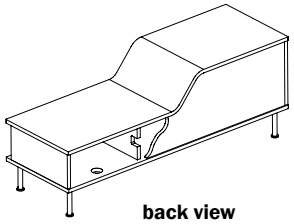
ABZ	Aged Bronze**	PEW	Pewter**
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black		



** Select metal finishes - Add $174 list per item

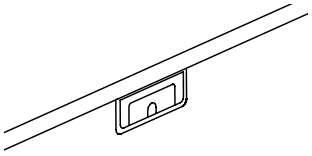
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

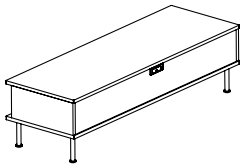
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



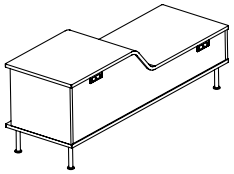
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer/Door Fronts (optional Paint on Maple Veneer) - Add **$51** list per item

Backdrop	BKD	Nonchalant White	NWH
Black Fox	BFX	Silverplate	SVP
Bright White	BWH	Skyline Steel	SKS
Chatroom	CHT	Storm	STM
Gale Force	GAL	Tricorn Black	TRC
Greek Villa	GRV	Universal Khaki	UKH

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Glass Tables

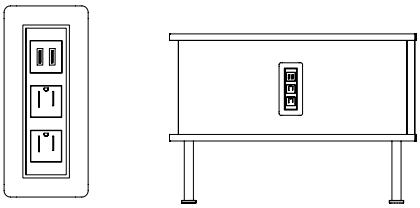
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

Clear	GTC01
Smoke	GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components

EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount

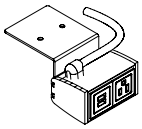
EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.



Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

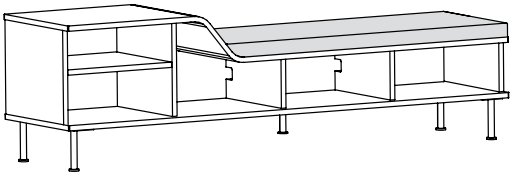
EC21 Power Center - Under Mount

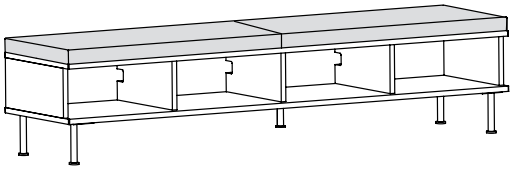
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount".



Credenza with Optional Cushions

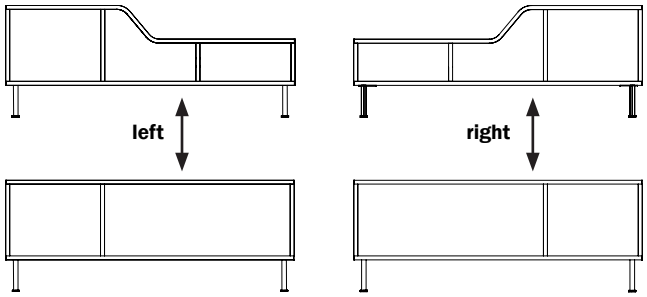
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.





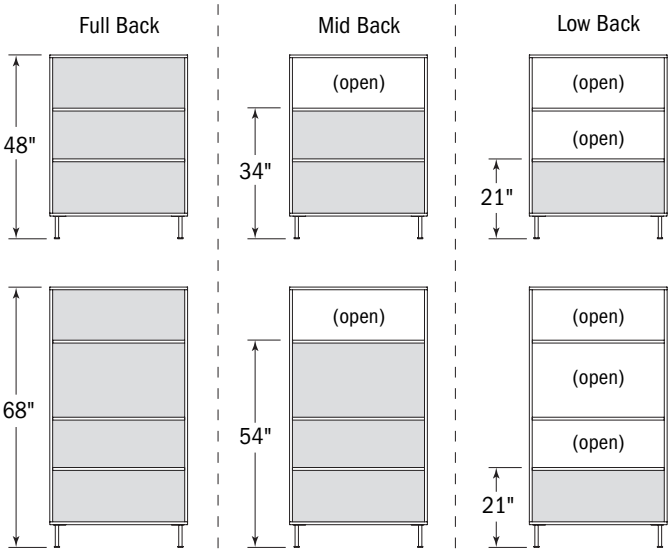
How to determine Left and Right

Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



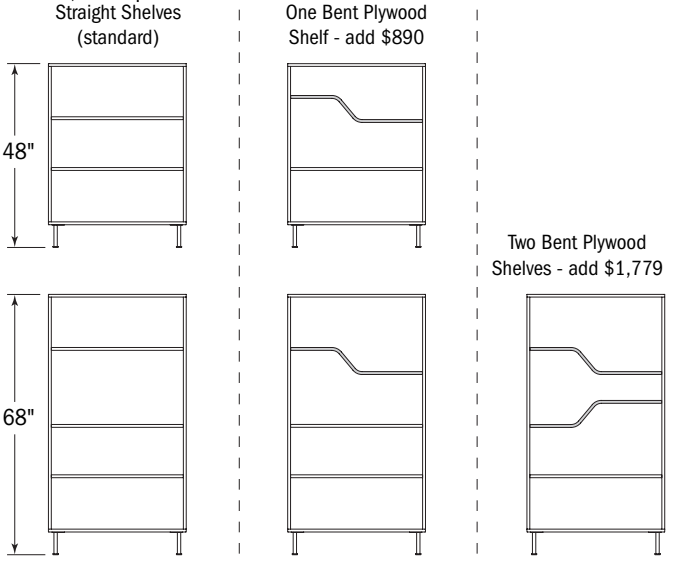
Bookcase Back Heights

Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.



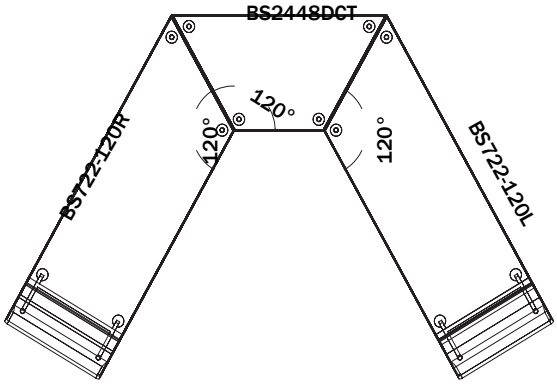
Bookcase Shelving

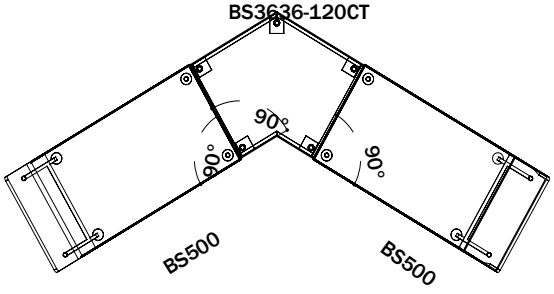
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $890 for one shelf, and $1,779 for two shelves, to list price.

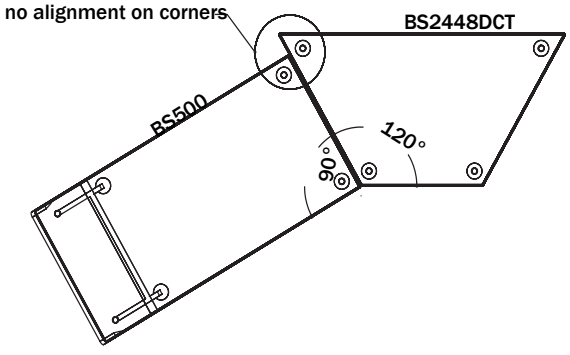


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

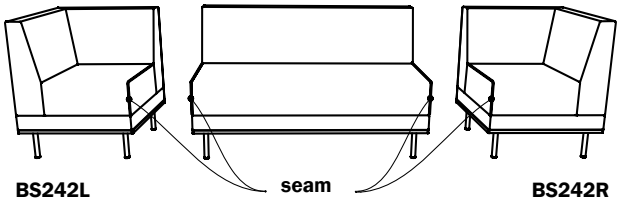


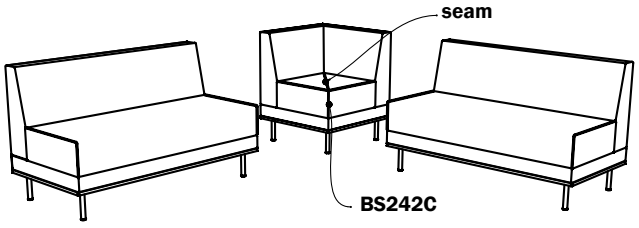




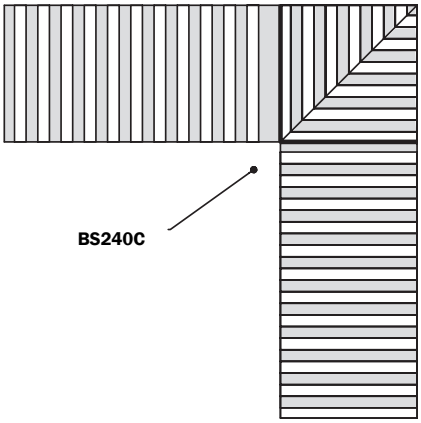
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

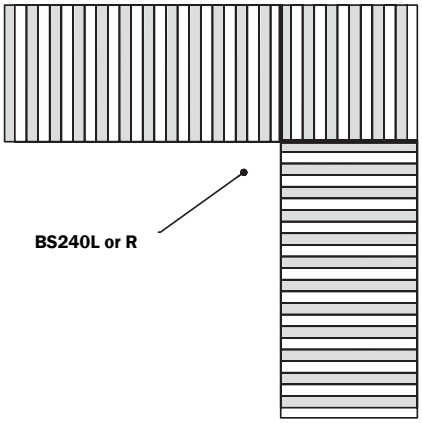
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



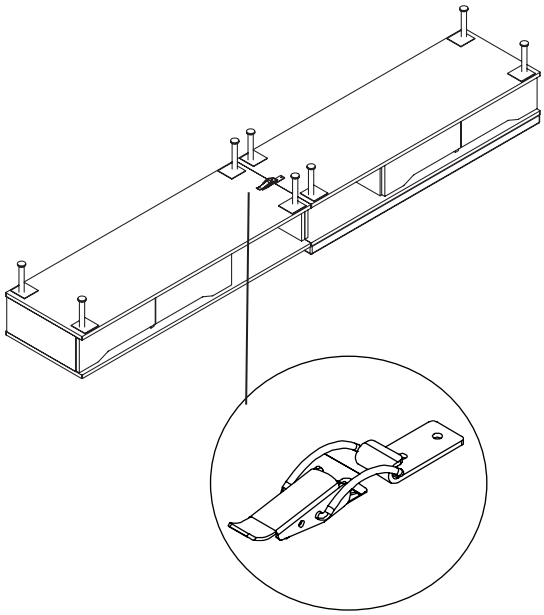


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

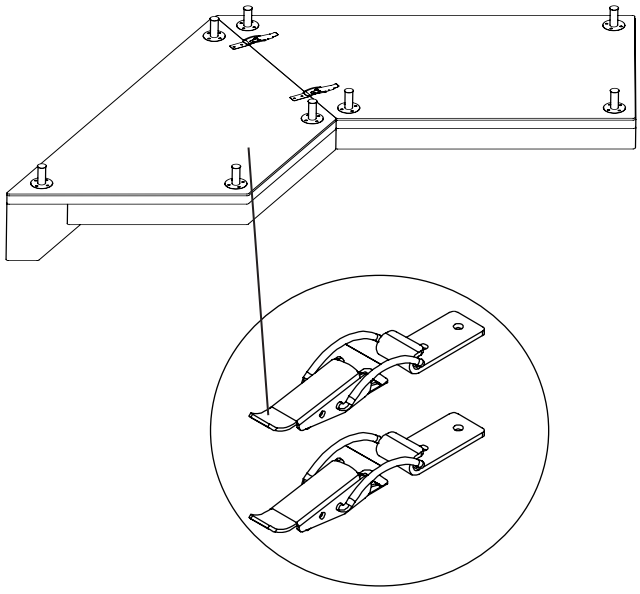




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

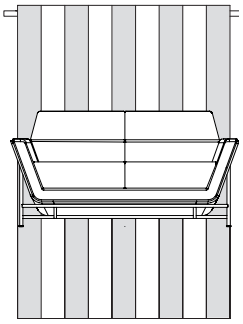


5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

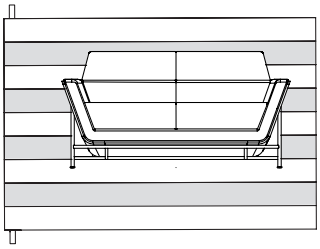


Upholstery Application
Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)



Railroaded (upon request)

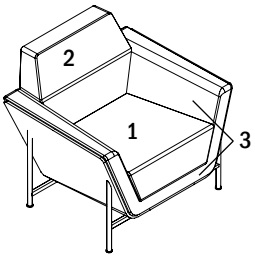


Contrasting Upholstery
BeSPACE offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

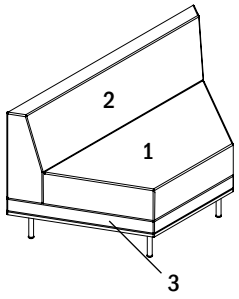
Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

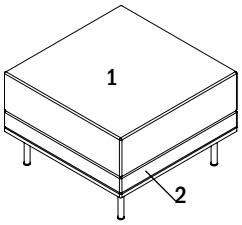
Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: BS1_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge



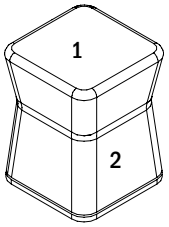
Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Deck and Arms



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Deck

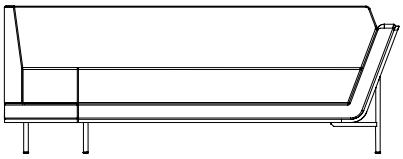


Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Deck

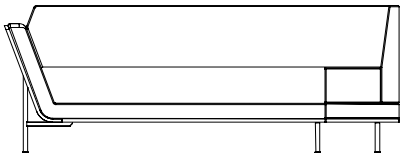


Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Deck

How to Determine Left and Rights
Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.

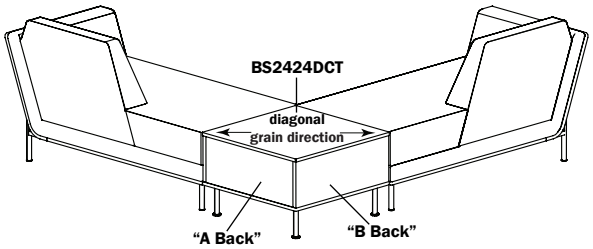


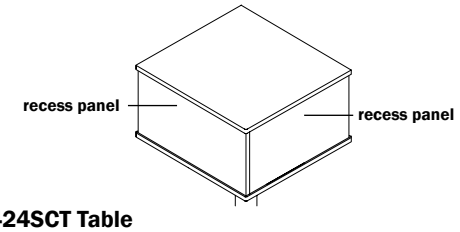
left shown



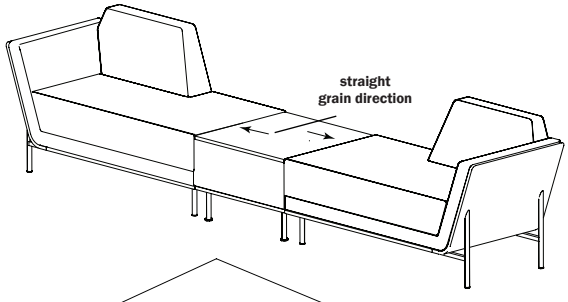
right shown

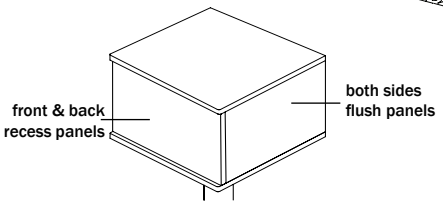
BS2424DCT Table
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.





BS2424SCT Table
This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.



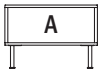
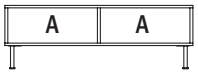
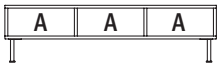
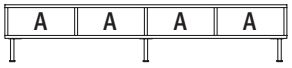
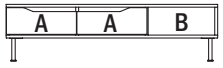
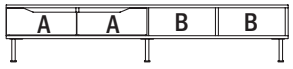
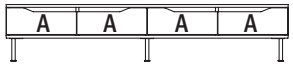
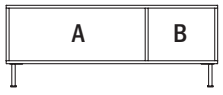
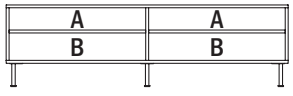
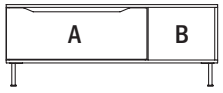
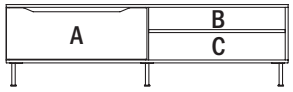
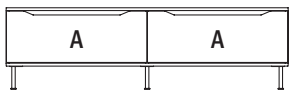
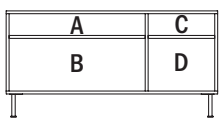


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

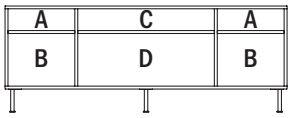
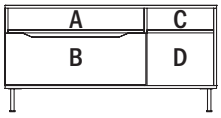
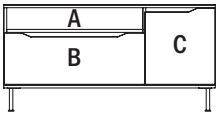
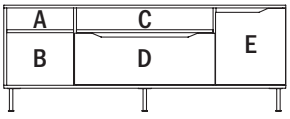
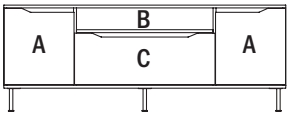
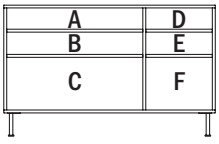
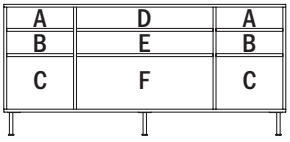
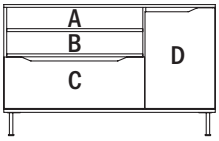
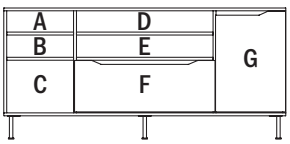
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS2	Sette Lounge	2.5	2	1.5	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0.5
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0.5
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS3	Sofa Lounge	3.75	3	1.5	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	1.5	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	2.75	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

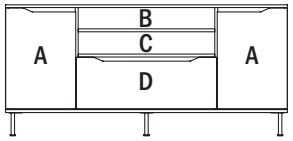
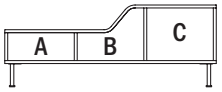
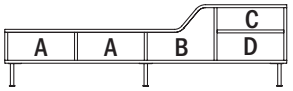
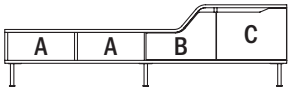
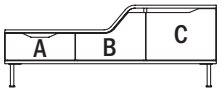
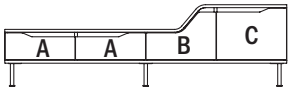
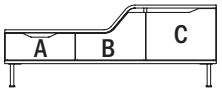
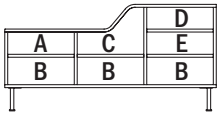
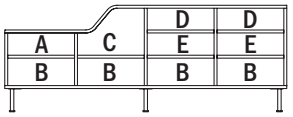
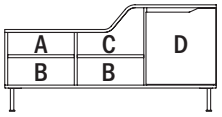
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS2424OCT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS2448OCT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

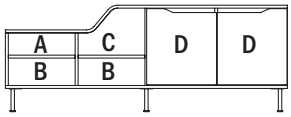
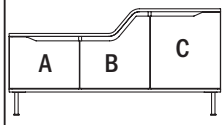
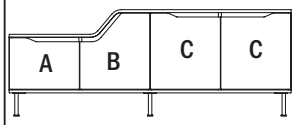
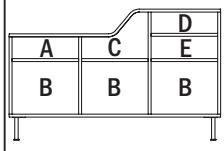
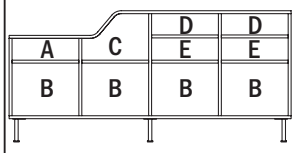
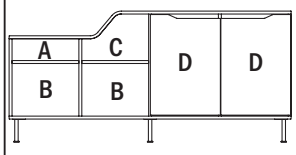
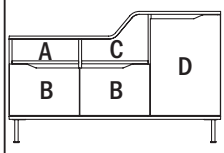
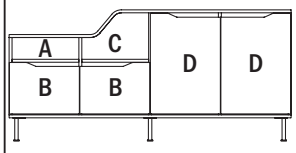
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	Top Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	Top Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	Top Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	Top Section 5 1/4 H Middle Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Swivel Lounge Chair



BS1-S

- single seat lounge
- four prong swivel base with self-returing mechanism
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	33 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20 ½	21 ½	17	Cu Ft	21
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¾	1 ¼	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	75	25	20	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS1-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,189	$4,406	$4,223	$4,290	$4,406	$4,555	$4,683	$4,906	$5,145	$5,349	$5,716	$6,149	$5,321	$5,639

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

BS1-S_M														
Base Price: $4,189	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$12	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



BS230
- four prong swivel base
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	23 1/4	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5

COM	$2,125
A	$2,135
B	$2,152
COL/C	$2,182
D	$2,223
E	$2,257
F	$2,317
G	$2,381
H	$2,435
I	$2,532
J	$2,648
L1	$2,427
L2	$2,512

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

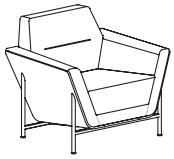
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
- Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
- Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Lounge Chair



BS1

- single seat lounge
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	33 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20 ½	21 ½	17	Cu Ft	21
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¾	1 ¼	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	75	25	20	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,189	$4,406	$4,223	$4,290	4,406	$4,555	$4,683	$4,906	$5,145	$5,349	$5,716	$6,149	$5,321	$5,639

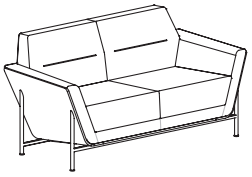
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

BS1_M														
Base Price: $4,189	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$12	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Settee Lounge



BS2

- two seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	58 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20 ½	46 ½	17	Cu Ft	36
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2 ½	2	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	120	50	40	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,829	$6,177	$5,884	$5,990	$6,177	$6,416	$6,620	$6,977	$7,359	$7,686	$8,271	$8,965	$7,639	$8,150

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

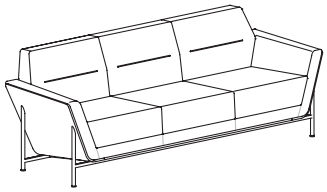
BS2_M														
Base Price: $5,829	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$70	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1049	+$1347	+$777	+$997
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$467	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Sofa Lounge



BS3

- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	82 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	244
Seat	20 ½	70 ½	17	Cu Ft	50
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	3 ¾	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	165	75	60	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,972	$7,449	$7,047	$7,193	$7,449	$7,779	$8,060	$8,551	$9,077	$9,526	$10,331	$11,284	$9,462	$10,163

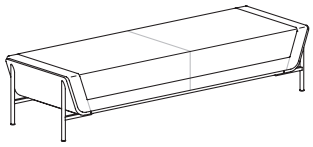
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

BS3_M														
Base Price: $6,972	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$224	+$36	+$104	+$224	+$378	+$511	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,167	+$1,495
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$934	+$1,196
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	74 ½	17	Ctn Wt	78
Seat	24	66 ¾	17	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¾	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	75	50	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS750														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,593	$3,766	$3,620	$3,673	$3,766	$3,887	$3,988	$4,167	$4,358	$4,522	$4,815	$5,160	$4,498	$4,754

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

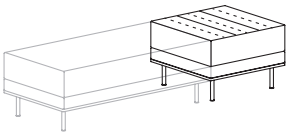
BS750_M														
Base Price: $3,593	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$71	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1050	+$1347	+$777	+$998
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$467	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

24" Straight Bench



BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	16 ½	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	24	24	16 ½	Cu Ft	6

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1 ¼	½
COL Sq Ft	35	25	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

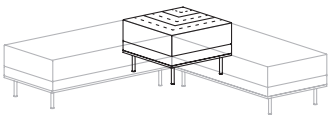
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

24" Corner Bench



BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	16 ½	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	24	24	16 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ½	1 ¼	½
COL Sq Ft	50	25	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

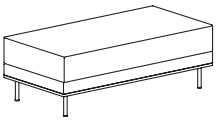
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240C_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Straight Bench



BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16 ½	Ctn Wt	61
Seat	24	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

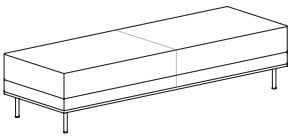
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Straight Bench



BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	16 ½	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	24	24	16 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ½	1 ¼	½
COL Sq Ft	50	25	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

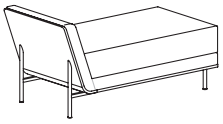
BS240C_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Open Side Bench



BS500

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	89
Seat	24	49 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	61	30	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS500														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,122	$3,282	$3,147	$3,197	$3,282	$3,392	$3,484	$3,648	$3,825	$3,974	$4,242	$4,559	$4,046	$4,302

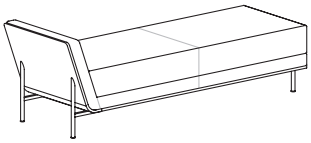
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS500_M														
Base Price: $3,122	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$520	+$664
Deck & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Open Side Bench



BS740

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	145
Seat	24	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	99	60	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS740														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,882	$4,143	$3,922	$4,003	$4,143	$4,322	$4,475	$4,743	$5,030	$5,276	$5,715	$6,234	$5,393	$5,813

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

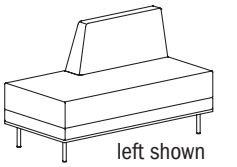
BS740_M														
Base Price: $3,882	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,327
Deck & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

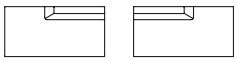
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Partial Back Bench





BS481R
BS481L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	92
Seat	17	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS481R BS481L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,802	$3,006	$2,833	$2,896	$3,006	$3,145	$3,264	$3,472	$3,695	$3,885	$4,227	$4,631	$3,977	$4,304

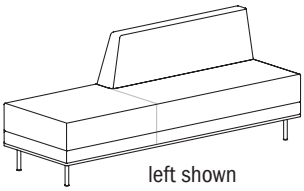
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS481R_M BS481L_M														
Base Price: $2,802	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

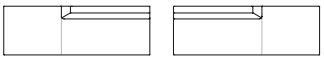
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Partial Back Bench



left shown



left right

BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	28 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	17	72	16 ½	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3	2 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	132	60	45	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS721R BS721L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,047	$4,394	$4,102	$4,208	$4,394	$4,634	$4,838	$5,195	$5,577	$5,905	$6,489	$7,184	$6,061	$6,623

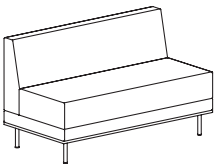
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS721R_M BS721L_M														
Base Price: $4,047	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$179	+$29	+$83	+$179	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,038	+$1,328
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$779	+$996
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$260	+$332

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Straight Bench with Back



BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	92
Seat	17	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,656	$2,859	$2,687	$2,749	$2,859	$2,998	$3,118	$3,325	$3,548	$3,738	$4,081	$4,485	$3,831	$4,158

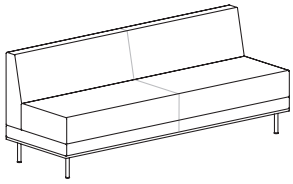
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482_M														
Base Price: $2,658	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	28 ½	Ctn Wt	137
Seat	17	72	16 ½	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¾	3	3	¾
COL Sq Ft	149	60	60	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS722														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,958	$4,350	$4,020	$4,140	$4,350	$4,619	$4,848	$5,250	$5,681	$6,048	$6,707	$7,487	$6,233	$6,866

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

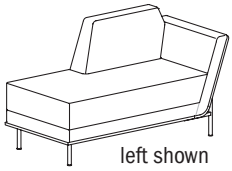
BS722_M														
Base Price: $3,958	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334

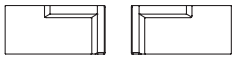
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS501R
BS501L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	17	42 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	24
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	1 ½	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	99	30	35	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS501R BS501L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,584	$3,845	$3,624	$3,705	$3,845	$4,024	$4,176	$4,445	$4,732	$4,977	$5,416	$5,936	$5,095	$5,515

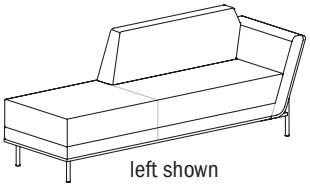
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

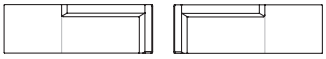
BS501R_M BS501L_M														
Base Price: $3,584	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$238	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	173
Seat	17	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¾	3	2 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	149	60	45	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS741R BS741L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,801	$5,193	$4,863	$4,983	$5,193	$5,463	$5,691	$6,094	$6,523	$6,892	$7,550	$8,330	$7,076	$7,710

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

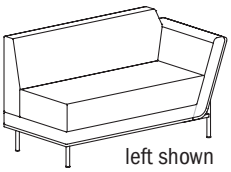
BS741R_M BS741L_M														
Base Price: $4,801	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$136	+$23	+$63	+$136	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$593	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$783	+$1,000
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$522	+$667

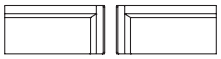
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Open Side Bench with Back





BS502R
BS502L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	122
Seat	17	42 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	24
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	1 ½	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	99	30	35	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS502R BS502L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,884	$4,145	$3,924	$4,005	$4,145	$4,324	$4,477	$4,745	$5,032	$5,278	$5,717	$6,236	$5,395	$5,815

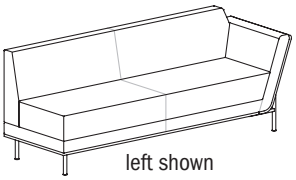
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS502R_M BS502L_M														
Base Price: $3,884	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$238	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

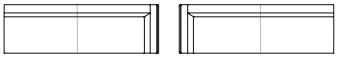
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Open Side Bench with Back



left shown



left right

BS742R
BS742L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	17	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	2 ¾	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	171	55	70	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS742R BS742L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,951	$5,400	$5,021	$5,158	$5,400	$5,709	$5,973	$6,434	$6,927	$7,350	$8,105	$9,001	$7,562	$8,288

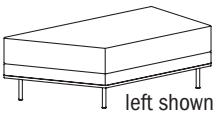
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

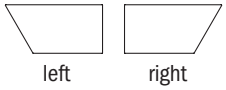
BS742R_M BS742L_M														
Base Price: $4,951	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$278	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$878	+$1,153	+$1,481	+$955	+$1,221
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,215	+$1,553
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$521	+$666

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Angled Bench





BS480-120R
BS480-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16 ½	Ctn Wt	59
Seat	24	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS480-120R BS480-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,307	$2,423	$2,326	$2,361	$2,423	$2,504	$2,572	$2,691	$2,818	$2,927	$3,122	$3,353	$2,979	$3,166

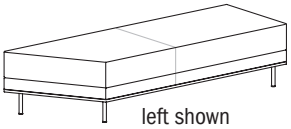
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS480-120R_M BS480-120L_M														
Base Price: $2,307	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16 ½	Ctn Wt	59
Seat	24	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS720-120R BS720-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,056	$3,273	$3,091	$3,157	$3,273	$3,423	$3,552	$3,774	$4,013	$4,217	$4,583	$5,016	$4,324	$4,677

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

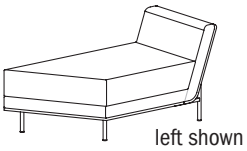
BS720-120R_M BS720-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,056	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,046	+$1,337
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$335

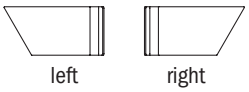
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Angled Open Side Bench





BS500-120R
BS500-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
Seat	24	42 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	61	30	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS500-120R BS500-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,191	$3,351	$3,217	$3,266	$3,351	$3,461	$3,555	$3,719	$3,894	$4,044	$4,312	$4,629	$4,115	$4,373

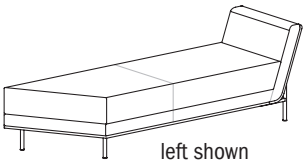
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

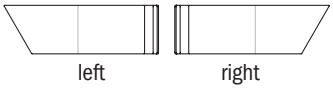
BS500-120R_M BS500-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,191	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$395	+$480	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$665
Deck & Arms - Zone 2	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$401	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Angled Open Side Bench





BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	24	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	99	60	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS740-120R BS740-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,966	$4,227	$4,006	$4,087	$4,227	$4,406	$4,559	$4,827	$5,114	$5,360	$5,799	$6,318	$5,477	$5,897

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

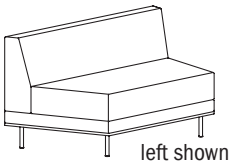
BS740-120R_M BS740-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,966	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,327
Deck & Arms - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

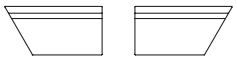
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Angled Bench with Back





BS482-120R
BS482-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	99
Seat	17	44	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	¾
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-120R BS482-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,763	$2,966	$2,795	$2,856	$2,966	$3,105	$3,225	$3,432	$3,656	$3,846	$4,188	$4,592	$3,938	$4,266

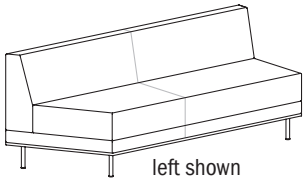
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-120R_M BS482-120L_M														
Base Price: $2,763	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

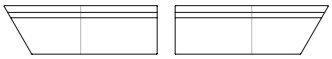
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Angled Bench with Back



left shown



left right

BS722-120R
BS722-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	28 ½	Ctn Wt	133
Seat	17	68	16 ½	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¾	3	3	¾
COL Sq Ft	149	60	60	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS722-120R BS722-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,090	$4,482	$4,152	$4,272	$4,482	$4,751	$4,981	$5,383	$5,812	$6,181	$6,839	$7,619	$6,366	$6,999

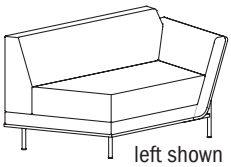
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

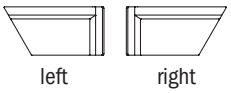
BS722-120R_M BS722-120L_M														
Base Price: $4,090	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

50″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





BS502-120R
BS502-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	119
Seat	17	39	16 ½	Cu Ft	24
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	1 ½	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	99	30	35	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS502-120R BS502-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,674	$3,936	$3,715	$3,795	$3,936	$4,114	$4,268	$4,536	$4,822	$5,068	$5,507	$6,026	$5,185	$5,606

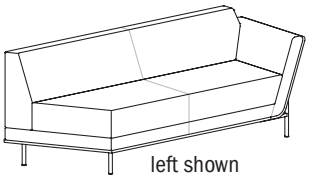
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS502-120R_M BS502-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,674	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$775
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

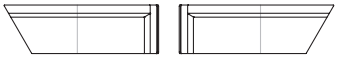
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back



left shown



left right

BS742-120R
BS742-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	17	63	16 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	2 ¾	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	171	55	70	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS742-120R BS742-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,008	$5,456	$5,077	$5,215	$5,456	$5,766	$6,030	$6,491	$6,984	$7,407	$8,162	$9,058	$7,619	$8,345

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

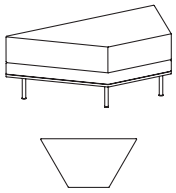
BS742-120R_M BS742-120L_M														
Base Price: $5,008	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$278	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$878	+$1,153	+$1481	+$955	+$1221
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1117	+$1468	+$1885	+$1215	+$1553
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$521	+$666

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Dual Angled Bench



BS480-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16 ½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	24	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS480-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,317	$2,433	$2,336	$2,370	$2,433	$2,514	$2,581	$2,700	$2,827	$2,936	$3,132	$3,364	$2,989	$3,177

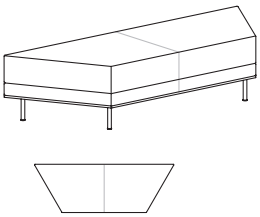
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS480-122_M														
Base Price: $2,206	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$154	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$810	+$520	+$665
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Dual Angled Bench



BS720-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	16 ½	Ctn Wt	78
Seat	24	72	16 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3	¾
COL Sq Ft	83	60	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS720-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,068	$3,285	$3,101	$3,167	$3,285	$3,434	$3,562	$3,785	$4,024	$4,228	$4,594	$5,028	$4,335	$4,688

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

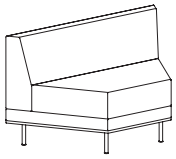
BS720-122_M														
Base Price: $3,068	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1259	+$1616	+$1045	+$1336
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334

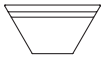
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Dual Angled Bench with Back





BS482-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	96
Seat	17	40	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,763	$2,966	$2,795	$2,856	$2,966	$3,105	$3,225	$3,432	$3,656	$3,846	$4,188	$4,592	$3,938	$4,266

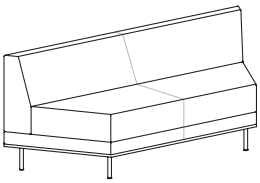
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-122_M														
Base Price: $2,763	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Dual Angled Bench with Back





BS722-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	96
Seat	17	40	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS722-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,053	$4,444	$4,114	$4,235	$4,444	$4,714	$4,944	$5,345	$5,775	$6,143	$6,802	$7,581	$6,328	$6,961

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

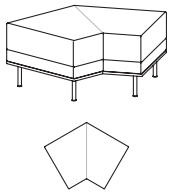
BS722-122_M														
Base Price: $4,053	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$957	+$1259	+$1616	+$1042	+$1332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$957	+$1259	+$1616	+$1042	+$1332
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$333

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

120° Connecting Bench



BS240-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32 ½	41 ¼	16 ½	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	24	41 ¼	16 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	2	½
COL Sq Ft	50	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,241	$2,386	$2,263	$2,308	$2,386	$2,485	$2,571	$2,719	$2,879	$3,015	$3,259	$3,547	$2,995	$3,208

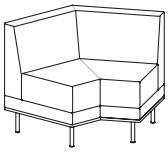
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240-122_M														
Base Price: $2,241	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$394	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$156	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

120° Connecting Bench with Back





BS242-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120º turn

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32 ½	41 ¼	28 ½	Ctn Wt	102
Seat	17	35	16 ½	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2	½
COL Sq Ft	907	40	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,969	$3,230	$3,010	$3,091	$3,230	$3,409	$3,562	$3,831	$4,116	$4,362	$4,801	$5,321	$4,328	$4,710

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

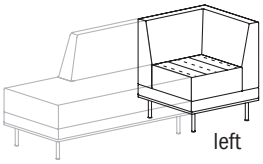
BS242-122_M														
Base Price: $2,969	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$797
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$797
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

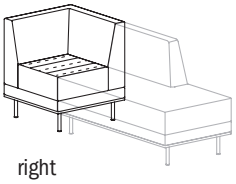
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

Corner Bench with Back


left


right

BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	28 ½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	17	17	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¼	¾	2	½
COL Sq Ft	65	15	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242R BS242L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,372	$2,560	$2,402	$2,461	$2,560	$2,691	$2,802	$2,995	$3,202	$3,379	$3,696	$4,072	$3,353	$3,629

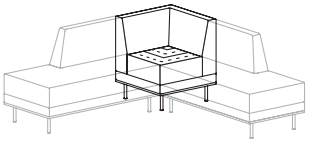
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242R_M BS242L_M														
Base Price: $2,372	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$235	+$300
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$203	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1079	+$623	+$797
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Bench with Back



BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	28 ½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	17	17	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¼	¾	2	½
COL Sq Ft	65	15	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,372	$2,560	$2,402	$2,461	$2,560	$2,691	$2,802	$2,995	$3,202	$3,379	$3,696	$4,072	$3,353	$3,629

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242C_M														
Base Price: $2,372	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$235	+$300
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$203	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1079	+$623	+$797
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

Upholstered Pod



BS140

- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	13 ½	13 ½	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	22
Seat	13 ½	13 ½	18	Cu Ft	3

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ½	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	27	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

BS140														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,018	$1,105	$1,032	$1,058	$1,105	$1,165	$1,215	$1,305	$1,401	$1,483	$1,629	$1,801	$1,419	$1,535

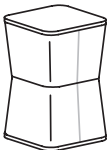
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph

BS140_M														
Base Price: $1,018	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$321	+$420	+$539	+$277	+$355
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$241	+$315	+$405	+$207	+$267

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Upholstered Table



BS140W

- plywood top
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	13 ½	13 ½	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	25
				Cu Ft	3

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ½	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	27	15	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

BS140W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,118	$1,206	$1,132	$1,159	$1,206	$1,266	$1,316	$1,405	$1,501	$1,583	$1,730	$1,902	$1,520	$1,634

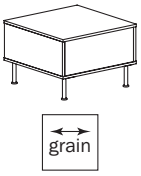
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish

BS140W_M														
Base Price: $1,118	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$47	+$9	+$23	+$47	+$77	+$103	+$150	+$198	+$241	+$317	+$405	+$208	+$267
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$47	+$9	+$23	+$47	+$77	+$103	+$150	+$198	+$241	+$317	+$405	+$208	+$267

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes

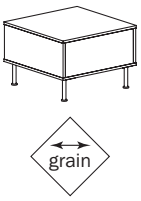
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$1,409**



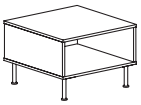
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $670 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$1,496**



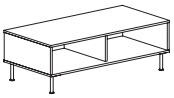
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $670 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$1,347**



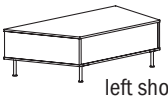
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

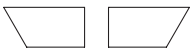
Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,670**



- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

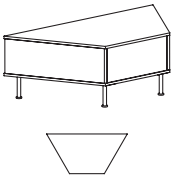
48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,801**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,801**





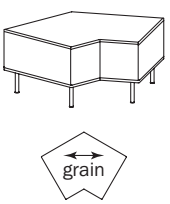
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $670 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,720**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $670 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,935**



- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $670 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	BS2020WTT	$3,893
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	BS2448WTT	$4,095
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	BS4848WTT	$4,274
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	BS2020GTT	$3,943
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	BS2448GTT	$4,228
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	BS4848GTT	$4,584
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							

To Order, Specify:

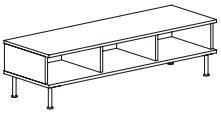
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Power Center (see page BS5)

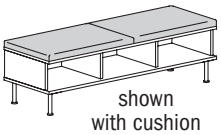
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	**BS1854-16SOS**	**$2,648**	**COM $2,648** **A $2,662** **B $2,688** **COL/C $2,736** **D $2,796** **E $2,846** **F $2,935** **G $3,031** **H $3,113** **I $3,260** **J $3,432** **L1 $3,050** **L2 $3,164**

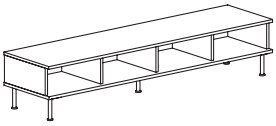


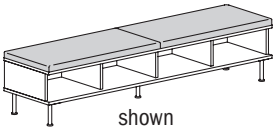


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	**BS1872-16SOS**	**$3,203**	**COM $3,203** **A $3,219** **B $3,249** **COL/C $3,304** **D $3,374** **E $3,434** **F $3,538** **G $3,649** **H $3,745** **I $3,916** **J $4,118** **L1 $3,680** **L2 $3,816**



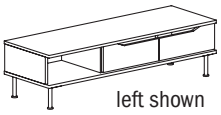


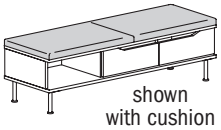
shown with cushion

- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

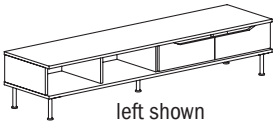
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWR**	$3,023	COM $3,023
	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWL**	$3,023	A $3,038
								B $3,064
								COL/C $3,111
								D $3,171
								E $3,221
								F $3,311
								G $3,407
								H $3,489
								I $3,636
								J $3,808
								L1 $3,426
								L2 $3,540

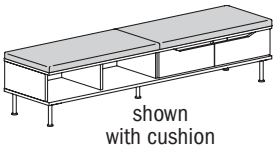

left shown


shown with cushion

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

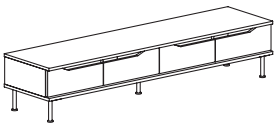
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWR**	$3,552	COM $3,552
	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWL**	$3,552	A $3,567
								B $3,598
								COL/C $3,652
								D $3,723
								E $3,783
								F $3,887
								G $3,998
								H $4,092
								I $4,265
								J $4,466
								L1 $4,028
								L2 $4,165

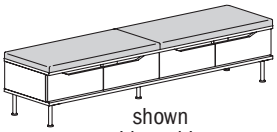

left shown


shown with cushion

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	120	9	**BS1872-16SFS**	$3,925	COM $3,925
								A $3,942
								B $3,973
								COL/C $4,027
								D $4,098
								E $4,157
								F $4,261
								G $4,373
								H $4,467
								I $4,638
								J $4,841
								L1 $4,403
								L2 $4,540




shown with cushion

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

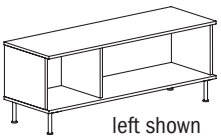
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

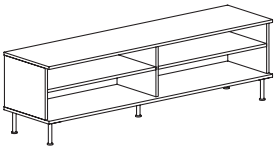
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$2,111**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$2,111**


left shown

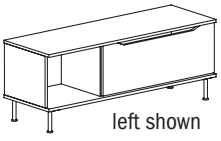
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$2,734**



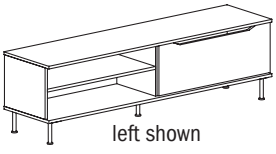
- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$2,434**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$2,434**


left shown

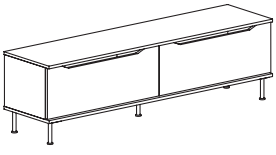
- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$2,925**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$2,925**


left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

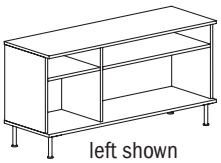
Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$3,104**



- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

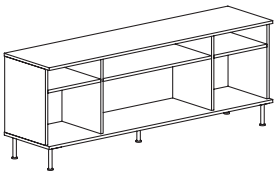
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$2,487**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$2,487**


left shown

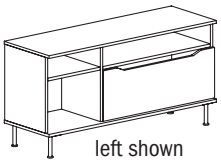
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$3,038**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$2,812**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$2,812**


left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

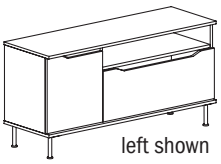
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

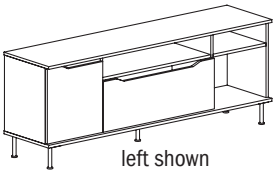
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$2,942**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$2,942**


left shown

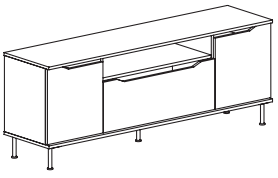
- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$3,589**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$3,589**


left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

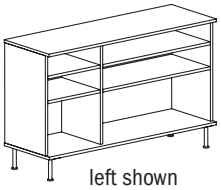
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$3,701**



- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

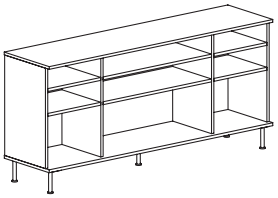
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$2,864**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$2,864**


left shown

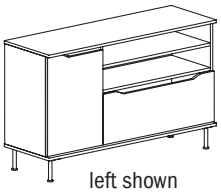
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$3,324**



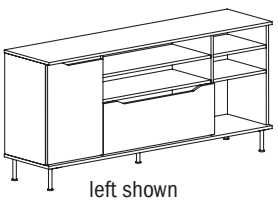
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$3,346**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$3,346**


left shown

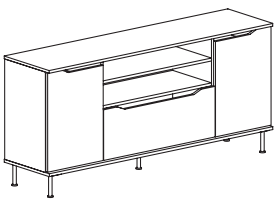
- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$3,798**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$3,798**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$3,947**



- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

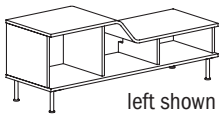
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

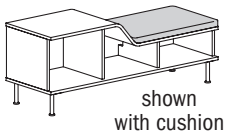
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage

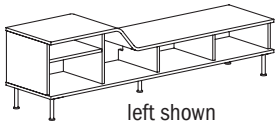

left shown

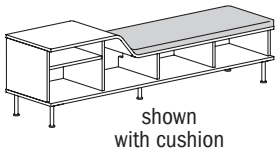

shown with cushion

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	BS1854-20TOSR	$3,653	COM $3,653
18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	BS1854-20TOSL	$3,653	A $3,662
							B $3,674
							COL/C $3,698
							D $3,728
							E $3,753
							F $3,798
							G $3,846
							H $3,887
							I $3,959
							J $4,046
							L1 $3,863
							L2 $3,923

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage

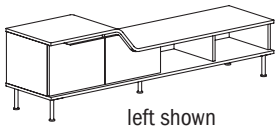

left shown

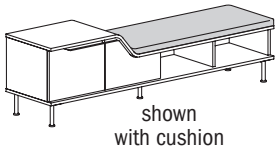

shown with cushion

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	BS1872-20TOSR	$4,219	COM $4,219
18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	BS1872-20TOSL	$4,219	A $4,231
							B $4,253
							COL/C $4,293
							D $4,341
							E $4,384
							F $4,459
							G $4,539
							H $4,607
							I $4,729
							J $4,874
							L1 $4,564
							L2 $4,660

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Low Height Transition Storage Credenza


left shown

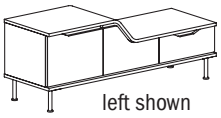

shown with cushion

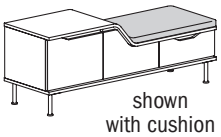
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	BS1872-20TSR	$4,612	COM $4,612
18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	BS1872-20TSL	$4,612	A $4,625
							B $4,647
							COL/C $4,686
							D $4,735
							E $4,777
							F $4,851
							G $4,931
							H $5,001
							I $5,121
							J $5,266
							L1 $4,956
							L2 $5,054

- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

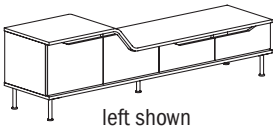
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSR**	$4,272	COM $4,272
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSL**	$4,272	A $4,279
								B $4,293
								COL/C $4,316
								D $4,346
								E $4,372
								F $4,416
								G $4,464
								H $4,504
								I $4,577
								J $4,664
								L1 $4,482
								L2 $4,542

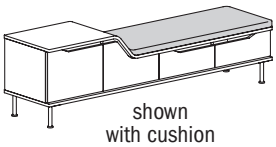

left shown


shown with cushion

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

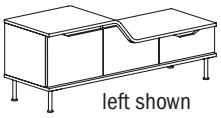
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSR**	$4,863	COM $4,863
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSL**	$4,863	A $4,875
								B $4,897
								COL/C $4,935
								D $4,985
								E $5,028
								F $5,101
								G $5,181
								H $5,250
								I $5,371
								J $5,517
								L1 $5,206
								L2 $5,304

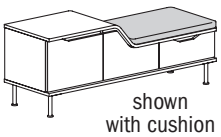

left shown


shown with cushion

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSR**	$4,325	COM $4,325
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSL**	$4,325	A $4,333
								B $4,346
								COL/C $4,368
								D $4,400
								E $4,425
								F $4,469
								G $4,518
								H $4,557
								I $4,631
								J $4,717
								L1 $4,535
								L2 $4,595


left shown


shown with cushion

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

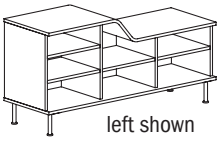
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

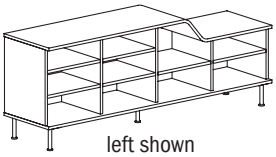
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSR**	**$3,783**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSL**	**$3,783**


left shown

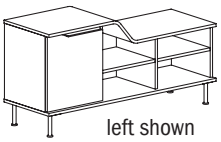
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSR**	**$4,004**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSL**	**$4,004**


left shown

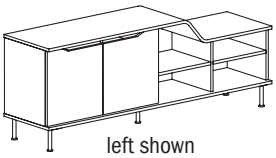
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$3,906**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$3,906**


left shown

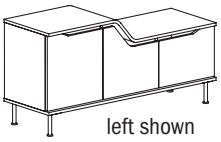
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$4,252**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$4,252**


left shown

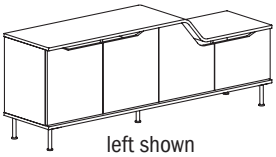
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$4,191**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$4,191**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

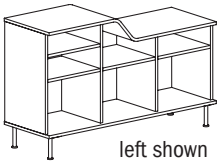
Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$4,739**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$4,739**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

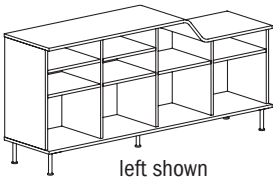
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$3,918**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$3,918**


left shown

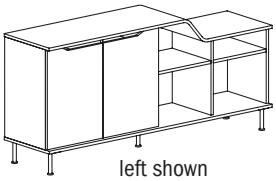
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$4,270**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$4,270**


left shown

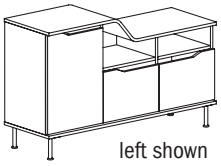
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$4,570**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$4,570**


left shown

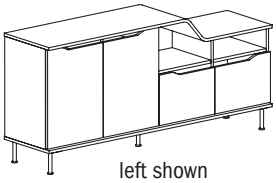
- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$4,416**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$4,416**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$5,035**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$5,035**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

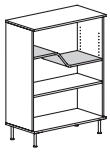
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	$2,638

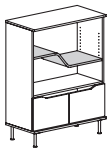

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	$2,830


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	$3,204
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	$3,204


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	$3,413
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	$3,413


straight shelf

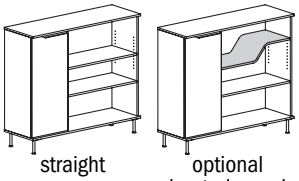

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

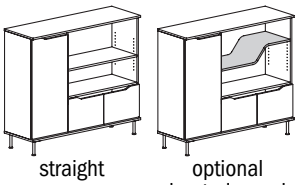
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	$3,413
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	$3,413



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	$3,577
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	$3,577



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

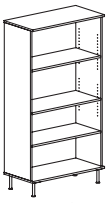
To Order, Specify:

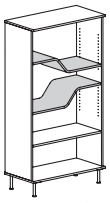
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

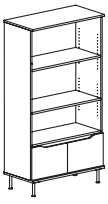
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	$3,089

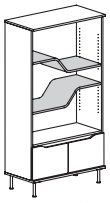

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	$3,284

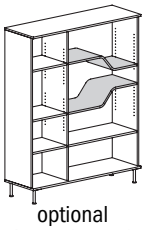

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	$3,674
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	$3,674

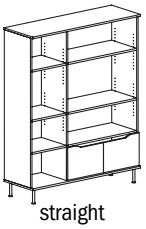

straight shelves

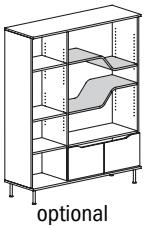

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	$3,859
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	$3,859


straight shelves

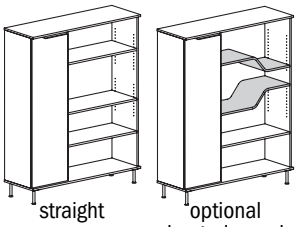

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

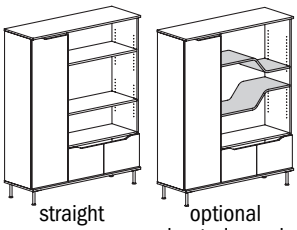
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	$3,859
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	$3,859



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	$4,022
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	$4,022



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

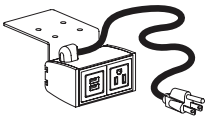
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	**EC21**	**$580**



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Boston Order Check List:





Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height - NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
☐ **6. Optional Trim Nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench**
☐ **7. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

981C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan

Paint Color (continued) - add $51 list per item

CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

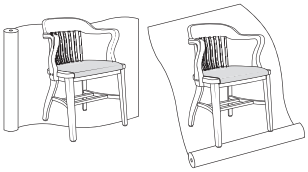
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional trim nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench

7. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description

Swivel Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



980A
all wood



980C
uph. seat

❶ Model

980A All Wood
980C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift -add $101
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $226 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	23 ¼	32 -36
Seat	17 ½	19 ¾	14 ⅝ - 18 ⅝
Arm			26-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$1,822
COM	$1,935
A	$1,944
B	$1,962
COL/C	$1,991
D	$2,031
E	$2,065
F	$2,123
G	$2,185
H	$2,239
I	$2,334
J	$2,448
L1	$2,098
L2	$2,148

Guest Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



981A
all wood



981C
uph. seat

981A All Wood
981C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23 ½	24	32 ¼
Seat	17 ¾	19 ¾	18 ½
Arm			28 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,416
COM	$1,537
A	$1,547
B	$1,564
COL/C	$1,594
D	$1,633
E	$1,667
F	$1,726
G	$1,788
H	$1,841
I	$1,937
J	$2,050
L1	$1,700
L2	$1,750

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench
❼ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair Armless, Wood Back and Seat



983A
all wood



983C
uph. seat

983A All Wood
983C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available
  - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	20	32¼
Seat	18¼	20¾	19¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,301
COM	$1,428
A	$1,437
B	$1,455
COL/C	$1,485
D	$1,524
E	$1,558
F	$1,617
G	$1,678
H	$1,732
I	$1,828
J	$1,941
L1	$1,591
L2	$1,641

Guest Chair with Low Arms, Wood Back and Seat



984A
all wood



984C
uph. seat

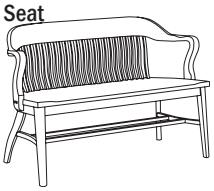
984A All Wood
984C Uph. Seat

- low arm - 26" arm height
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

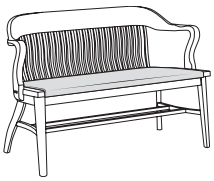
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33
Seat	17¾	19½	18¼
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,557
COM	$1,672
A	$1,681
B	$1,699
COL/C	$1,729
D	$1,768
E	$1,802
F	$1,861
G	$1,922
H	$1,976
I	$2,072
J	$2,185
L1	$1,835
L2	$1,885

Bench 49 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



991A
all wood



991C
uph. seat

991A All Wood
991C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

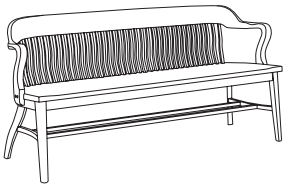
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	49½	33
Seat	17¾	45¼	18¼
Arm			28½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$5,033
COM	$5,103
A	$5,111
B	$5,127
COL/C	$5,154
D	$5,188
E	$5,216
F	$5,268
G	$5,323
H	$5,369
I	$5,453
J	$5,552
L1	$5,454
L2	$5,550

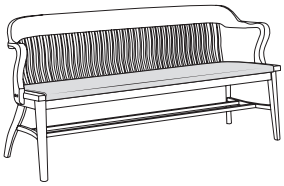
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 69 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



993A
all wood



993C
uph. seat

❶ Model

993A All Wood

993C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	69½	33½
Seat	18	66¼	18
Arm			28½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$5,646
COM	$5,855
A	$5,876
B	$5,915
COL/C	$5,984
D	$6,071
E	$6,147
F	$6,278
G	$6,418
H	$6,539
I	$6,754
J	$7,009
L1	$6,155
L2	$6,251

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench
❼ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Bourne Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W) upcharge applies when Walnut is specified**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **5. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **6. Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

BU7511D (model #)	**M** (species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish Options:

Maple Frame

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Walnut Frame (optional, upcharge applies)

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

4. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

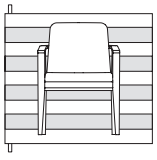
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

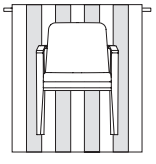
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded



Up the Roll



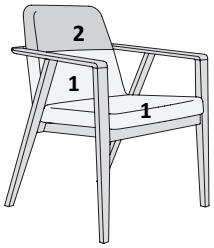
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Bourne Seating offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: BU7511E_M). To calculate pricing, add Base Price + Zone 1 upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat and Lower Back
Zone 2 = Upper Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

5. Metal Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

6. Glides

LNG Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides- no upcharge

Seating Order Check List

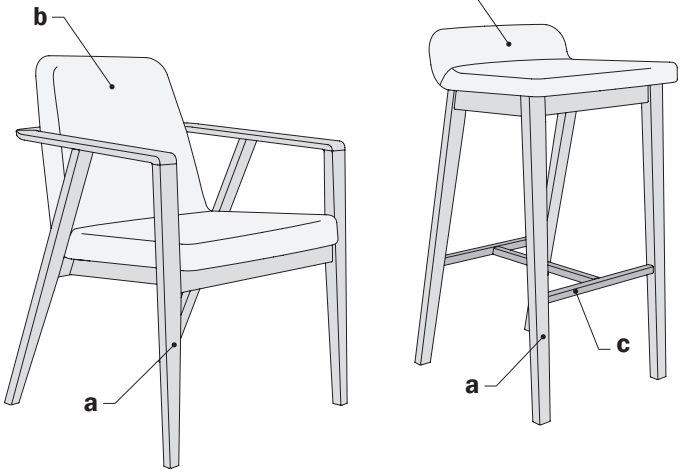
Single Upholstery

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color

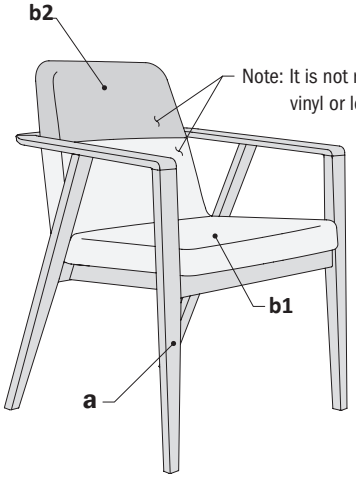
c. metal finish *(if applicable)*
(choose one)



Multiple Upholstery

a. frame finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection:
Zone 1.) seat and lower back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
Zone 2.) upper back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color



Note: It is not recommended to combine vinyl or leather material to fabric.

Bourne Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
  - **b.) Laminate**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
- ☐ **3. Legs/Apron Wood Finish**
  - **a.) Solid Maple**
  - **b.) Solid Walnut - upcharge applies**

Example:

BU2448-17TTWL	FLX	BWH
(model #)	(top material wood finish)	(legs/apron paint color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

*finishes have coordinating laminate top

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

Top Material Selection (continued):

Laminate

TFL-HPL Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL-HPL Solid Laminates

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

‡Finishes may be specified to have Maple or Walnut Leg/Apron. Walnut will have an upcharge.

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

Table Order Check List

a. worksurface - veneer, laminate, or solid surface choice
(choose one)

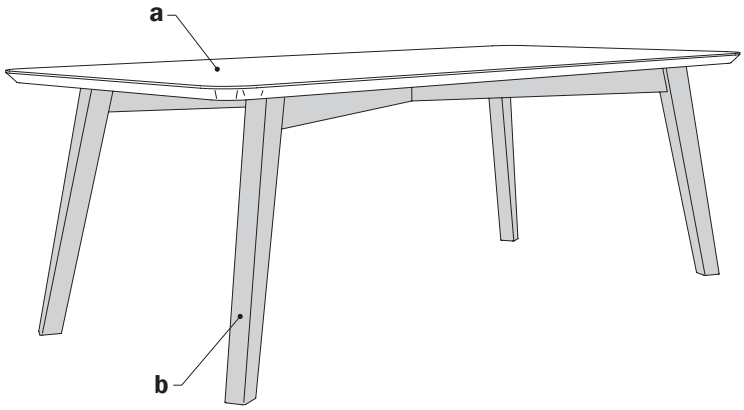
_____ veneer _____ laminate
_____ solid surface

finish, laminate or solid surface color:
(see previous page for choices) _____

b. legs/apron
(choose one)

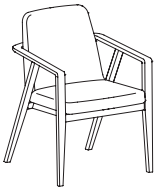
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

legs/apron finish/paint color:
(see above for choices) _____



Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair - Single Upholstery



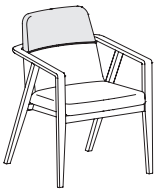
BU7511D
- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $266 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24 ¼	33
Seat	18	20 ¼	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,637
A	$1,648
B	$1,670
COL/C	$1,708
D	$1,757
E	$1,799
F	$1,871
G	$1,949
H	$2,017
I	$2,136
J	$2,279
L1	$1,974
L2	$2,070

Guest Chair - Multiple Upholstery



BU7511E_M
- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $266 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	24 ¼	33	Ctn Wt	25
Seat	18	20 ¼	18	Cu Ft	14
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Lower Back Zone 1	Upper Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ½	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	27	20	15

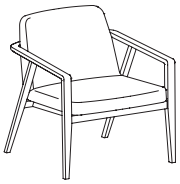
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Lower Back Uph | Upper Back Uph | Wood Finish | Glides

BU7511E_M														
Base Price: $1,710	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Lower Back - Zone 1	n/a	+$57	+$10	+$27	+$57	+$96	+$129	+$187	+$250	+$302	+$397	+$509	+$294	+$376
Upper Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$73	+$97	+$141	+$187	+$227	+$298	+$382	+$221	+$283

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Lounge Chair - Single Upholstery



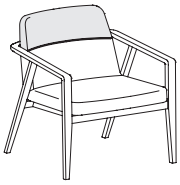
BU7521D
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $329 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 ¼	28 ¾	30
Seat	21	24 ½	17 ¼
Arm			23

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,927
A	$1,941
B	$1,967
COL/C	$2,013
D	$2,072
E	$2,121
F	$2,209
G	$2,303
H	$2,383
I	$2,527
J	$2,696
L1	$2,255
L2	$2,350

Lounge Chair - Multiple Upholstery



BU7521E_M
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $329 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ¼	28 ¾	30	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	21	24 ½	17 ¼	Cu Ft	17
Arm			23		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Lower Back Zone 1	Upper Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	35	25	15

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Lower Back Uph | Upper Back Uph | Wood Finish | Glides

BU7521E_M														
Base Price: $2,006	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Lower Back - Zone 1	n/a	+$71	+$12	+$32	+$71	+$119	+$161	+$233	+$311	+$376	+$495	+$635	+$367	+$471
Upper Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$73	+$97	+$141	+$187	+$227	+$298	+$382	+$221	+$283

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Finish See Finish Options
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish - upcharge applies

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Metal Finish - See Metal Finish Options

❺ Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
- Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
- Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



BU7504C

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $114 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	22	13¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	10
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,090
A	$1,097
B	$1,111
COL/C	$1,133
D	$1,163
E	$1,188
F	$1,231
G	$1,279
H	$1,319
I	$1,390
J	$1,475
L1	$1,263
L2	$1,313

27½″h Counter Height Stool



BU7514D

- coordinates with counter height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $200 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18¼	18	27½
Seat	14½	18	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,419
A	$1,427
B	$1,439
COL/C	$1,462
D	$1,492
E	$1,517
F	$1,561
G	$1,607
H	$1,647
I	$1,720
J	$1,804
L1	$1,592
L2	$1,642

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

33½"h Bar Stool



BU7518D

- coordinates with bar height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $200 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18	33½
Seat	14½	18	30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,419
A	$1,427
B	$1,439
COL/C	$1,462
D	$1,492
E	$1,517
F	$1,561
G	$1,607
H	$1,647
I	$1,720
J	$1,804
L1	$1,592
L2	$1,642

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish - upcharge applies
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Seat and Lower Back
b.) Upper Back (only available on Dual Textile chairs)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish - See Metal Finish Options
❺ Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

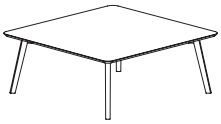
- Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
- Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
- Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
Rectangular Coffee Table	24	48	17	39	11	**BU2448-17TTWL**	**$1,803**	**$1,877**	**$2,889**



- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Square Coffee Table	42	42	17	54	16	**BU4242-17TTWL**	**$1,879**	**$1,954**	**$4,207**



- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

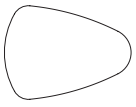
Round Coffee Table	42	42	17	45	16	**BU42-17RDWL**	**$1,781**	**$1,856**	**$4,110**
	36	36	17	36	12	**BU36-17RDWL**	**$1,721**	**$1,795**	**$3,420**



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Triangular Coffee Table	36	48	17	42	16	**BU3648-17PKWL**	**$1,787**	**$1,860**	**$4,114**





- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
Square Side Table	20	20	21	22	4	**BU2020-21TTWL**	**$1,703**	**$1,776**	**$2,378**



- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Round Side Table	24	24	21	23	6	**BU24-21RDWL**	**$1,634**	**$1,709**	**$2,395**



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options

1.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Finish Options

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Finish Options

❸ Legs/Apron:

a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

Bryn Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

BY2103WU (model #)	WK4 (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MBK (metal finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
BUF	Buff	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CND	Cinder	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	RAV	Raven
CLR	Clear	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TRD	Toile Red
GRS	Gray Screen	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green		

5. Metal Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

CHR	Chrome
MBK	Matte Black

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Component Coordinates

- Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Midnight Whisper, Olive Fog, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame dictate black glides/black back support bracketry.
- Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame dictate chrome glides/chrome back support bracketry.
- Bright White or Porcelain White frame dictate white back support bracketry.
- Bright White or Porcelain White frame dictate clear plastic glides.

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

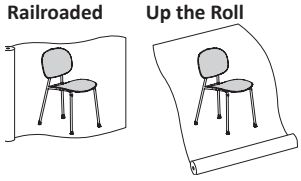
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

· Indicate direction of fabric- Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
(e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

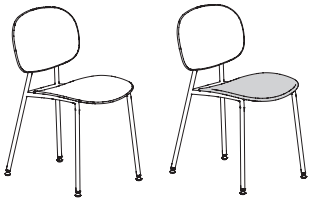
Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Guest Chair



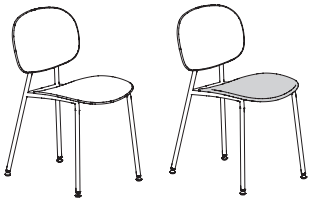
BY2103PP plastic seat BY2103PU uph. seat

BY2103PP - All Plastic
BY2103PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$791
COM	$955
A	$963
B	$976
COL/C	$999
D	$1,029
E	$1,055
F	$1,100
G	$1,147
H	$1,188
I	$1,262
J	$1,348
L1	$1,165
L2	$1,225

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103WW wood seat BY2103WU uph. seat

BY2103WW - All Wood
BY2103WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,168
COM	$1,172
A	$1,181
B	$1,193
COL/C	$1,216
D	$1,247
E	$1,272
F	$1,317
G	$1,364
H	$1,405
I	$1,479
J	$1,565
L1	$1,382
L2	$1,442

Armless Guest Chair - Upholstered



BY2103UU
- seated height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

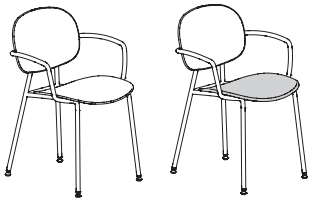
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,171
A	$1,182
B	$1,199
COL/C	$1,229
D	$1,270
E	$1,304
F	$1,363
G	$1,427
H	$1,482
I	$1,579
J	$1,695
L1	$1,440
L2	$1,517

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101PP plastic seat BY2101PU uph. seat

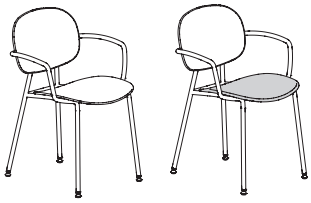
BY2101PP - All Plastic
BY2101PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Plastic	$934
COM	$1,100
A	$1,107
B	$1,120
COL/C	$1,143
D	$1,173
E	$1,199
F	$1,244
G	$1,292
H	$1,332
I	$1,405
J	$1,491
L1	$1,309
L2	$1,370

Guest Chair



BY2101WW wood seat BY2101WU uph. seat

BY2101WW - All Wood
BY2101WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$1,308
COM	$1,316
A	$1,323
B	$1,336
COL/C	$1,359
D	$1,390
E	$1,415
F	$1,460
G	$1,508
H	$1,548
I	$1,622
J	$1,708
L1	$1,525
L2	$1,586

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101UU
- seated height
- arms
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,315
A	$1,325
B	$1,342
COL/C	$1,373
D	$1,413
E	$1,446
F	$1,507
G	$1,570
H	$1,625
I	$1,722
J	$1,838
L1	$1,583
L2	$1,659

37″h Counter Height Stool



BY2104PP plastic seat



BY2104PU uph. seat

BY2104PP - All Plastic
BY2104PU - Uph. Seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$1,200
COM	$1,364
A	$1,373
B	$1,385
COL/C	$1,409
D	$1,439
E	$1,464
F	$1,509
G	$1,557
H	$1,598
I	$1,671
J	$1,757
L1	$1,574
L2	$1,634

37″h Counter Height Stool with Wood Seat and Wood Back



BY2104WW wood seat



BY2104WU uph. seat

BY2104WW - All Wood
BY2104WU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,564
COM	$1,583
A	$1,591
B	$1,604
COL/C	$1,627
D	$1,657
E	$1,683
F	$1,728
G	$1,775
H	$1,816
I	$1,889
J	$1,976
L1	$1,793
L2	$1,853

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

37″h Counter Height Stool



BY2104UU
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,579
A	$1,589
B	$1,606
COL/C	$1,636
D	$1,677
E	$1,711
F	$1,771
G	$1,835
H	$1,889
I	$1,986
J	$2,102
L1	$1,847
L2	$1,924

40¾″h Bar Height Barstool



BY2108PP
plastic seat



BY2108PU
uph. seat

BY2108PP - All Plastic
BY2108PU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

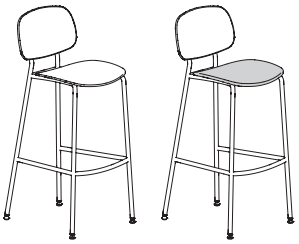
All Plastic	$1,235
COM	$1,401
A	$1,409
B	$1,422
COL/C	$1,444
D	$1,475
E	$1,500
F	$1,545
G	$1,593
H	$1,633
I	$1,707
J	$1,793
L1	$1,610
L2	$1,671

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

40¾"h Bar Height Barstool



BY2108WW
wood seat

BY2108WU
uph. seat

BY2108WW - All Wood
BY2108WU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,599
COM	$1,620
A	$1,627
B	$1,641
COL/C	$1,663
D	$1,693
E	$1,718
F	$1,763
G	$1,812
H	$1,852
I	$1,925
J	$2,011
L1	$1,829
L2	$1,889

40¾"h Bar Height Barstool



BY2108UU
- bar height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

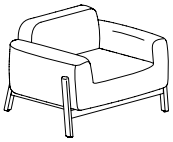
COM	$1,613
A	$1,623
B	$1,641
COL/C	$1,671
D	$1,711
E	$1,745
F	$1,805
G	$1,868
H	$1,923
I	$2,020
J	$2,136
L1	$1,881
L2	$1,958

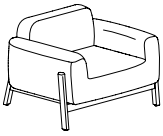
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

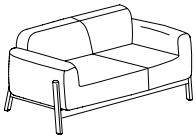
Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

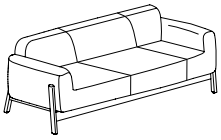
CĀAV - Overview

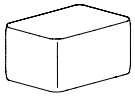
Freestanding Seating

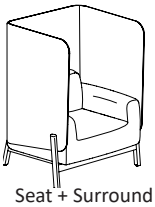

Grand Seat
See page CV10

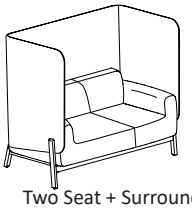

Single Seat
See page CV10

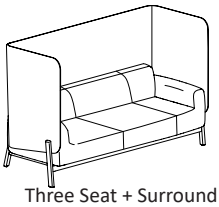

Two Seat
See page CV10

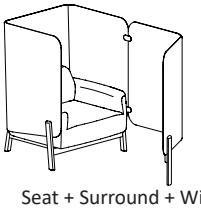

Three Seat
See page CV11

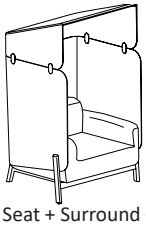

Ottoman
See page CV17

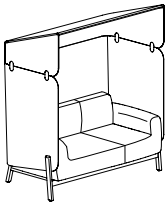

Seat + Surround
See page CV12

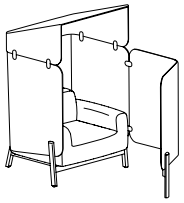

Two Seat + Surround
See page CV12


Three Seat + Surround
See page CV13

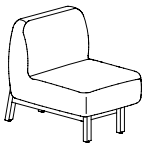

Seat + Surround + Wing
See page CV15

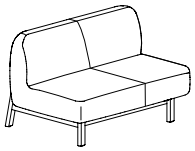

Seat + Surround + Hood
See page CV14


Two Seat + Surround + Hood
See page CV14

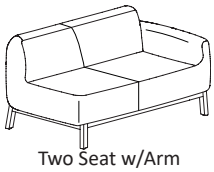

Seat + Surround + Hood + Wing
See page CV16

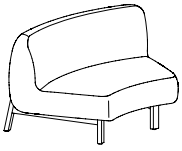
Modular Seating

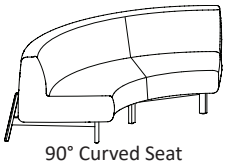

Single Seat
See page CV18

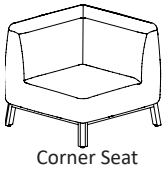

Two Seat
See page CV18

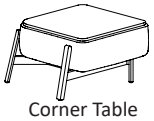

Single Seat w/Arm
See page CV19


Two Seat w/Arm
See page CV19

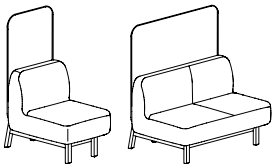

45° Curved Seat
See page CV20

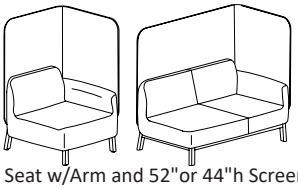

90° Curved Seat
See page CV20

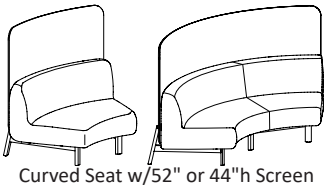

Corner Seat
See page CV20

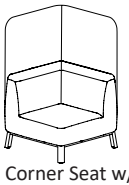

Corner Table
See page CV21

Modular Seating with Screen


Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV22 or CV24


Seat w/Arm and 52"or 44"h Screen
See page CV23 or CV27

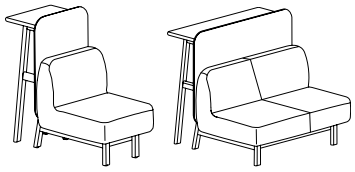

Curved Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV24 or CV28


Corner Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV24 or CV28

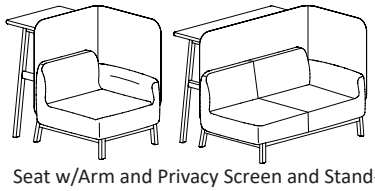

Corner Table w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV25 or CV29

CĀAV - Overview

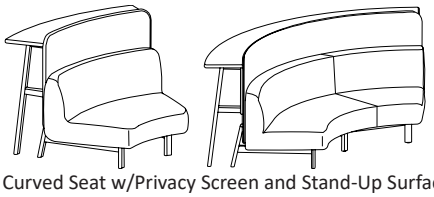
Modular Seating with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



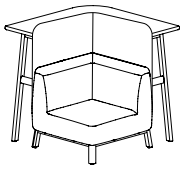
Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV30



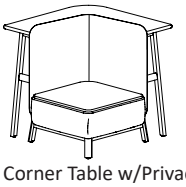
Seat w/Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-up Surface
See page CV31



Curved Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV32

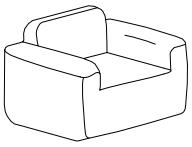


Corner Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV32

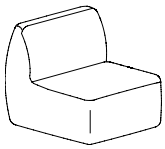


Corner Table w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV33

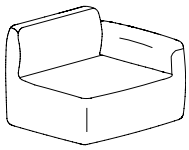
Modular Sectional



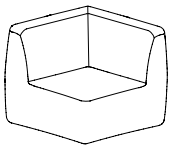
Single Seat Club Chair
See page CV34



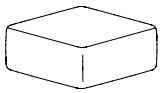
Single Seat Armless
See page CV34



Single Seat w/Arm
See page CV34



Corner Seat
See page CV34



Ottoman
See page CV35

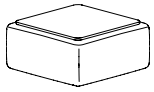
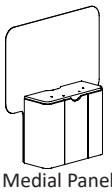


Table
See page CV35

Media Panel and Runoff Table

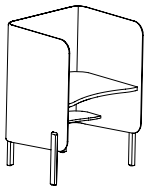


Medial Panel for Runoff Table
See page CV36

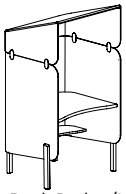


Runoff Table for Media Panel
See page CV37

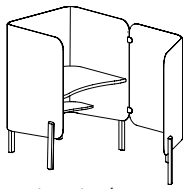
Desk Pods



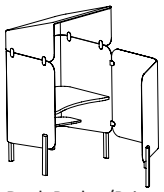
Desk Pod
See page CV38



Desk Pod w/Hood
See page CV38



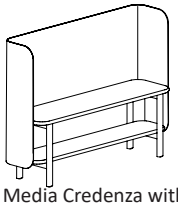
Desk Pod w/Privacy Wing
See page CV38



Desk Pod w/Privacy Wing & Hood
See page CV39

CĀAV - Overview

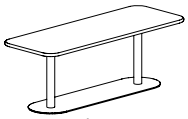
Media Credenza and Work Table



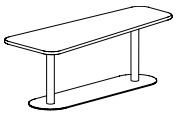
Media Credenza with Privacy Surround
See page CV40



Media Credenza
See page CV40



Rectangular Lounge Work Table
See page CV41

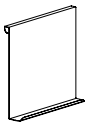


View Lounge Work Table
See page CV41

Accessories



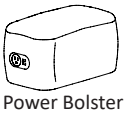
Coat Hook
See page CV42



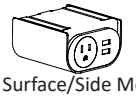
Markerboard
See page CV42



Sconce Light
See page CV42



Power Bolster
See page CV42



Under Surface/Side Mount Power
See page CV43

CĀAV Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge; Premium - Walnut (W) or White Oak (O) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **5. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharged - add $52**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate tablet (TBT), left (TBL) or right (TBR); Laminate or Veneer - add $826 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power - Specify location and add $461 list; specify color Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Chairs - Indicate as seated Right (PUR) or Left (PUL)**
  - **Ottomans - Indicate Front (PUFR), Back (PUBK) or Both (PUB)**

Example:

CVF3440-31	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M); Premium - Walnut (W) or White Oak (O); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Paint Color Options:

Maple Frame

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are Premium materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

Wood Finish (cont.)

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

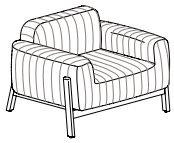
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

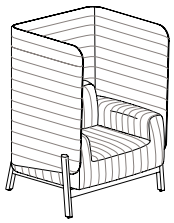
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

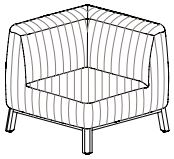
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452


Seating: Up the Roll


Privacy Screens: Railroad
*Leather unavailable


Corner Units:
Seat surfaces run diagonal

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

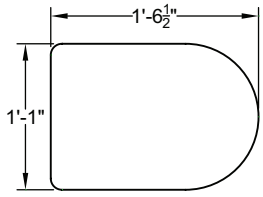
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

6. Optional Tablet Arm

All arms on Freestanding, Modular and Sectional units are available with an optional tablet arm. The double-pivot mechanism allows the surface to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs.





top view

Specify Tablet Arm Left (TBL), Right (TBR), or (TBB) and add $826 list each for laminate or veneer
Veneer tablet arm matches wood finish selected, see page CV4

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

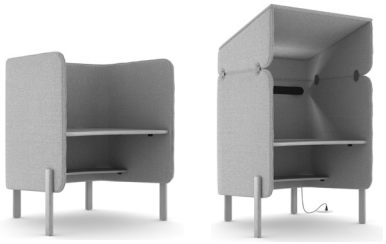
HPL *Solid Laminates*

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

7. Optional Power

Specify location as seated in right (PUR) or left (PUL), and select color choice of Black (B) or White (W); add $461 list per location. In ottomans, specify Back (PUBK), Front (PUFR) or Both (PUB).

CĀAV Desk Pod Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection:**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Desk Surface Material**
  - **A. Laminate - Specify Laminate with PVC edge**
  - **B. Veneer - Specify Essentials or Artisan Veneer**
- ☐ **3a. Leg Wood Finish**
  - **A. Solid Wood Finish**
  - **B. Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power - specify color Black (B) or White (W) - add $461 list**

Example:

CVD3439-52 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	L (laminate)	DWH (designer white)	BAR (barrel)	SNK (soft nickel)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Desk Material - Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

Laminate with PVC Edge

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL *Solid Laminates*

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection - with Bullnose Edge

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection - with Bullnose Edge

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

3a. Leg Selection:

Solid Wood Finishes:

BAR	Barrel¤	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff¤	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder¤	RAV	Raven¤
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral¤		

Finishes may be specified to have Maple, Walnut or White Oak Leg.
‡ Walnut will have an upcharge.
¤ White Oak will have an upcharge.

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Metal Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

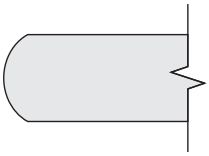
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

5. Optional Power

- Specify color choice of Black (B) or White (W) and add $461 list

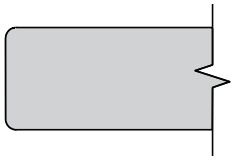
Edge Profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge

Standard on veneer worksurface tops

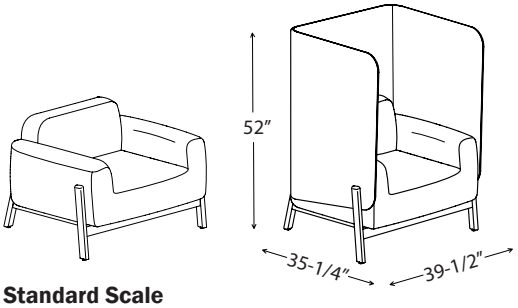


Eased Edge (R3)

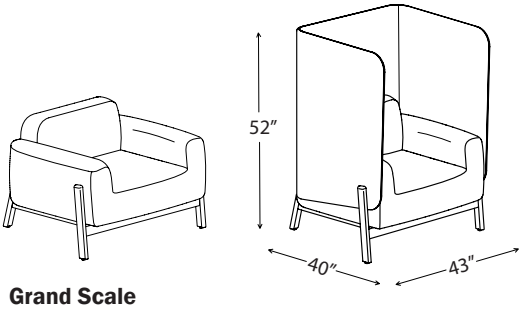
Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Lounge Scale

Freestanding, single seat lounge units are available in two sizes. Grand scale units offer generous comfort and accommodate a variety of lounge postures. Standard scale units offer the same comfort level in a smaller footprint and are more manageable to handle & install.



Standard Scale

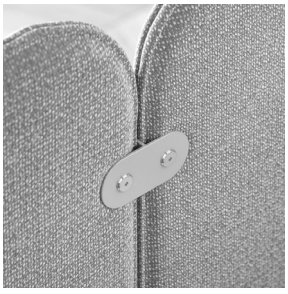


Grand Scale

Note: Units with Privacy Surrounds may not fit through standard building doorways.

H-brackets

Privacy Hoods and Privacy Wings attach in the field with H-Brackets. The metal color selected on each seating unit will apply to these brackets.

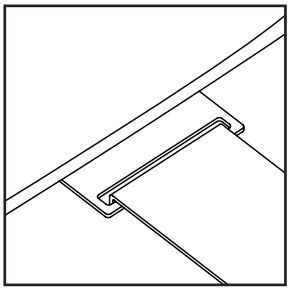


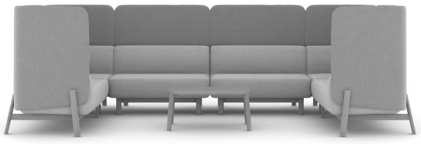
Component Coordinates

- Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Electric Blue, Evergreen Pine or Space Cadet will have black bolts.
- Antique Linen, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky will have nickel bolts.

Modular linking bracket

Linking brackets are installed on Modular and Sectional seating units. These brackets are gravity-engaged and are intended to help link and align adjacent units. Brackets can be removed on exposed ends.





Leg-based Modular units connect with other Leg-based Modular units on ends without arms.



Sectional units connect with other Sectional units on ends without arms.

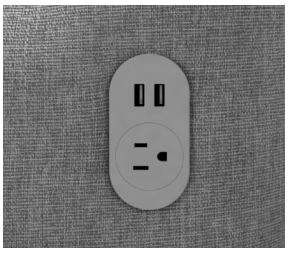
Lighting



Sconce Lamp

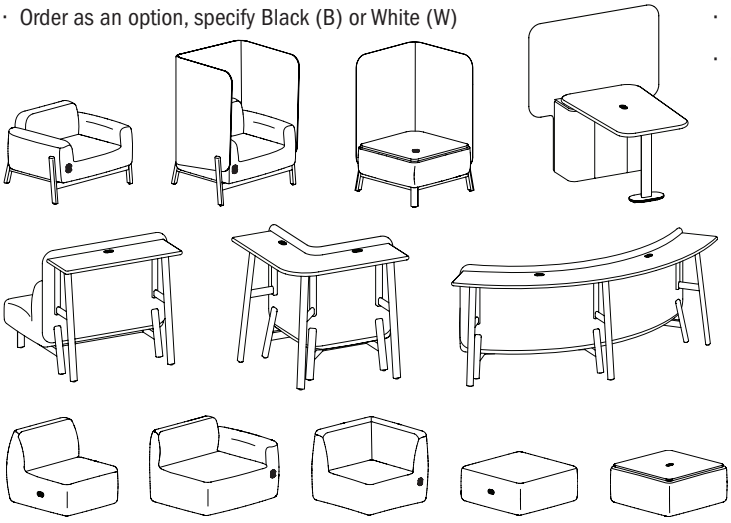
- Accessory sconce
- Cord-mounted rocker switch
- 15' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Field installed
- Maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended

Power



EC46 - Flush Mount

- Simplex receptacle and dual USB-A&C/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed
- Order as an option, specify Black (B) or White (W)







EC47 - Under Surface/Side Mount

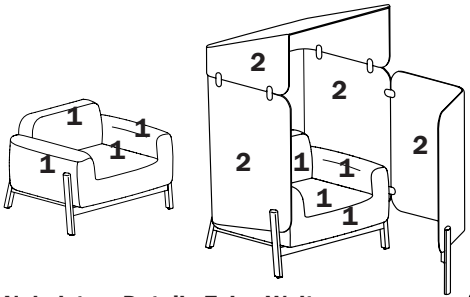
- Simplex receptacle and dual USB-A&C/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed
- Mounts under table surface or to side of armless modular seat
- Order separately, specify Black (B) or White (W)

Multiple Upholstery

Units with privacy elements can be specified with multiple upholstery. Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified Refer to each product page for upholstery yardage for the complete unt as well as per zone. Specify the (1) chair fabric and (2) privacy fabric on your order.

Both uphosltery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

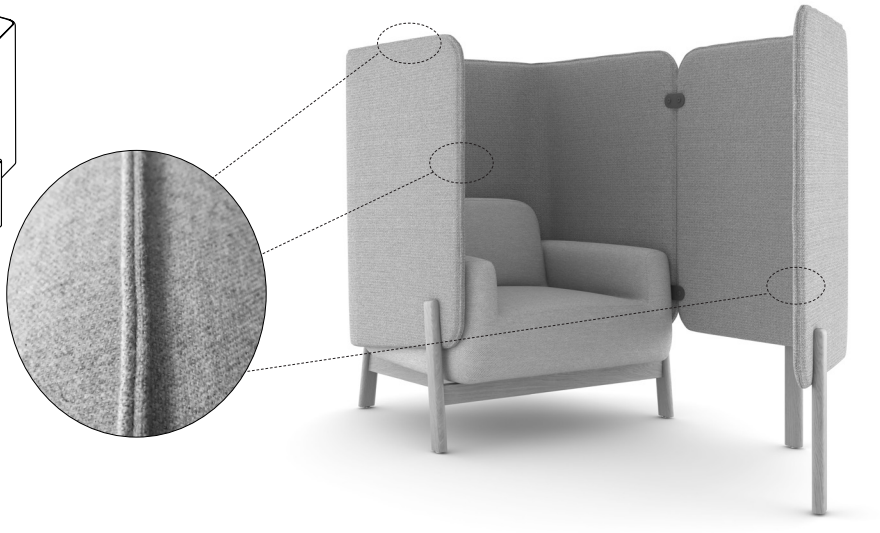
Examples of uphosltery zones and how to calculate pricing is provided below. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit and are called out on each product page. When specifing multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.



Upholstery Detail - False Welt

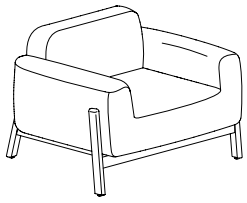
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Caav privacy screens. An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.

Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Caav's soft contours and false welt details will impact the pattern visual. Solid colors are recommended, particularly on the seating.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Grand Scale



CVF3843-31

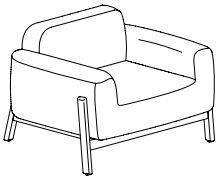
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $419 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	37¾	43	30½
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	33

COM	$3,937
A	$3,984
B	$4,076
COL/C	$4,236
D	$4,442
E	$4,617
F	$4,923
G	$5,251
H	$5,532
I	$6,034
J	$6,630
L1	$5,843
L2	$6,367

Single Seat



CVF3440-31

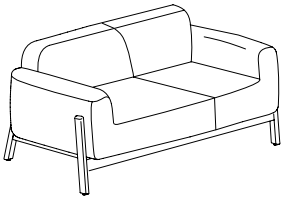
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $397 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	39½	30½
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,721
A	$3,765
B	$3,853
COL/C	$4,005
D	$4,201
E	$4,369
F	$4,659
G	$4,972
H	$5,240
I	$5,718
J	$6,285
L1	$5,535
L2	$6,035

Two Seat



CVF3464-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $523 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	63½	30½
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25

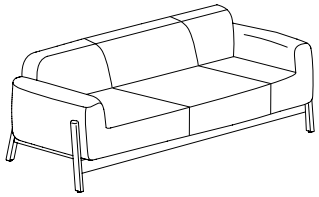
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	44

COM	$4,819
A	$4,872
B	$4,976
COL/C	$5,160
D	$5,396
E	$5,594
F	$5,945
G	$6,320
H	$6,641
I	$7,216
J	$7,895
L1	$6,996
L2	$7,596

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat



CVF3488-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $652 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	87½	30½
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	60

COM	$5,812
A	$5,875
B	$5,996
COL/C	$6,209
D	$6,484
E	$6,717
F	$7,126
G	$7,564
H	$7,938
I	$8,608
J	$9,400
L1	$8,351
L2	$9,051

To Order, Specify:

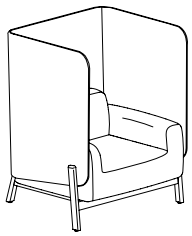
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL), right (PUR) or both left and right (PUB) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround Grand Scale



CVF4043-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $419 list
- ships assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	40	43	52	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	21	25	17¾	Cu Ft	65
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	12	5¼	6¾
COL Sq Ft	126	126	162
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF4043-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,937	$6,619	$6,044	$6,253	$6,619	$7,089	$7,489	$8,189	$8,939	$9,581	$10,729	$12,090	$9,890	$10,991

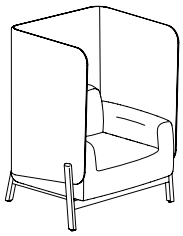
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF4043-52_M														
Base Price: $5,937	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,887	+$2,408
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$380	+$59	+$177	+$380	+$642	+$865	+$1,255	+$1,673	+$2,031	+$2,670	+$3,428	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3540-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $397 list
- ships assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	39½	52	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	53
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	11	5	6
COL Sq Ft	120	120	144
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3540-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,610	$6,234	$5,707	$5,898	$6,234	$6,665	$7,032	$7,674	$8,362	$8,950	$10,003	$11,248	$9,232	$10,242

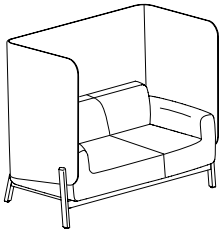
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3540-52_M														
Base Price: $5,610	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$931	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$338	+$53	+$157	+$338	+$571	+$769	+$1,116	+$1,487	+$1,805	+$2,374	+$3,047	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3564-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $523 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	63½	52	Ctn Wt	243
Seat	21	47½	17¾	Cu Ft	85
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	13½	6	7½
COL Sq Ft	144	144	180
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3564-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,069	$7,836	$7,189	$7,425	$7,836	$8,365	$8,815	$9,603	$10,448	$11,170	$12,461	$13,991	$11,516	$12,754

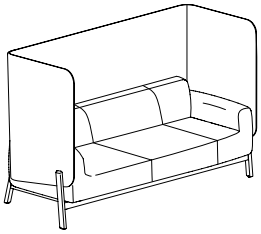
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3564-52_M														
Base Price: $7,069	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$338	+$53	+$157	+$338	+$571	+$769	+$1,116	+$1,487	+$1,805	+$2,374	+$3,047	+$2,156	+$2,751
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,395	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3588-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $652 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	87½	52	Ctn Wt	273
Seat	21	71½	17¾	Cu Ft	112
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	15¾	7	8¾
COL Sq Ft	168	168	210
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3588-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,147	$9,040	$8,285	$8,560	$9,040	$9,658	$10,183	$11,102	$12,087	$12,928	$14,435	$16,220	$13,333	$14,777

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

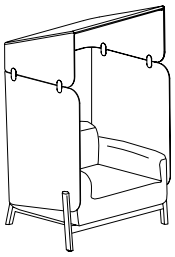
CVF3588-52_M														
Base Price: $8,147	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$394	+$62	+$183	+$394	+$666	+$897	+$1,301	+$1,735	+$2,106	+$2,769	+$3,555	+$2,516	+$3,209
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$492	+$77	+$228	+$492	+$832	+$1,121	+$1,627	+$2,169	+$2,632	+$3,461	+$4,443	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood
Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-72

- maple legs standardd
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $419 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	40	43	72	Ctn Wt	259
Seat	21	25	17¾	Cu Ft	86
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	18	5¼	12¾
COL Sq Ft	126	126	306
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF4043-72														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,962	$8,983	$8,121	$8,434	$8,983	$9,689	$10,289	$11,340	$12,465	$13,428	$15,150	$17,189	$13,890	$15,541

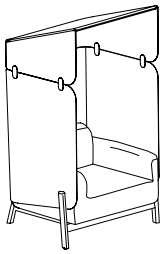
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF4043-72_M														
Base Price: $7,962	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,886	+$2,407
Surround & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$717	+$112	+$332	+$717	+$1,213	+$1,633	+$2,371	+$3,160	+$3,835	+$5,043	+$6,474	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3540-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $397 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	39½	72	Ctn Wt	236
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	71
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	16½	5	11½
COL Sq Ft	120	120	276
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3540-72														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,498	$8,434	$7,643	$7,931	$8,434	$9,082	$9,631	$10,594	$11,626	$12,509	$14,087	$15,956	$12,932	$14,445

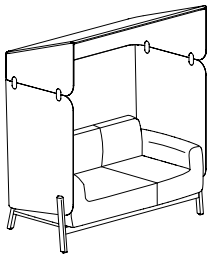
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3540-72_M														
Base Price: $7,498	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$931	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$647	+$100	+$300	+$647	+$1,094	+$1,473	+$2,138	+$2,849	+$3,459	+$4,549	+$5,840	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3564-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $523 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	63½	72	Ctn Wt	315
Seat	21	47½	17¾	Cu Ft	113
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	21½	6	15½
COL Sq Ft	144	144	372
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3564-72														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,605	$10,825	$9,794	$10,169	$10,825	$11,667	$12,385	$13,640	$14,983	$16,133	$18,191	$20,627	$16,686	$18,657

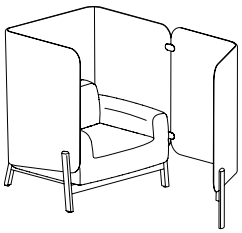
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3564-72_M														
Base Price: $9,605	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$338	+$53	+$157	+$338	+$571	+$769	+$1,116	+$1,487	+$1,805	+$2,374	+$3,047	+$2,156	+$2,751
Surround & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$871	+$134	+$402	+$871	+$1,472	+$1,985	+$2,880	+$3,839	+$4,661	+$6,130	+$7,870	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-52-R
CVF8343-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $501 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	83¼	43	52	Ctn Wt	245
Seat	21	25	17¾	Cu Ft	92
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround &Wing Zone 2
COM Ydg	15½	5¼	10¼
COL Sq Ft	126	126	246
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-52-R CVF8343-52-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,378	$8,258	$7,514	$7,784	$8,258	$8,865	$9,383	$10,287	$11,256	$12,084	$13,568	$15,325	$12,483	$13,904

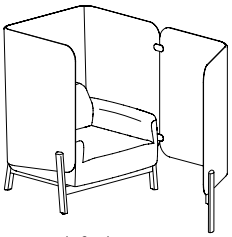
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Wing Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-52-R_M CVF8343-52-L_M														
Base Price: $7,378	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,887	+$2,408
Surround & Wing - Zone 2	n/a	+$576	+$90	+$267	+$576	+$975	+$1,313	+$1,905	+$2,540	+$3,083	+$4,055	+$5,204	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-52-R
CVF7940-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $480 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	78½	39½	52	Ctn Wt	227
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	80
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround &Wing Zone 2
COM Ydg	14½	5	9½
COL Sq Ft	120	120	228
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF7940-52-R CVF7940-52-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,064	$7,887	$7,192	$7,444	$7,887	$8,456	$8,939	$9,785	$10,692	$11,467	$12,854	$14,498	$11,840	$13,169

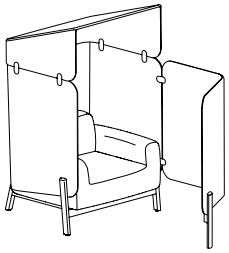
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph| Surround & Wing Uph| Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF7940-52-R_M CVF7940-52-L_M														
Base Price: $7,064	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$44	+$130	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround & Wing - Zone 2	n/a	+$534	+$83	+$247	+$534	+$903	+$1,217	+$1,766	+$2,354	+$2,857	+$3,758	+$4,823	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $501 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing and hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	83¼	43	72	Ctn Wt	305
Seat	21	25	17¾	Cu Ft	113
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround, Wing & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	21½	5¼	16¼
COL Sq Ft	126	126	390
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,413	$10,631	$9,601	$9,976	$10,631	$11,475	$12,193	$13,447	$14,790	$15,941	$17,999	$20,434	$16,493	$18,464

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph| Surround, Wing & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-72-R_M
CVF8343-72-L_M

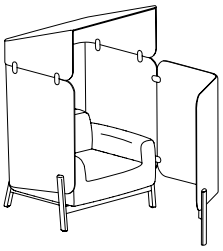
Base Price: $9,413 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,887	+$2,408
Surround, Wing & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$913	+$142	+$422	+$913	+$1,543	+$2,081	+$3,020	+$4,026	+$4,887	+$6,427	+$8,251	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF7940-72-R
CVF7940-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $480 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood and wing ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	78½	39½	72	Ctn Wt	292
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	98
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround, Wing & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	20	5	15
COL Sq Ft	120	120	360
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

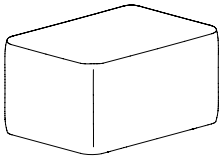
CVF7940-72-R CVF7940-72-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,010	$10,144	$9,185	$9,533	$10,144	$10,929	$11,595	$12,762	$14,013	$15,083	$16,995	$19,263	$15,597	$17,430

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround, Wing & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF7940-72-R_M CVF7940-72-L_M														
Base Price: $9,010	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$44	+$130	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround, Wing & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$843	+$130	+$390	+$843	+$1,425	+$1,921	+$2,788	+$3,716	+$4,511	+$5,932	+$7,615	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description	❶ Model
Ottoman	CV01623-12



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	23	12

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	4

List Price Per Grade

COM	$865
A	$878
B	$904
COL/C	$950
D	$1,009
E	$1,058
F	$1,146
G	$1,241
H	$1,321
I	$1,464
J	$1,633
L1	$1,258
L2	$1,371

To Order, Specify:

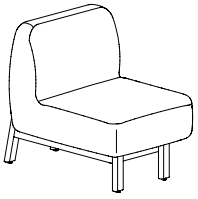
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Finish - See Metal Finish Options
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CVM3425-31

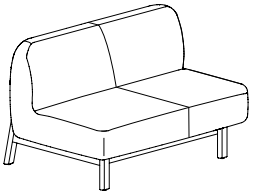
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $286 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	30½
Seat	20	25	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,616
A	$2,640
B	$2,689
COL/C	$2,772
D	$2,880
E	$2,971
F	$3,132
G	$3,305
H	$3,451
I	$3,715
J	$4,026
L1	$3,530
L2	$3,785

Two Seat



CVM3450-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $384 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	30½
Seat	20	50	17¾
Arm			-

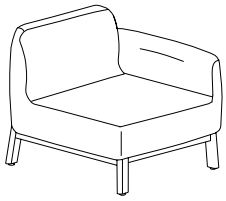
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,436
A	$3,471
B	$3,541
COL/C	$3,662
D	$3,820
E	$3,953
F	$4,186
G	$4,436
H	$4,650
I	$5,032
J	$5,486
L1	$4,936
L2	$5,349

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3433-31-R
CVM3433-31-L

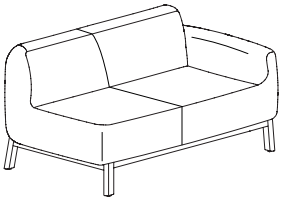
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	32½	30½
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,142
A	$3,173
B	$3,234
COL/C	$3,341
D	$3,478
E	$3,595
F	$3,798
G	$4,017
H	$4,204
I	$4,540
J	$4,936
L1	$4,295
L2	$4,616

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3458-31-R
CVM3458-31-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $402 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	57½	30½
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,089
A	$4,133
B	$4,220
COL/C	$4,373
D	$4,569
E	$4,735
F	$5,027
G	$5,340
H	$5,608
I	$6,086
J	$6,652
L1	$5,737
L2	$6,195

To Order, Specify:

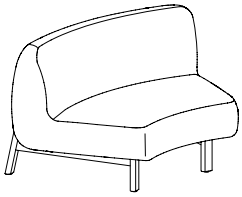
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat



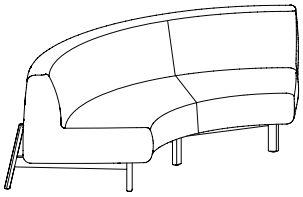
CVM4536-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $349 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	50¼	30½
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,538
A	$3,577
B	$3,656
COL/C	$3,793
D	$3,969
E	$4,118
F	$4,382
G	$4,663
H	$4,904
I	$5,335
J	$5,845
L1	$5,020
L2	$5,432

90° Curved Seat



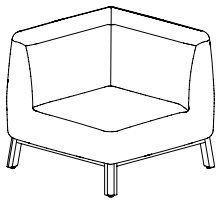
CVM9036-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	93¼	30½
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	83

COM	$5,910
A	$5,977
B	$6,106
COL/C	$6,335
D	$6,630
E	$6,879
F	$7,318
G	$7,786
H	$8,187
I	$8,905
J	$9,755
L1	$9,031
L2	$9,880

Corner Seat



CVM3434-31-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	24

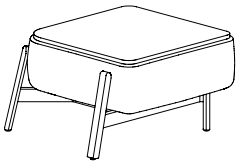
COM	$3,213
A	$3,247
B	$3,312
COL/C	$3,426
D	$3,574
E	$3,699
F	$3,918
G	$4,151
H	$4,352
I	$4,711
J	$5,136
L1	$4,457
L2	$4,803

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table



CVT3434-19-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	19

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,223
A	$2,242
B	$2,276
COL/C	$2,338
D	$2,417
E	$2,483
F	$2,600
G	$2,724
H	$2,831
I	$3,023
J	$3,250
L1	$2,882
L2	$3,067

To Order, Specify:

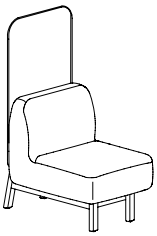
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description + General Information

Single Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3425-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $286 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	25	52	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20	25	17¾	Cu Ft	33

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	4½	2¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	61	66	42
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,439	$3,694	$3,478	$3,557	$3,694	$3,870	$4,021	$4,283	$4,564	$4,805	$5,236	$5,746	$4,921	$5,334

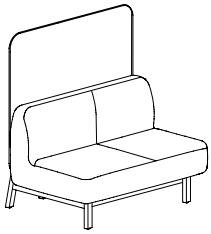
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-52_M														
Base Price: $3,439	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$155	+$25	+$73	+$155	+$262	+$353	+$512	+$682	+$829	+$1,089	+$1,397	+$989	+$1,261
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$99	+$16	+$47	+$99	+$167	+$225	+$326	+$434	+$528	+$694	+$889	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3450-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $384 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	50	52	Ctn Wt	165
Seat	20	50	17¾	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	99	96	72
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,663	$5,060	$4,725	$4,847	$5,060	$5,335	$5,568	$5,977	$6,414	$6,788	$7,459	$8,252	$6,968	$7,611

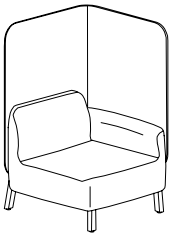
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-52_M														
Base Price: $4,663	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$381	+$512	+$743	+$991	+$1,204	+$1,583	+$2,032	+$1,438	+$1,834
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$169	+$27	+$79	+$169	+$286	+$385	+$558	+$744	+$903	+$1,187	+$1,524	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-52-R
CVM3533-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	25	52	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	20	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	44
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7¼	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	77	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-52-R CVM3533-52-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,600	$5,012	$4,665	$4,791	$5,012	$5,297	$5,538	$5,961	$6,414	$6,802	$7,496	$8,318	$6,988	$7,653

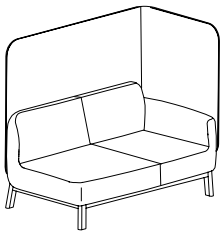
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-52-R_M CVM3533-52-L_M														
Base Price: $4,600	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-52-R
CVM3558-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $402 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	57½	52	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	48½	17¾	Cu Ft	75
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	10¼	5	5¼
COL Sq Ft	110	120	126
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-52-R CVM3558-52-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,790	$6,371	$5,880	$6,059	$6,371	$6,773	$7,115	$7,713	$8,354	$8,903	$9,882	$11,044	$9,165	$10,106

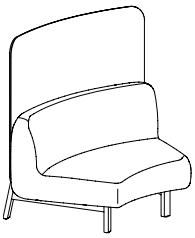
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-52-R_M CVM3558-52-L_M														
Base Price: $5,790	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$976	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM4536-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $349 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	52½	52	Ctn Wt	152
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	8	4½	3½
COL Sq Ft	99	108	84
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,905	$5,360	$4,975	$5,114	$5,360	$5,673	$5,939	$6,406	$6,906	$7,334	$8,099	$9,007	$7,540	$8,273

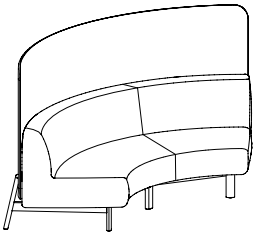
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-52_M														
Base Price: $4,905	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$254	+$40	+$117	+$254	+$428	+$577	+$837	+$1,116	+$1,354	+$1,780	+$2,285	+$1,617	+$2,063
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$91	+$197	+$333	+$449	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,385	+$1,777	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM9036-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	45	96¼	52	Ctn Wt	246
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	157

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	13¾	7½	6¼
COL Sq Ft	204	180	150
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,091	$8,871	$8,212	$8,452	$8,871	$9,411	$9,868	$10,670	$11,530	$12,265	$13,582	$15,139	$12,619	$13,880

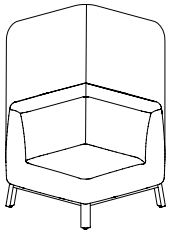
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-52_M														
Base Price: $8,091	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,394	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	+$2,695	+$3,438
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$352	+$55	+$163	+$352	+$595	+$801	+$1,162	+$1,550	+$1,880	+$2,472	+$3,174	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	52	Ctn Wt	149
Seat	20	20	17¾	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7½	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	83	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-52-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,589	$5,015	$4,655	$4,786	$5,015	$5,309	$5,558	$5,996	$6,466	$6,866	$7,584	$8,433	$7,059	$7,747

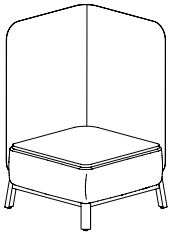
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-52-C_M														
Base Price: $4,589	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$358	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,484	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Table with 52″h Screen



CVT3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	52	Ctn Wt	147
				Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	5¾	2	3¾
COL Sq Ft	44	48	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-52-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,636	$3,963	$3,688	$3,788	$3,963	$4,188	$4,380	$4,716	$5,075	$5,382	$5,933	$6,584	$5,531	$6,058

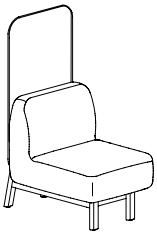
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-52-C_M														
Base Price: $3,636	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$114	+$18	+$53	+$114	+$191	+$257	+$372	+$497	+$602	+$793	+$1,016	+$719	+$917
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$931	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3425-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $286 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	25	44	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20	25	17¾	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	4½	2¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	61	66	42
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,411	$3,666	$3,450	$3,529	$3,666	$3,842	$3,993	$4,255	$4,537	$4,778	$5,208	$5,718	$4,893	$5,306

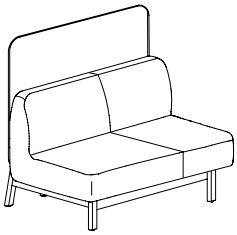
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44_M														
Base Price: $3,411	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$155	+$25	+$73	+$155	+$262	+$353	+$512	+$682	+$829	+$1,089	+$1,397	+$989	+$1,261
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$99	+$16	+$47	+$99	+$167	+$225	+$326	+$434	+$528	+$694	+$889	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3450-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $384 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¼	50	44	Ctn Wt	158
Seat	20	50	17 ¾	Cu Ft	55

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	99	96	72
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,610	$5,006	$4,672	$4,793	$5,006	$5,281	$5,514	$5,923	$6,361	$6,735	$7,405	$8,198	$6,915	$7,558

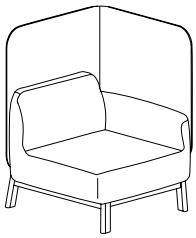
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44_M														
Base Price: $4,610	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$381	+$512	+$743	+$991	+$1,204	+$1,583	+$2,032	+$1,438	+$1,834
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$169	+$27	+$79	+$169	+$286	+$385	+$558	+$744	+$903	+$1,187	+$1,524	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-44-R
CVM3533-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	32½	44	Ctn Wt	138
Seat	20	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	38
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7¼	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	77	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-44-R CVM3533-44-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,574	$4,986	$4,639	$4,764	$4,986	$5,270	$5,511	$5,934	$6,388	$6,775	$7,469	$8,291	$6,961	$7,627

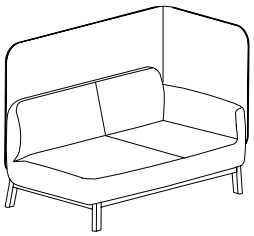
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-44-R_M CVM3533-44-L_M														
Base Price: $4,574	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-44-R
CVM3558-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $402 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	57½	44	Ctn Wt	193
Seat	20	48½	17¾	Cu Ft	64
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	10¼	5	5¼
COL Sq Ft	110	120	126
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-44-R CVM3558-44-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,738	$6,319	$5,827	$6,006	$6,319	$6,720	$7,062	$7,662	$8,301	$8,850	$9,831	$10,992	$9,113	$10,053

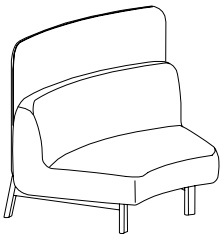
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-44-R_M CVM3558-44-L_M														
Base Price: $5,738	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$976	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM4536-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $349 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	52½	44	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	57

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	8	4½	3½
COL Sq Ft	99	108	84
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,880	$5,334	$4,950	$5,089	$5,334	$5,647	$5,914	$6,380	$6,880	$7,308	$8,074	$8,981	$7,514	$8,248

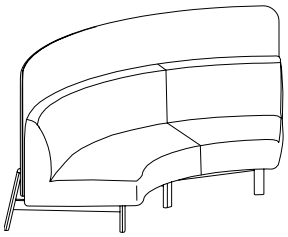
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44_M														
Base Price: $4,880	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$254	+$40	+$117	+$254	+$428	+$577	+$837	+$1,116	+$1,354	+$1,780	+$2,285	+$1,617	+$2,063
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$91	+$197	+$333	+$449	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,385	+$1,777	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM9036-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	45	96¼	44	Ctn Wt	232
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	136

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	13¾	7½	6¼
COL Sq Ft	204	180	150
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,125	$8,905	$8,246	$8,486	$8,905	$9,445	$9,902	$10,704	$11,564	$12,300	$13,616	$15,173	$12,653	$13,914

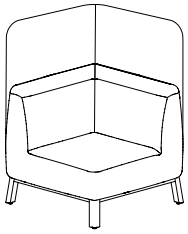
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44_M														
Base Price: $8,125	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,394	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	+$2,695	+$3,438
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$352	+$55	+$163	+$352	+$595	+$801	+$1,162	+$1,550	+$1,880	+$2,472	+$3,174	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	20	20	17¾	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7½	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	83	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,563	$4,989	$4,629	$4,760	$4,989	$5,283	$5,533	$5,970	$6,440	$6,841	$7,559	$8,407	$7,033	$7,721

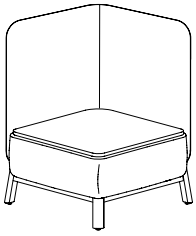
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C_M														
Base Price: $4,563	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$358	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,484	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Table with 44″h Screen



CVT3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm bank

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	139
				Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	5¾	2	3¾
COL Sq Ft	44	48	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-44-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,612	$3,939	$3,663	$3,763	$3,939	$4,164	$4,355	$4,691	$5,051	$5,359	$5,909	$6,560	$5,506	$6,033

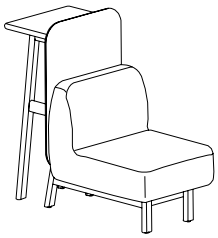
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-44-C_M														
Base Price: $3,612	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$114	+$18	+$53	+$114	+$191	+$257	+$372	+$497	+$602	+$793	+$1,016	+$719	+$917
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$931	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3425-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list
- seat and screen ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48¾	25	44	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	20	25	17¾	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	4½	2¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	61	66	42
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,333	$4,589	$4,373	$4,452	$4,589	$4,764	$4,915	$5,178	$5,458	$5,699	$6,130	$6,640	$5,816	$6,228

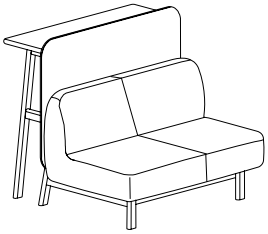
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44-S_M														
Base Price: $4,333	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$155	+$25	+$73	+$155	+$262	+$353	+$512	+$682	+$829	+$1,089	+$1,397	+$989	+$1,261
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$99	+$16	+$47	+$99	+$167	+$225	+$326	+$434	+$528	+$694	+$889	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3450-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $736 list
- seat and screen ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48¾	50	44	Ctn Wt	201
Seat	20	50	17¾	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	99	96	72
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,616	$6,014	$5,678	$5,800	$6,014	$6,288	$6,521	$6,929	$7,368	$7,742	$8,413	$9,205	$7,921	$8,564

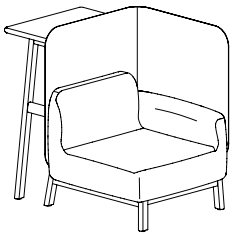
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44-S_M														
Base Price: $5,616	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$381	+$512	+$743	+$991	+$1,204	+$1,583	$2,032	+$1,438	+$1,834
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$169	+$27	+$79	+$169	+$286	+$385	+$558	+$744	+$903	+$1,187	+$1,524	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $639 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	49¾	32½	44	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	20	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	42
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7¼	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	77	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,473	$5,884	$5,537	$5,663	$5,884	$6,169	$6,410	$6,834	$7,287	$7,674	$8,368	$9,190	$7,860	$8,526

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3533-44-R-S_M
CVM3533-44-L-S_M

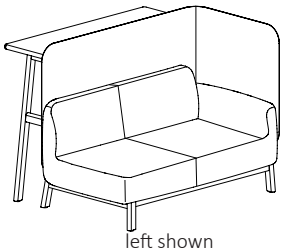
Base Price: $5,473 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3558-44-R-S
CVM3558-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $736 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	49¾	57½	44	Ctn Wt	241
Seat	20	48½	17¾	Cu Ft	68
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	10¼	5	5¼
COL Sq Ft	110	120	126
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3558-44-R-S CVM3558-44-L-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,741	$7,323	$6,831	$7,010	$7,323	$7,724	$8,066	$8,665	$9,306	$9,853	$10,834	$11,995	$10,116	$11,057

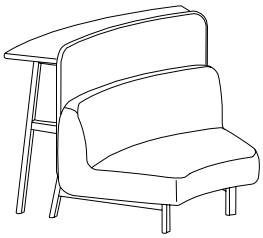
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3558-44-R-S_M CVM3558-44-L-S_M														
Base Price: $6,741	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$976	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM4536-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $743 list
- seat and screen ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48½	52½	44	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	8	4½	3½
COL Sq Ft	99	108	84
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,167	$6,621	$6,237	$6,377	$6,621	$6,934	$7,201	$7,668	$8,167	$8,596	$9,361	$10,269	$8,802	$9,536

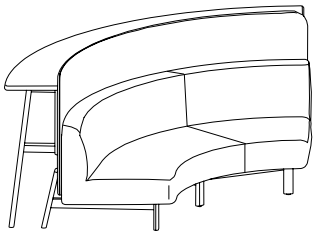
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44-S_M														
Base Price: $6,167	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$254	+$40	+$117	+$254	+$428	+$577	+$837	+$1,116	+$1,354	+$1,780	+$2,285	+$1,617	+$2,063
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$91	+$197	+$333	+$449	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,385	+$1,777	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM9036-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $1,276 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48½	96¼	44	Ctn Wt	319
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	145

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	13¾	7½	6¼
COL Sq Ft	204	180	150
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$10,491	$11,271	$10,613	$10,853	$11,271	$11,810	$12,269	$13,071	$13,931	$14,666	$15,982	$17,539	$15,019	$16,280

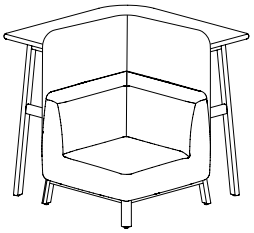
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44-S_M														
Base Price: $10,491 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,394	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	+$2,695	+$3,438
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$352	+$55	+$163	+$352	+$595	+$801	+$1,162	+$1,550	+$1,880	+$2,472	+$3,174	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Description + General Information

Corner Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $964 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	20	20	17¾	Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7½	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	83	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,996	$6,422	$6,063	$6,194	$6,422	$6,716	$6,966	$7,404	$7,873	$8,273	$8,991	$9,841	$8,467	$9,154

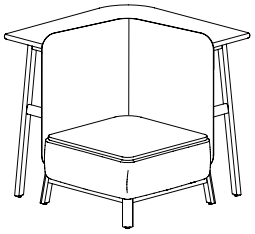
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C-S_M														
Base Price: $5,996	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$358	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,484	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Description + General Information

Corner Table with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVT3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $964 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- table surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	203
				Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	5¾	2	3¾
COL Sq Ft	44	48	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-44-C-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,049	$5,375	$5,100	$5,200	$5,375	$5,601	$5,792	$6,127	$6,487	$6,794	$7,345	$7,996	$6,943	$7,469

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

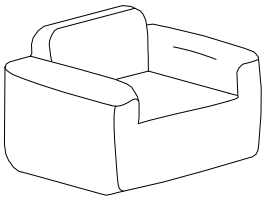
CVT3434-44-C-S_M														
Base Price: $5,049 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$114	+$18	+$53	+$114	+$191	+$257	+$372	+$497	+$602	+$793	+$1,016	+$719	+$917
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$931	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	N No Shelf Power EC46 EC46 - add $461 B Black W White

Modular Sectional

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Club Chair



CVS3444-31

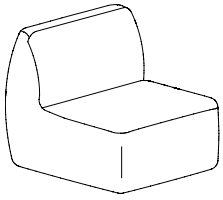
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	44	30½
Seat	21	24	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	30

COM	$3,037
A	$3,090
B	$3,195
COL/C	$3,378
D	$3,613
E	$3,813
F	$4,163
G	$4,538
H	$4,859
I	$5,433
J	$6,114
L1	$5,213
L2	$5,814

Single Seat Armless



CVS3431-31

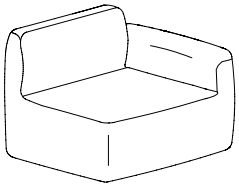
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	30½	30½
Seat	21	30½	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,263
A	$2,303
B	$2,382
COL/C	$2,520
D	$2,695
E	$2,845
F	$3,109
G	$3,389
H	$3,630
I	$4,061
J	$4,571
L1	$3,896
L2	$4,346

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVS3441-31-R
CVS3441-31-L

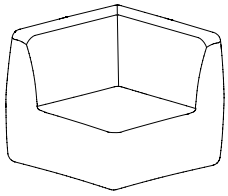
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	41	30½
Seat	21	29	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,754
A	$2,798
B	$2,886
COL/C	$3,038
D	$3,234
E	$3,401
F	$3,692
G	$4,005
H	$4,273
I	$4,751
J	$5,317
L1	$4,568
L2	$5,068

Corner Seat



CVS3434-31-C

- power available in the sides, specify right or left as seated, along with color and add $461 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	21	21	17¾
Arm			-

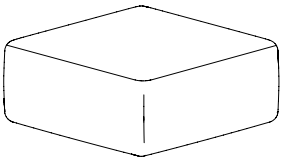
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,743
A	$2,790
B	$2,881
COL/C	$3,041
D	$3,248
E	$3,422
F	$3,729
G	$4,057
H	$4,337
I	$4,839
J	$5,435
L1	$4,648
L2	$5,173

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



CV03434-17

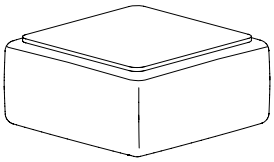
- power available in the sides, specify right, left or both, along with color and add $461 list per unit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17
Seat	34	34	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	84	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,654
A	$1,685
B	$1,746
COL/C	$1,853
D	$1,990
E	$2,107
F	$2,311
G	$2,530
H	$2,717
I	$3,051
J	$3,448
L1	$2,924
L2	$3,274

Table



CVT3434-17

- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color
- surface available veneer or laminate

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,727
A	$1,749
B	$1,793
COL/C	$1,869
D	$1,967
E	$2,050
F	$2,195
G	$2,352
H	$2,486
I	$2,725
J	$3,009
L1	$2,551
L2	$2,779

To Order, Specify:

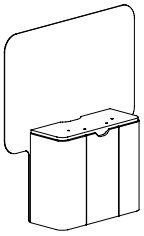
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate Left (TBL) or Right Arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❺ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- plastic foot standard
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Panel for Runoff Table



CVP1249-52MEDT

- use with runoff table
- removable lower panel for wire management access
- wire management cutout in surface
- TV bracket available, specify and add $470 list; accomodates up to 32" TV

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	49	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
		Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,379
A	$2,419
B	$2,498
C	$2,635
D	$2,810
E	$2,961
F	$3,224
G	$3,505
H	$3,746
I	$4,176
J	$4,686

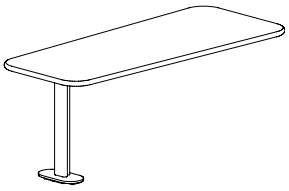
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a radiused corners and a bullnosed internal wood rim

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Runoff Table for Media Panel		74	26½	98	20	**CV2974-26ROMT**	**$2,104**
		50	26½	69	14	**CV2950-26ROMT**	**$1,929**



- use with CVP1249-52MEDT
- use two seat lounge with CV2950-26ROMT
- use three seat lounge with CV2974-26ROMT
- maple post standard
- walnut or white oak post available, specify and add $149 list for CV2950-26ROMT and add $191 list for CV2974-26ROMT
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- EC46 power unit available in surface, specify and add $452 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

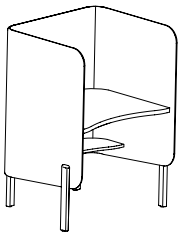
❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- runoff table requires field assembly and installation
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- TV bracket available on media wall; recommended TV size 32"
- 2" rectangular column - 14 guage steel - with solid wood cover on runoff table with integrated oval base with neoprene pads to "self-level"
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod



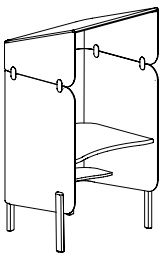
CVD3439-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $224 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	150
		Cu Ft	49

COM	$4,781
A	$4,834
B	$4,938
C	$5,122
D	$5,356
E	$5,556
F	$5,907
G	$6,281
H	$6,603
I	$7,177
J	$7,857

Desk Pod with Hood



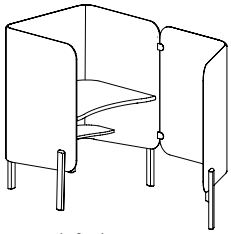
CVD3439-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $224 list
- desk and surround ships assembled- hood ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	72
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	210
		Cu Ft	67

COM	$6,766
A	$6,868
B	$7,067
C	$7,418
D	$7,869
E	$8,253
F	$8,923
G	$9,643
H	$10,257
I	$11,358
J	$12,661

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing



left shown

CVD7739-52-R
CVD7739-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- desk and surround ships assembled- wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list indicate color

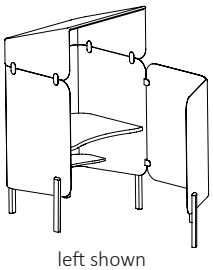
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	201
		Cu Ft	76

COM	$6,275
A	$6,359
B	$6,525
C	$6,814
D	$7,187
E	$7,504
F	$8,057
G	$8,652
H	$9,159
I	$10,069
J	$11,145

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing and Hood



left shown

CVD7739-72-R
CVD7739-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- desk and surround ships assembled- hood and wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	72

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	261
		Cu Ft	94

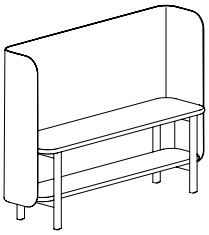
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$7,948
A	$8,080
B	$8,341
C	$8,799
D	$9,387
E	$9,887
F	$10,762
G	$11,700
H	$12,503
I	$13,938
J	$15,637

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

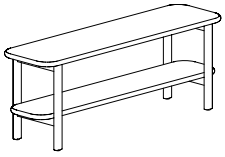
Specifications

- solid hardwood legs
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimeter of surround
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Media Credenza with Privacy Surround	**CV1864-48MCPS**		COM $3,909
	• maple legs standard • walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $473 list • surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge • edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc • table surface: 23"h • wire management cutout in surface • lower shelf at 9¼ from floor		A $3,958 B $4,055 C $4,222 D $4,438 E $4,621 F $4,942 G $5,286 H $5,580 I $6,106 J $6,729

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	64	48
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	180
		Cu Ft	42

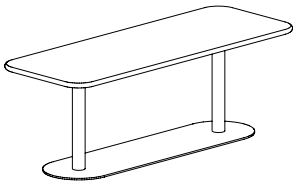
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Credenza	17	62	23	89	18	**CV1762-23MC**	**$2,314**



- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $473 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- lower shelf at 9¼ from floor

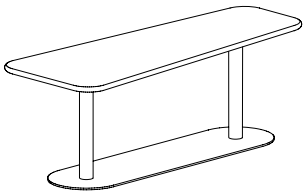
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - Rectangular	27½	74	26½	212	16	CV2974-26LWTR	$4,674
	27½	50	26½	139	11	CV2950-26LWTR	$3,230



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - View	26 narrow end 29 wide end	74	26½	212	16	CV2974-26LWTV	$4,674
	26 narrow end 29 wide end	50	26½	139	11	CV2950-26LWTV	$3,230



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

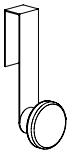
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

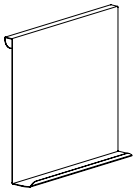
- 3″ diameter column - 14 guage steel
- ⅜″ thick steel base
- neoprene pad beneathe base to "self-level"
- table required field assembly and installation
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coat Hook	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**CVA0307WS-KNOB**	**$277**

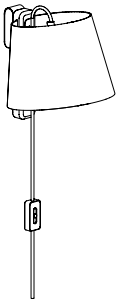


- maple knob standard
- walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $32 list
- supported by a metal hook
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Markerboard	4	20	19	15	2	**CVA-MARKBOARD**	**$551**



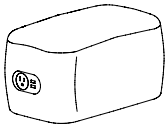
Sconce Light	10½	9	9⅝	9	4	**CVA-SCONCE**	**$0**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15" graphite fabric cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch- three prong plug fabric power cord
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light- field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode Shade Fabric Color
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak available, specify and add $32 list

Description

Power Bolster



❶ Model

CVA-BOLSTER

- use between modular units
- includes fastening hardware to attach to seating in the field
- optional power, specify and add $461 list
- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 102" graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

Specifications

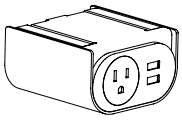
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14½	8½	7½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	1

List Price Per Grade

COM	$641
A	$649
B	$662
COL/C	$684
D	$714
E	$739
F	$783
G	$830
H	$870
I	$942
J	$1,026
L1	$880
L2	$948

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Surface/Side Mount Power	3⅝	3⅝	2⅛	3	1	**EC47**	**$486**



- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A&C
- 9' graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

Collective Motion Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Upholstery Selection**
A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color
B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone

Example:

CM4517	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seating Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

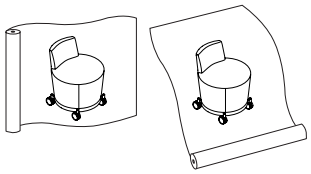
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



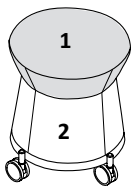
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Collective Motion offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

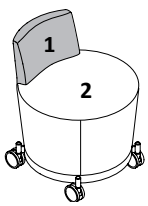
Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: CM4517_M). To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Top
Zone 2 = Bottom

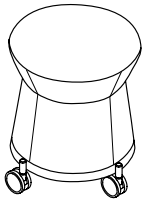


Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

Description + General Information

Mini Mobile Stool



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	18 ⅜	18 ⅜	20 ½	Ctn Wt	31
				Cu Ft	5

	Single Upholstery	Top Zone 1	Bottom Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	25	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

CM4517														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,800	$1,929	$1,821	$1,862	$1,929	$2,012	$2,101	$2,195	$2,323	$2,464	$2,683	$2,943	$2,422	$2,578

GSA Contract SIN #33721

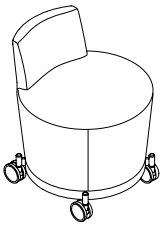
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Top Uph | Bottom Uph | Wood Finish

CM4517_M														
Base Price: $1,800	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Top - Zone 1	+n/a	+$47	+$8	+$22	+$47	+$77	+$104	+$150	+$200	+$242	+$318	+$407	+$236	+$302
Bottom - Zone 2	+n/a	+$61	+$10	+$29	+$61	+$103	+$138	+$200	+$267	+$323	+$424	+$544	+$314	+$402

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Collective Motion Wood Finishes

Description + General Information

Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest



- backrest is 8" high
- non-locking

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22	21	25	Ctn Wt	35
Seat	16 ½	21	17	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	40	30	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

CM4519														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,573	$2,772	$2,603	$2,665	$2,772	$2,915	$3,055	$3,203	$3,410	$3,633	$3,985	$4,400	$3,561	$3,816

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Finish

CM4519_M														
Base Price: $2,573	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$206	+$299	+$398	+$483	+$634	+$814	+$470	+$603
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$172	+$249	+$332	+$403	+$528	+$679	+$392	+$503

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Collective Motion Wood Finishes

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **4. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R) models with straight or curved backs add $58 list or models with corner backs add $108 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **6. Metal Leg Color**
- ☐ **7. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $222 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $670 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **9. Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L) on W models.**
- ☐ **10. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $139 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $278 list**
- ☐ **11. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $762 list, artisan veneer add $794**
- ☐ **12. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
- ☐ **13. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	BAR (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	ASL (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Finish

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

* finishes have coordinating laminate top option

3. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

4. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface):

S Square (standard)

R Rounded, models with straight or curved backs add $58 list, Models with corner backs add $108 list

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.

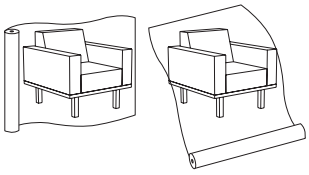


- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Arctic Silver **(ASL)** powdercoat.

---

7. Wood Back Rail



For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $222 list per unit.

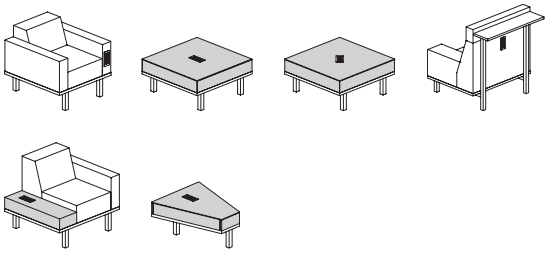
8. Power Center - Flush Mount:



Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):
- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $670 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $670 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $670 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $1,340 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add add $1,340 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.



Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page CT148 for additional information.



CONNECT

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

10. Drink Holder



Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $139 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $278 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

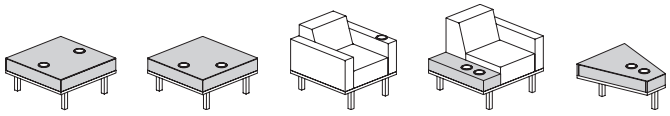
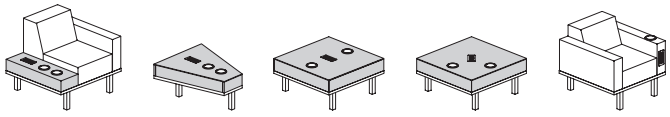
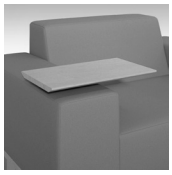


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



11. Tablet Arm:



- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $762 list for essentials veneer, $794 for artisan veneer, for each tablet arm specified

12. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

13. Product Options:

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces:
No additional upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Special Finish: $412 list upcharge

Features:
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

Linking Brackets:



Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

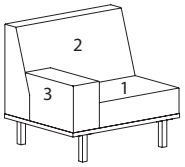
Upholstery Application:



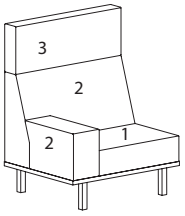
Connect offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.



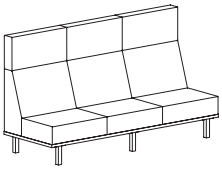
Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Arm

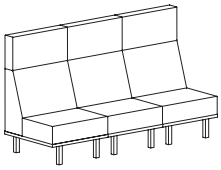


Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back & Arm
Zone 3 = Headrest

Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

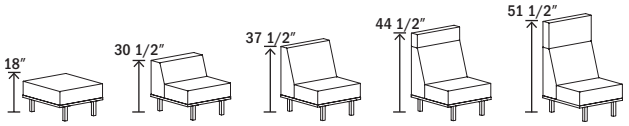




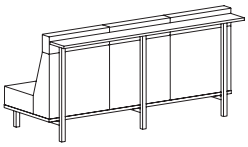
Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns.

Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10"d stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.



Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

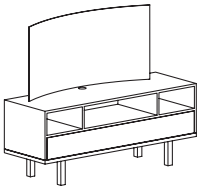
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

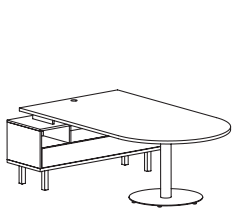
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

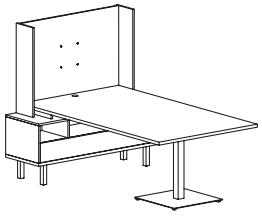
Surface Corners for Stand Up Surface:
Specify Square (S) or Rounded (R) corner and add $58 for straight models and $108 on corner models.

Media Cabinets
¼"d x 50"w x 26"h straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount.



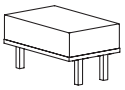
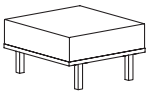
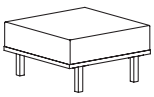
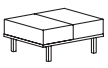


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

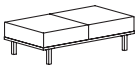
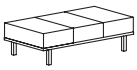
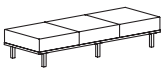
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**CTL1200**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,748
	· 20″ seat width · recommended for modular configuration only · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	Overall	32	20	18	A $1,769
		Seat	32	20	18	B $1,810
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,879
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55	D $1,969
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7	E $2,045
						F $2,179
						G $2,323
						H $2,445
						I $2,664
						J $2,925
						L1 $2,512
						L2 $2,724
Single Seat Bench	**CTL1300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,766
	· 30″ seat width · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	Overall	32	30	18	A $1,787
		Seat	32	30	18	B $1,826
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,897
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58	D $1,986
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	E $2,063
						F $2,197
						G $2,340
						H $2,463
						I $2,682
						J $2,942
						L1 $2,530
						L2 $2,742
Single Seat Bench	**CTS320**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,048
	· 32″ seat width · attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	Overall	32	32	18	A $2,069
		Seat	32	32	18	B $2,110
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,179
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73	D $2,270
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	E $2,345
						F $2,480
						G $2,623
						H $2,745
						I $2,965
						J $3,225
						L1 $2,812
						L2 $3,024
Two Seat Bench	**CTL2200**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,134
	· 20″ individual seat width · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	Overall	32	40	18	A $3,175
		Seat	32	40	18	B $3,255
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,395
		COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79	D $3,574
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13	E $3,727
						F $3,996
						G $4,281
						H $4,527
						I $4,966
						J $5,486
						L1 $4,646
						L2 $5,066

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench 	**CTL2300** · 30″ individual seat width · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $3,167 **A** $3,208 **B** $3,289 **COL/C** $3,429 **D** $3,608 **E** $3,761 **F** $4,029 **G** $4,316 **H** $4,562 **I** $5,001 **J** $5,520 **L1** $4,679 **L2** $5,099
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3200** · 20″ individual seat width · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $4,521 **A** $4,582 **B** $4,702 **COL/C** $4,911 **D** $5,181 **E** $5,411 **F** $5,812 **G** $6,243 **H** $6,611 **I** $7,270 **J** $8,049 **L1** $6,795 **L2** $7,429
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3300** · 30″ individual seat width · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $4,571 **A** $4,632 **B** $4,753 **COL/C** $4,962 **D** $5,232 **E** $5,460 **F** $5,863 **G** $6,293 **H** $6,661 **I** $7,320 **J** $8,099 **L1** $6,845 **L2** $7,479
		Overall	32	90	18	
		Seat	32	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28	

To Order, Specify:

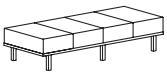
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

· Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

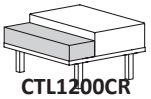


CTL4200
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $5,560
A $5,641
B $5,802
COL/C $6,081
D $6,440
E $6,747
F $7,282
G $7,856
H $8,346
I $9,224
J $10,263
L1 $8,582
L2 $9,424

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right



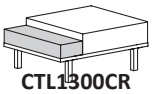
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $2,099
A $2,120
B $2,161
COL/C $2,231
D $2,320
E $2,397
F $2,531
G $2,674
H $2,797
I $3,016
J $3,275
L1 $2,864
L2 $3,076

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right



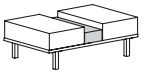
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $2,216
A $2,236
B $2,277
COL/C $2,346
D $2,436
E $2,512
F $2,646
G $2,790
H $2,912
I $3,132
J $3,392
L1 $2,980
L2 $3,191

Two Seat Bench with Center Console

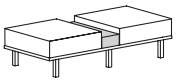
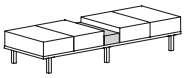


CTL2200CC
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $3,339
A $3,379
B $3,460
COL/C $3,600
D $3,779
E $3,932
F $4,200
G $4,487
H $4,733
I $5,172
J $5,691
L1 $4,850
L2 $5,271

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench with Center Console 	**CTL2300CC** · 30″ individual seat width · 10″ wide center console · artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,587 A $3,627 B $3,708 COL/C $3,848 D $4,027 E $4,181 F $4,448 G $4,735 H $4,981 I $5,420 J $5,939 L1 $5,098 L2 $5,519
		Overall	32	70	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22	
Four Seat Bench with Center Console 	**CTL4200CC** · 20″ individual seat width · 10″ wide center console · artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,837 A $5,918 B $6,079 COL/C $6,358 D $6,718 E $7,024 F $7,559 G $8,133 H $8,623 I $9,501 J $10,541 L1 $8,859 L2 $9,701
		Overall	32	90	18	
		Seat	32	80	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28	
90° Curved Bench 	**CTI32120** · 12″ inside radius · 44″ outside radius · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,700 A $2,723 B $2,768 COL/C $2,846 D $2,945 E $3,030 F $3,179 G $3,338 H $3,475 I $3,719 J $4,007 L1 $3,540 L2 $3,774
		Overall	32		18	
		Seat	32		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23	

To Order, Specify:

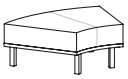
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $670 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❻ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $278 list
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

· Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench



CTI32300

- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,700
A	$2,719
B	$2,754
COL/C	$2,817
D	$2,897
E	$2,965
F	$3,083
G	$3,210
H	$3,320
I	$3,515
J	$3,747
L1	$3,475
L2	$3,686

45° Curved Bench



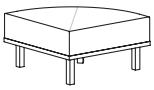
CTI32450

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,700
A	$2,723
B	$2,768
COL/C	$2,846
D	$2,945
E	$3,030
F	$3,179
G	$3,338
H	$3,475
I	$3,719
J	$4,007
L1	$3,540
L2	$3,774

Quarter Round Bench



CTW900

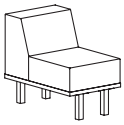
- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,795
A	$1,814
B	$1,848
COL/C	$1,910
D	$1,991
E	$2,060
F	$2,178
G	$2,305
H	$2,414
I	$2,610
J	$2,842
L1	$2,467
L2	$2,655

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	20	30 ½	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	2	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,810	$2,012	$1,841	$1,903	$2,012	$2,152	$2,272	$2,478	$2,702	$2,892	$3,234	$3,639	$2,985	$3,312

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

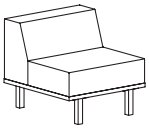
CTL1201_M														
Base Price: $1,810	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$394	+$527	+$638	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	2	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,969	$2,172	$2,001	$2,063	$2,172	$2,312	$2,430	$2,638	$2,862	$3,052	$3,394	$3,798	$3,144	$3,472

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

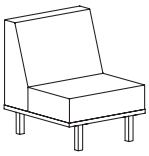
CTL1301_M														
Base Price: $1,969	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$394	+$527	+$638	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302

- aarmless
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	37 ½	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	2	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	87	44	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,193	$2,410	$2,226	$2,293	$2,410	$2,559	$2,687	$2,910	$3,149	$3,353	$3,720	$4,153	$3,460	$3,813

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

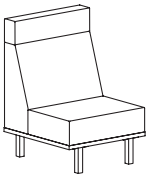
CTL1302_M														
Base Price: $2,193	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$698	+$891
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$611	+$780

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	44 ½	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	1 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	104	44	39	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,411	$2,672	$2,451	$2,532	$2,672	$2,851	$3,003	$3,272	$3,559	$3,805	$4,244	$4,763	$3,922	$4,343

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

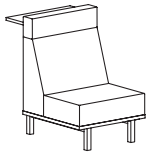
CTL1303_M														
Base Price: $2,411	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$238	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$775
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	30	44½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4½	2	1¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	104	44	39	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL1304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,741	$4,002	$3,782	$3,862	$4,002	$4,182	$4,334	$4,603	$4,889	$5,135	$5,574	$6,094	$5,253	$5,673

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

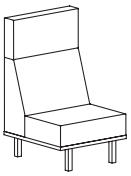
CTL1304_M														
Base Price: $3,741	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$606	+$775
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ⅜	58 ½	36	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	20 ½	56 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	42

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	115	44	39	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,628	$2,916	$2,672	$2,762	$2,916	$3,117	$3,287	$3,584	$3,902	$4,175	$4,662	$5,240	$4,307	$4,774

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

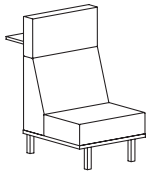
CTL1305_M														
Base Price: $2,628	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$942	+$606	+$774
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	30	51½	Ctn Wt	128
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	115	44	39	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL1306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,959	$4,249	$4,004	$4,093	$4,249	$4,448	$4,619	$4,917	$5,235	$5,508	$5,995	$6,572	$5,639	$6,106

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph| Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

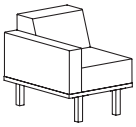
CTL1306_M														
Base Price: $3,959	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$606	+$775
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

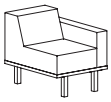
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR
right



CTL1201UL
left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	25	30 ½	Ctn Wt	72
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	14
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201UR CTL1201UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,519	$2,808	$2,564	$2,654	$2,808	$3,009	$3,179	$3,476	$3,794	$4,067	$4,554	$5,132	$4,198	$4,666

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

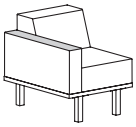
CTL1201UR_M CTL1201UL_M														
Base Price: $2,519	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

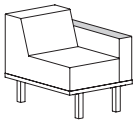
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WR
right



CTL1201WL
left

CTL1201WR
CTL1201WL

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	25	30½	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	14
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201WR CTL1201WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,736	$3,024	$2,780	$2,870	$3,024	$3,225	$3,395	$3,692	$4,010	$4,283	$4,771	$5,348	$4,415	$4,882

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph| Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

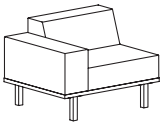
CTL1201WR_M CTL1201WL_M														
Base Price: $2,736	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

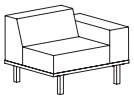
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

CTL1301UR
CTL1301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30 ½	Ctn Wt	104
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color|Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301UR CTL1301UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,733	$3,021	$2,777	$2,866	$3,021	$3,221	$3,392	$3,689	$4,007	$4,280	$4,767	$5,345	$4,412	$4,879

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color|Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

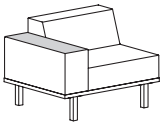
CTL1301UR_M CTL1301UL_M														
Base Price: $2,733	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

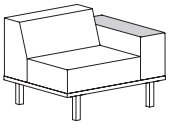
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30 ½	Ctn Wt	109
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301WR CTL1301WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,948	$3,238	$2,993	$3,082	$3,238	$3,437	$3,608	$3,904	$4,224	$4,497	$4,984	$5,561	$4,628	$5,095

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

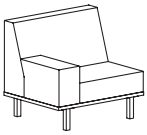
CTL1301WR_M CTL1301WL_M														
Base Price: $2,948	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

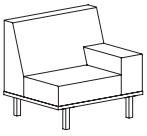
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	37 ½	Ctn Wt	104
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	27
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	121	44	39	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1302UR CTL1302UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,949	$3,253	$2,996	$3,091	$3,253	$3,463	$3,642	$3,954	$4,289	$4,574	$5,087	$5,694	$4,720	$5,214

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

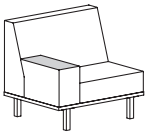
CTL1302UR_M CTL1302UL_M														
Base Price: $2,949	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$696	+$890
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$609	+$779
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$522	+$667

To Order, Specify:

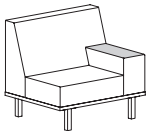
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right



CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	37 ½	Ctn Wt	109
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	121	44	39	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1302WR CTL1302WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,167	$3,472	$3,215	$3,309	$3,472	$3,682	$3,860	$4,172	$4,507	$4,793	$5,305	$5,912	$4,939	$5,432

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

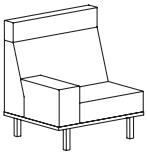
CTL1302WR_M CTL1302WL_M														
Base Price: $3,167	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$696	+$890
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$609	+$779
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$522	+$667

To Order, Specify:

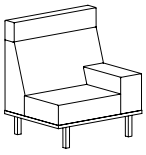
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303UR
right



CTL1303UL
left

CTL1303UR
CTL1303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	44 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	33
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1303UR CTL1303UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,171	$3,518	$3,226	$3,331	$3,518	$3,758	$3,962	$4,319	$4,701	$5,029	$5,614	$6,307	$5,185	$5,747

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

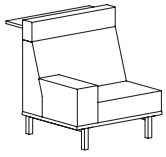
CTL1303UR_M CTL1303UL_M														
Base Price: $3,171	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,750	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$260	+$332

To Order, Specify:

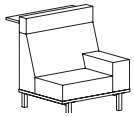
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

CTL1304UR
CTL1304UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	44½	Ctn Wt	158
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	43
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1304UR CTL1304UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,521	$4,868	$4,575	$4,681	$4,868	$5,109	$5,311	$5,668	$6,051	$6,378	$6,964	$7,657	$6,536	$7,096

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

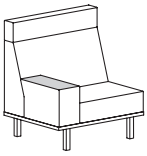
CTL1304UR_M CTL1304UL_M														
Base Price: $4,521	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1037	+$1364	+$1751	+$1125	+$1438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right



CTL1303WL
left

CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	44 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	33
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1303WR CTL1303WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,389	$3,735	$3,443	$3,548	$3,735	$3,976	$4,179	$4,536	$4,919	$5,246	$5,831	$6,524	$5,403	$5,964

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

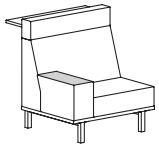
CTL1303WR_M CTL1303WL_M														
Base Price: $3,389	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,750	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$260	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304WR
right



CTL1304WL
left

CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	44½	Ctn Wt	163
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	43
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1304WR CTL1304WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,737	$5,085	$4,792	$4,898	$5,085	$5,324	$5,528	$5,885	$6,267	$6,594	$7,179	$7,873	$6,752	$7,313

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

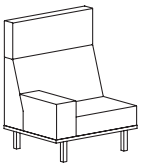
CTL1304WR_M CTL1304WL_M														
Base Price: $4,737	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right



CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	51 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	33
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	3 ¼	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1305UR CTL1305UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,390	$3,765	$3,449	$3,563	$3,765	$4,025	$4,247	$4,633	$5,047	$5,402	$6,036	$6,787	$5,573	$6,180

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph |Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1305UR_M CTL1305UL_M														
Base Price: $3,390	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$194	+$31	+$90	+$194	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306UR
right



CTL1306UL
left

CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	51½	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	48
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6½	2	3¼	1¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1306UR CTL1306UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,739	$5,115	$4,798	$4,912	$5,115	$5,374	$5,596	$5,983	$6,397	$6,752	$7,385	$8,136	$6,922	$7,529

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

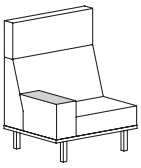
CTL1306UR_M CTL1306UL_M														
Base Price: $4,739	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$194	+$31	+$90	+$194	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right



CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	51 ½	Ctn Wt	128
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	38
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	3 ¼	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1305WR CTL1305WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,607	$3,982	$3,666	$3,780	$3,982	$4,242	$4,464	$4,850	$5,264	$5,619	$6,252	$7,004	$5,790	$6,397

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

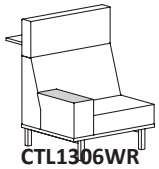
CTL1305WR_M CTL1305WL_M														
Base Price: $3,607	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$194	+$31	+$90	+$194	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

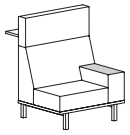
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306WR
right



CTL1306WL
left

CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	51 ½	Ctn Wt	166
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	48
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	3 ¼	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1306WR CTL1306WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,959	$5,334	$5,017	$5,132	$5,334	$5,594	$5,815	$6,203	$6,617	$6,971	$7,605	$8,356	$7,142	$7,748

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

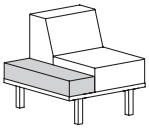
CTL1306WR_M CTL1306WL_M														
Base Price: $4,959	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$642	+$854	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right



CTL1201CL
left

CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	2	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

CTL1201CR CTL1201CL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,641	$2,845	$2,673	$2,736	$2,845	$2,985	$3,103	$3,311	$3,535	$3,725	$4,066	$4,470	$3,816	$4,144

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

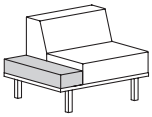
CTL1201CR_M CTL1201CL_M														
Base Price: $2,641	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$121	+$19	+$56	+$121	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right



CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30½	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3½	2	1½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

CTL1301CR CTL1301CL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,803	$3,007	$2,834	$2,897	$3,007	$3,146	$3,265	$3,473	$3,696	$3,887	$4,228	$4,632	$3,978	$4,305

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

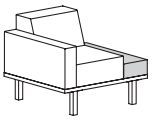
CTL1301CR_M CTL1301CL_M														
Base Price: $2,803	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$121	+$19	+$56	+$121	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201URCL
right



CTL1201ULCR
left

CTL1201URCL
CTL1201ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	35	30 ½	Ctn Wt	85
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	19
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201URCL CTL1201ULCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,349	$3,639	$3,394	$3,483	$3,639	$3,838	$4,008	$4,305	$4,625	$4,898	$5,385	$5,962	$5,029	$5,496

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

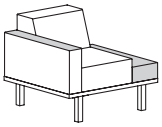
CTL1201URCL_M CTL1201ULCR_M														
Base Price: $3,349	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

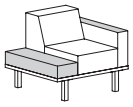
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CTL1201WRCL
CTL1201WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $244 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	35	30 ½	Ctn Wt	89
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	19
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201WRCL CTL1201WLCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,566	$3,856	$3,611	$3,701	$3,856	$4,056	$4,226	$4,523	$4,842	$5,115	$5,602	$6,180	$5,246	$5,714

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

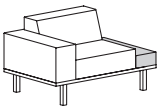
CTL1201WRCL_M CTL1201WLCR_M														
Base Price: $3,566	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

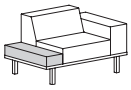
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right



CTL1301ULCR
left

CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301URCL CTL1301ULCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,560	$3,849	$3,604	$3,694	$3,849	$4,049	$4,219	$4,517	$4,836	$5,109	$5,595	$6,173	$5,239	$5,706

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

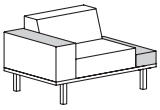
CTL1301URCL_M CTL1301ULCR_M														
Base Price: $3,560	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

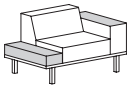
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



CTL1301WLCR
left

CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $244 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301WRCL CTL1301WLCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,782	$4,071	$3,827	$3,916	$4,071	$4,271	$4,441	$4,738	$5,057	$5,330	$5,817	$6,395	$5,460	$5,929

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

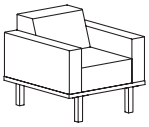
CTL1301WRCL_M CTL1301WLCR_M														
Base Price: $3,782	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 lis

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	76
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	16
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,220	$3,596	$3,280	$3,394	$3,596	$3,856	$4,078	$4,464	$4,878	$5,233	$5,866	$6,618	$5,403	$6,011

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

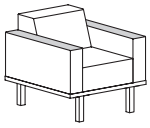
CTL1201U2_M														
Base Price: $3,220	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$20	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$83	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	81
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	16
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap |Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,659	$4,035	$3,719	$3,833	$4,035	$4,295	$4,517	$4,903	$5,317	$5,672	$6,305	$7,056	$5,842	$6,450

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap |Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201W2_M														
Base Price: $3,659	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$20	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$83	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

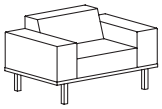
To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

l Glides
ı Glides

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	131
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,482	$3,858	$3,541	$3,656	$3,858	$4,118	$4,339	$4,727	$5,140	$5,495	$6,128	$6,879	$5,665	$6,272

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

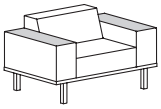
CTL1301U2_M														
Base Price: $3,482	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap |Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,926	$4,302	$3,985	$4,101	$4,302	$4,563	$4,784	$5,171	$5,584	$5,939	$6,572	$7,324	$6,109	$6,716

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

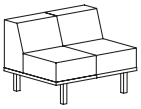
CTL1301W2_M														
Base Price: $3,926	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30 ½	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	161	88	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,584	$3,989	$3,647	$3,772	$3,989	$4,269	$4,507	$4,923	$5,369	$5,750	$6,434	$7,242	$5,934	$6,589

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

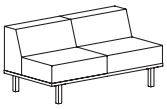
CTL2201_M														
Base Price: $3,584	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30½	Ctn Wt	138
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	161	88	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,925	$4,331	$3,989	$4,113	$4,331	$4,610	$4,848	$5,264	$5,711	$6,093	$6,776	$7,584	$6,275	$6,930

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

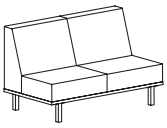
CTL2301_M														
Base Price: $3,925	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,053	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	37 ½	Ctn Wt	143
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	4	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	173	88	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,367	$4,801	$4,436	$4,569	$4,801	$5,101	$5,357	$5,803	$6,282	$6,689	$7,421	$8,287	$6,886	$7,587

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

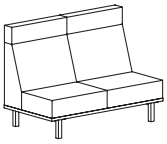
CTL2302_M														
Base Price: $4,367	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$112	+$239	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,053	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$691	+$921	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	44 ½	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	48

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,805	$5,327	$4,886	$5,047	$5,327	$5,686	$5,992	$6,528	$7,102	$7,592	$8,470	$9,509	$7,827	$8,669

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

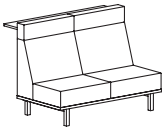
CTL2303_M														
Base Price: $4,805	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$790	+$1,053	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$210	+$33	+$98	+$210	+$354	+$476	+$691	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	60	44½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3½	1½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL2304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,194	$6,715	$6,275	$6,436	$6,715	$7,075	$7,381	$7,916	$8,490	$8,980	$9,859	$10,898	$9,216	$10,058

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

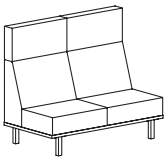
CTL2304_M														
Base Price: $6,194	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	51 ½	Ctn Wt	164
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	230	88	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,245	$5,824	$5,334	$5,512	$5,824	$6,223	$6,563	$7,158	$7,795	$8,341	$9,316	$10,471	$8,603	$9,538

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

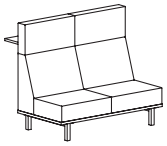
CTL2305_M														
Base Price: $5,245	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	60	51½	Ctn Wt	202
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3½	2½
COL Sq Ft	230	88	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL2306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,633	$7,213	$6,724	$6,901	$7,213	$7,612	$7,952	$8,547	$9,184	$9,730	$10,705	$11,860	$9,991	$10,927

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

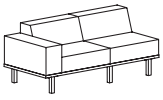
CTL2306_M														
Base Price: $6,633	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

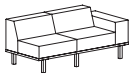
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301UR
right



CTL2301UL
left

CTL2301UR
CTL2301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	187
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	4	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	196	88	66	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301UR CTL2301UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,685	$5,176	$4,761	$4,911	$5,176	$5,515	$5,805	$6,311	$6,852	$7,316	$8,145	$9,127	$7,538	$8,333

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

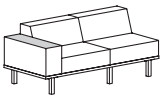
CTL2301UR_M CTL2301UL_M														
Base Price: $4,685	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

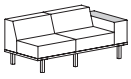
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301WR
right



CTL2301WL
left

CTL2301WR
CTL2301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	4	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	196	88	66	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301WR CTL2301WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,905	$5,396	$4,982	$5,132	$5,396	$5,737	$6,025	$6,531	$7,073	$7,537	$8,366	$9,348	$7,759	$8,554

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

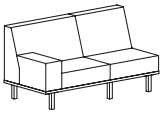
CTL2301WR_M CTL2301WL_M														
Base Price: $4,905	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,277	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302UR
right



CTL2302UL
left

CTL2302UR
CTL2302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	37 ½	Ctn Wt	187
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2302UR CTL2302UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,124	$5,645	$5,205	$5,366	$5,645	$6,004	$6,311	$6,846	$7,420	$7,910	$8,788	$9,827	$8,146	$8,988

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

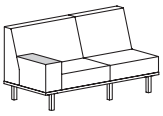
CTL2302UR_M CTL2302UL_M														
Base Price: $5,124	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302WR
right



CTL2302WL
left

CTL2302WR
CTL2302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10" arm width
- 30" individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	37 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2302WR CTL2302WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,340	$5,861	$5,421	$5,581	$5,861	$6,220	$6,525	$7,062	$7,635	$8,125	$9,003	$10,043	$8,362	$9,204

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

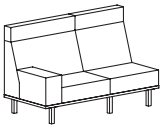
CTL2302WR_M CTL2302WL_M														
Base Price: $5,340	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$543	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303UR
right



CTL2303UL
left

CTL2303UR
CTL2303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	44 ½	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10 ½	4	5	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2303UR CTL2303UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,562	$6,169	$5,657	$5,843	$6,169	$6,590	$6,946	$7,571	$8,240	$8,812	$9,837	$11,050	$9,087	$10,069

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

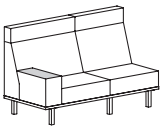
CTL2303UR_M CTL2303UL_M														
Base Price: $5,562	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

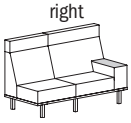
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303WR
right



CTL2303WL
left

CTL2303WR
CTL2303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	44 ½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10 ½	4	5	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2303WR CTL2303WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,783	$6,391	$5,877	$6,064	$6,391	$6,811	$7,167	$7,791	$8,460	$9,033	$10,057	$11,270	$9,308	$10,289

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

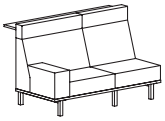
CTL2303WR_M CTL2303WL_M														
Base Price: $5,783	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304UR
right



CTL2304UL
left

CTL2304UR
CTL2304UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	44½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10½	4	5	1½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2304UR CTL2304UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,616	$8,224	$7,711	$7,898	$8,224	$8,644	$9,000	$9,625	$10,295	$10,866	$11,891	$13,103	$11,142	$12,124

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

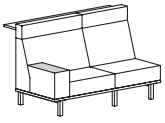
CTL2304UR_M CTL2304UL_M														
Base Price: $7,616	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304WR
right



CTL2304WL
left

CTL2304WR
CTL2304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	70	44 ½	Ctn Wt	247
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	68
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10 ½	4	5	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2304WR CTL2304WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,833	$8,441	$7,928	$8,115	$8,441	$8,861	$9,217	$9,842	$10,511	$11,083	$12,108	$13,321	$11,359	$12,340

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

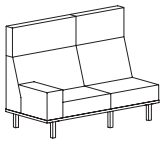
CTL2304WR_M CTL2304WL_M														
Base Price: $7,833	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

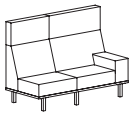
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305UR
right



CTL2305UL
left

CTL2305UR
CTL2305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	51 ½	Ctn Wt	214
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	66
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11 ½	4	5	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2305UR CTL2305UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,002	$6,668	$6,106	$6,311	$6,668	$7,128	$7,518	$8,202	$8,936	$9,563	$10,684	$12,012	$9,864	$10,938

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

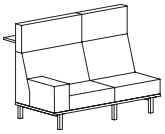
CTL2305UR_M CTL2305UL_M														
Base Price: $6,002	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306UR
right



CTL2306UL
left

CTL2306UR
CTL2306UL

- upholstered arm10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	70	51½	Ctn Wt	252
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	78
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11½	4	5	2½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2306UR CTL2306UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,057	$8,722	$8,160	$8,365	$8,722	$9,182	$9,572	$10,256	$10,990	$11,617	$12,738	$14,067	$11,918	$12,992

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

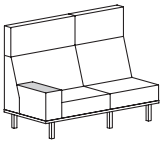
CTL2306UR_M CTL2306UL_M														
Base Price: $8,057	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$404	+$543	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,769
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$47	+$139	+$299	+$504	+$680	+$985	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,211
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$24	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$493	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

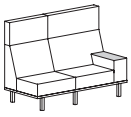
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

CTL2305WR
CTL2305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	51 ½	Ctn Wt	219
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	66
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11 ½	4	5	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2305WR CTL2305WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,220	$6,885	$6,324	$6,528	$6,885	$7,344	$7,736	$8,419	$9,153	$9,780	$10,902	$12,230	$10,082	$11,156

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

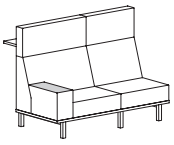
CTL2305WR_M CTL2305WL_M														
Base Price: $6,220	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306WR
right



CTL2306WL
left

CTL2306WR
CTL2306WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	70	51½	Ctn Wt	257
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	78
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11½	4	5	2½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2306WR CTL2306WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,272	$8,938	$8,376	$8,581	$8,938	$9,398	$9,789	$10,472	$11,206	$11,833	$12,954	$14,284	$12,134	$13,208

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

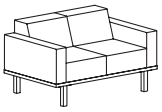
CTL2306WR_M CTL2306WL_M														
Base Price: $8,272	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5" arm width
- 20" individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,992	$5,572	$5,082	$5,260	$5,572	$5,971	$6,311	$6,905	$7,543	$8,089	$9,063	$10,219	$8,350	$9,286

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

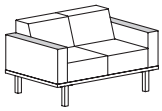
CTL2201U2_M														
Base Price: $4,992	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5" arm width
- 20" individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,431	$6,011	$5,521	$5,699	$6,011	$6,410	$6,750	$7,344	$7,982	$8,528	$9,503	$10,658	$8,789	$9,725

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

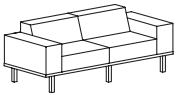
CTL2201W2_M														
Base Price: $5,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	30 ½	Ctn Wt	221
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	41
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,439	$6,018	$5,529	$5,706	$6,018	$6,418	$6,757	$7,353	$7,989	$8,535	$9,510	$10,665	$8,797	$9,732

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

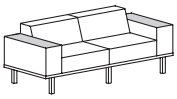
CTL2301U2_M														
Base Price: $5,439	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$111	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	30 ½	Ctn Wt	231
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	41
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,431	$6,011	$5,521	$5,699	$6,011	$6,410	$6,750	$7,344	$7,982	$8,528	$9,503	$10,658	$8,789	$9,725

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

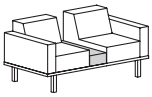
CTL2201W2_M														
Base Price: $5,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201U2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,824	$6,402	$5,913	$6,092	$6,402	$6,802	$7,142	$7,737	$8,373	$8,919	$9,895	$11,050	$9,182	$10,116

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

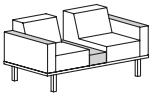
CTL2201U2CC_M														
Base Price: $5,824	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $276 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30 ½	Ctn Wt	123
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201W2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,265	$6,843	$6,354	$6,533	$6,843	$7,243	$7,583	$8,178	$8,814	$9,360	$10,336	$11,491	$9,623	$10,557

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

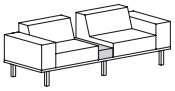
CTL2201W2CC_M														
Base Price: $6,265	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301U2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,269	$6,848	$6,358	$6,537	$6,848	$7,248	$7,587	$8,182	$8,818	$9,364	$10,340	$11,496	$9,627	$10,561

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

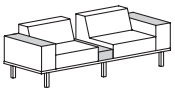
CTL2301U2CC_M														
Base Price: $6,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $276 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30 ½	Ctn Wt	247
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301W2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,711	$7,290	$6,801	$6,979	$7,290	$7,690	$8,030	$8,624	$9,261	$9,807	$10,782	$11,938	$10,069	$11,004

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301W2CC_M														
Base Price: $6,711	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30½	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10½	6	4½
COL Sq Ft	242	132	99

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,374	$5,982	$5,469	$5,656	$5,982	$6,402	$6,758	$7,383	$8,052	$8,624	$9,649	$10,862	$8,899	$9,881

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

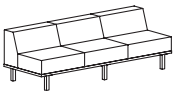
CTL3201_M														
Base Price: $5,374	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$606	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$125	+$269	+$455	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,557	+$1,990

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30 ½	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10 ½	6	4 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	132	99

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,849	$6,456	$5,942	$6,129	$6,456	$6,876	$7,232	$7,857	$8,526	$9,099	$10,122	$11,336	$9,374	$10,356

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

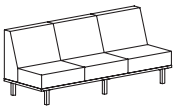
CTL3301_M														
Base Price: $5,849	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,516	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$124	+$269	+$454	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,887	+$2,423	+$1,557	+$1,990

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Mid Back



CTL3302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	37 ½	Ctn Wt	211
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ¼	6	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	259	132	116

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,542	$7,193	$6,643	$6,843	$7,193	$7,642	$8,025	$8,694	$9,411	$10,025	$11,122	$12,421	$10,328	$11,381

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

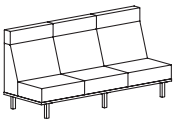
CTL3302_M														
Base Price: $6,542	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,577	+$1,915	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,081	+$2,659
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,821	+$2,327

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat High Back



CTL3303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	44 ½	Ctn Wt	226
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	71

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	6	5 ¼	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	311	132	116	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,200	$7,982	$7,322	$7,562	$7,982	$8,521	$8,979	$9,783	$10,643	$11,379	$12,697	$14,256	$11,733	$12,994

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

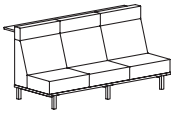
CTL3303_M														
Base Price: $7,200	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$780	+$996

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat High Back with Stand Up Suface



CTL3304

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	90	44½	Ctn Wt	277
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	83

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	13½	6	5¼	2¼
COL Sq Ft	311	132	116	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL3304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,294	$10,074	$9,415	$9,655	$10,074	$10,614	$11,073	$11,876	$12,737	$13,473	$14,790	$16,349	$13,827	$15,088

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

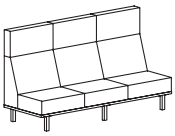
CTL3304_M														
Base Price: $9,294	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$780	+$996

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Privacy Back



CTL3305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	51 ½	Ctn Wt	232
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	84

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	15	6	5 ¼	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	345	132	116	83

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL3305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,860	$8,727	$7,994	$8,261	$8,727	$9,327	$9,837	$10,728	$11,685	$12,503	$13,967	$15,698	$12,897	$14,298

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

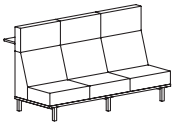
CTL3305_M														
Base Price: $7,860	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$224	+$35	+$104	+$224	+$378	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,298	+$1,658

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL3306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	90	51½	Ctn Wt	283
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	96

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	15	6	5¼	3¾
COL Sq Ft	345	132	116	83

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery |Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL3306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,479	$10,305	$9,607	$9,861	$10,305	$10,876	$11,361	$12,211	$13,122	$13,901	$15,295	$16,944	$14,276	$15,611

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

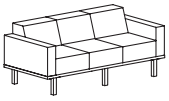
CTL3306_M														
Base Price: $9,479	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$224	+$35	+$104	+$224	+$378	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,298	+$1,658

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	6	4 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	311	132	99	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL3201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,751	$7,531	$6,872	$7,112	$7,531	$8,071	$8,530	$9,333	$10,194	$10,930	$12,247	$13,806	$11,284	$12,545

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

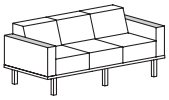
CTL3201U2_M														
Base Price: $6,751	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$125	+$269	+$454	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,558	+$1,990
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	6	4 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	311	132	99	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL3201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,192	$7,972	$7,313	$7,553	$7,972	$8,512	$8,971	$9,774	$10,635	$11,371	$12,688	$14,247	$11,725	$12,986

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

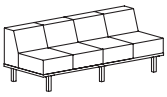
CTL3201W2_M														
Base Price: $7,192	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$125	+$269	+$454	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,558	+$1,990
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	30 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	80	18	Cu Ft	41

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	14	8	6
COL Sq Ft	322	176	132

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL4201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,150	$7,959	$7,276	$7,525	$7,959	$8,520	$8,996	$9,827	$10,720	$11,483	$12,849	$14,466	$11,851	$13,159

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

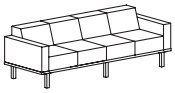
CTL4201_M														
Base Price: $7,150	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$477	+$75	+$222	+$477	+$808	+$1,087	+$1,577	+$2,103	+$2,552	+$3,355	+$4,308	+$2,768	+$3,538
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$606	+$816	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,076	+$2,654

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30½	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	20	80	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	17	8	6	3
COL Sq Ft	391	176	132	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL4201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,551	$9,533	$8,702	$9,004	$9,533	$10,213	$10,791	$11,802	$12,885	$13,812	$15,470	$17,434	$14,257	$15,847

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

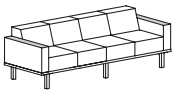
CTL4201U2_M														
Base Price: $8,551	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$477	+$74	+$221	+$477	+$807	+$1,087	+$1,578	+$2,102	+$2,551	+$3,355	+$4,307	+$2,767	+$3,538
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,516	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30 ½	Ctn Wt	216
Seat	20	80	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	17	8	6	3
COL Sq Ft	391	176	132	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL4201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,987	$9,970	$9,139	$9,441	$9,970	$10,650	$11,228	$12,239	$13,322	$14,249	$15,907	$17,870	$14,694	$16,284

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph |Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL4201W2_M														
Base Price: $8,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$477	+$74	+$221	+$477	+$807	+$1,087	+$1,578	+$2,102	+$2,551	+$3,355	+$4,307	+$2,767	+$3,538
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,516	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Low Back



CTC20S1UC
center



CTC20S1UR
right



CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	30½	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	1	3
COL Sq Ft	92	22	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,827	$4,058	$3,862	$3,934	$4,058	$4,218	$4,354	$4,592	$4,846	$5,065	$5,454	$5,917	$5,170	$5,544

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S1UC_M
CTC20S1UR_M
CTC20S1UL_M

Base Price: $3,827	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$179	+$29	+$83	+$179	+$304	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Mid Back



CTC20S2UC
center



CTC20S2UR
right



CTC20S2UL
left

CTC20S2UC
CTC20S2UR
CTC20S2UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	37 ½	Ctn Wt	95
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	1	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	104	22	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S2UC CTC20S2UR CTC20S2UL														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$3,958	$4,219	$3,999	$4,080	$4,219	$4,399	$4,551	$4,820	$5,106	$5,351	$5,791	$6,311	$5,470	$5,890

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

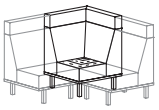
CTC20S2UC_M CTC20S2UR_M CTC20S2UL_M														
Base Price: $3,958	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$210	+$34	+$98	+$210	+$354	+$476	+$691	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,469	+$1,886	+$1,212	+$1,549

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat High Back



CTC20S3UC
center



CTC20S3UR
right



CTC20S3UL
left

CTC20S3UC
CTC20S3UR
CTC20S3UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	44 ½	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	144	22	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S3UC CTC20S3UR CTC20S3UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,090	$4,452	$4,147	$4,257	$4,452	$4,702	$4,914	$5,286	$5,685	$6,025	$6,634	$7,357	$6,198	$6,785

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S3UC_M CTC20S3UR_M CTC20S3UL_M														
Base Price: $4,090	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$348	+$445
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,216	+$1,556
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$608	+$779

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20S4UC
center



CTC20S4UR
right



CTC20S4UL
left

CTC20S4UC
CTC20S4UR
CTC20S4UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	44 ½	Ctn Wt	153
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	144	22	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S4UC
CTC20S4UR
CTC20S4UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,810	$7,171	$6,866	$6,977	$7,171	$7,421	$7,634	$8,006	$8,404	$8,745	$9,354	$10,076	$8,917	$9,504

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S4UC_M
CTC20S4UR_M
CTC20S4UL_M

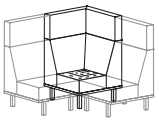
Base Price: $6,810	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$348	+$445
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,216	+$1,556
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$608	+$779

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Privacy Back



CTC20S5UC
center



CTC20S5UR
right



CTC20S5UL
left

CTC20S5UC
CTC20S5UR
CTC20S5UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	1	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	161	22	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S5UC
CTC20S5UR
CTC20S5UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,219	$4,625	$4,282	$4,407	$4,625	$4,904	$5,142	$5,558	$6,004	$6,386	$7,069	$7,878	$6,569	$7,224

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S5UC_M
CTC20S5UR_M
CTC20S5UL_M

Base Price: $4,219	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20S6UC
center



CTC20S6UR
right



CTC20S6UL
left

CTC20S6UC
CTC20S6UR
CTC20S6UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	51½	Ctn Wt	163
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	1	3½	2½
COL Sq Ft	161	22	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S6UC
CTC20S6UR
CTC20S6UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,942	$7,347	$7,005	$7,130	$7,347	$7,627	$7,865	$8,281	$8,727	$9,108	$9,792	$10,600	$9,292	$9,947

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S6UC_M
CTC20S6UR_M
CTC20S6UL_M

Base Price: $6,942	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Mid Back



CTC20T2UC
center



CTC20T2UR
right



CTC20T2UL
left

CTC20T2UC
CTC20T2UR
CTC20T2UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	37 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	23	23	24 ½	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¾	1 ¼	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	110	28	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T2UC CTC20T2UR CTC20T2UL														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$4,010	$4,286	$4,053	$4,139	$4,286	$4,476	$4,637	$4,920	$5,223	$5,481	$5,945	$6,493	$5,614	$6,060

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

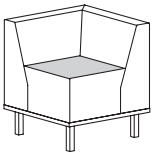
CTC20T2UC_M CTC20T2UR_M CTC20T2UL_M														
Base Price: $4,010	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$435	+$557
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$477	+$691	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,217	+$1,557

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Mid Back



CTC20T2W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	37 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	¾	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	92	17	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T2W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,273	$4,504	$4,309	$4,380	$4,504	$4,665	$4,800	$5,038	$5,292	$5,511	$5,901	$6,365	$5,616	$5,991

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

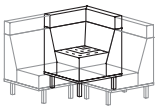
CTC20T2W_M														
Base Price: $4,273	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$691	+$920	+$1117	+$1468	+$1886	+$1211	+$1549

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3UC
center



CTC20T3UR
right



CTC20T3UL
left

CTC20T3UC
CTC20T3UR
CTC20T3UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	44 ½	Ctn Wt	135
Seat	23	23	24 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	1 ¼	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	28	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T3UC CTC20T3UR CTC20T3UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,144	$4,520	$4,203	$4,318	$4,520	$4,780	$5,002	$5,388	$5,802	$6,157	$6,790	$7,542	$6,327	$6,934

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

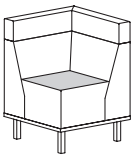
CTC20T3UC_M CTC20T3UR_M CTC20T3UL_M														
Base Price: $4,144	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$477	+$691	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	44 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¾	¾	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	133	18	81	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T3W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,406	$4,739	$4,459	$4,560	$4,739	$4,968	$5,164	$5,506	$5,873	$6,186	$6,748	$7,411	$6,618	$7,224

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T3W_M														
Base Price: $4,406	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$298	+$380
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,469	+$1,885	+$1,388	+$1,768
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$695	+$885

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T4UC
center



CTC20T4UR
right



CTC20T4UL
left

CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	44½	Ctn Wt	173
Seat	23	23	24½	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6½	1¼	3½	1¾
COL Sq Ft	150	28	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,863	$7,239	$6,922	$7,037	$7,239	$7,499	$7,720	$8,106	$8,521	$8,876	$9,509	$10,260	$9,046	$9,653

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T4UC_M
CTC20T4UR_M
CTC20T4UL_M

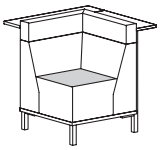
Base Price: $6,863	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T4W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	44 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¾	¾	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	133	17	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T4W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,128	$7,461	$7,179	$7,281	$7,461	$7,690	$7,885	$8,227	$8,594	$8,908	$9,468	$10,133	$9,067	$9,606

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

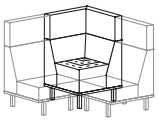
CTC20T4W_M														
Base Price: $7,128	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,216	+$1,554
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$608	+$777

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center



CTC20T5UR
right



CTC20T5UL
left

CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51 ½	Ctn Wt	148
Seat	23	23	24 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¼	1 ¼	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	167	28	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T5UC CTC20T5UR CTC20T5UL														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$4,273	$4,692	$4,338	$4,467	$4,692	$4,983	$5,228	$5,660	$6,122	$6,517	$7,224	$8,062	$6,715	$7,396

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

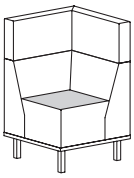
CTC20T5UC_M CTC20T5UR_M CTC20T5UL_M														
Base Price: $4,273	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$435	+$556
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,215	+$1,553
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$869	+$1,110

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51 ½	Ctn Wt	153
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	¾	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	133	17	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T5W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,538	$4,912	$4,596	$4,711	$4,912	$5,173	$5,394	$5,781	$6,194	$6,549	$7,184	$7,934	$6,720	$7,327

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T5W_M														
Base Price: $4,538	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$208	+$34	+$97	+$208	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T6UC
center



CTC20T6UR
right



CTC20T6UL
left

CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	51½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	23	23	24½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7¼	1¼	3½	2½
COL Sq Ft	167	28	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,996	$7,415	$7,061	$7,190	$7,415	$7,705	$7,951	$8,382	$8,844	$9,239	$9,947	$10,784	$9,438	$10,118

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Table Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T6UC_M
CTC20T6UR_M
CTC20T6UL_M

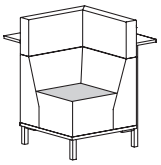
Base Price: $6,996	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$435	+$556
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,215	+$1,553
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$493	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$869	+$1,110

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T6W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51½	Ctn Wt	153
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6½	¾	3½	2½
COL Sq Ft	133	17	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T6W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,261	$7,637	$7,321	$7,436	$7,637	$7,898	$8,119	$8,505	$8,919	$9,274	$9,907	$10,659	$9,444	$10,052

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

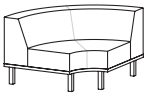
CTC20T6W_M														
Base Price: $7,261	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$477	+$691	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32121

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5½	1½	4
COL Sq Ft	127	35	92

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32121														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,411	$3,730	$3,460	$3,559	$3,730	$3,950	$4,136	$4,464	$4,815	$5,114	$5,651	$6,286	$5,548	$6,134

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

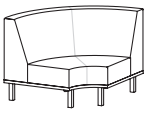
CTI32121_M														
Base Price: $3,411	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$601	+$766
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$790	+$1,053	+$1,277	+$1,678	+$2,155	+$1,602	+$2,041

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1 ½	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	144	33	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,674	$4,036	$3,731	$3,841	$4,036	$4,286	$4,499	$4,870	$5,268	$5,610	$6,219	$6,941	$6,104	$6,771

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

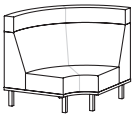
CTI32122_M														
Base Price: $3,674	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$602	+$766
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$479	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,992	+$2,558	+$1,903	+$2,425

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	130
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	56

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	1 ½	4 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	184	33	105	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32123														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,936	$4,399	$4,007	$4,149	$4,399	$4,718	$4,990	$5,466	$5,975	$6,412	$7,192	$8,117	$7,029	$7,879

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32123_M														
Base Price: $3,936	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$598	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$45	+$132	+$284	+$479	+$646	+$937	+$1,248	+$1,516	+$1,992	+$2,558	+$1,893	+$2,412
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$698	+$890

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- power center not available
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44 ½	Ctn Wt	183
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	1 ½	4 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	184	33	105	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32124														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,487	$5,950	$5,559	$5,701	$5,950	$6,270	$6,542	$7,017	$7,527	$7,964	$8,744	$9,669	$8,581	$9,431

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

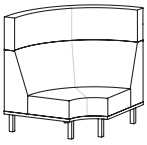
CTI32124_M														
Base Price: $5,487	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$480	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,894	+$2,413
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$698	+$890

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	135
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	1 ½	4 ¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	207	33	105	61

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32125														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,203	$4,723	$4,283	$4,444	$4,723	$5,084	$5,389	$5,925	$6,498	$6,988	$7,867	$8,907	$7,683	$8,640

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

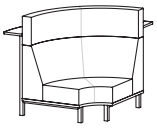
CTI32125_M														
Base Price: $4,203	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$480	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,894	+$2,413
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,097	+$1,398

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32126

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- power center not available
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	78

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	1½	4¾	2¾
COL Sq Ft	207	33	105	61

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32126														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,751	$6,272	$5,832	$5,993	$6,272	$6,631	$6,938	$7,473	$8,047	$8,537	$9,415	$10,454	$9,232	$10,189

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

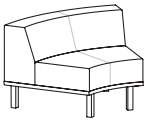
CTI32126_M														
Base Price: $5,751	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$480	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,894	+$2,413
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,097	+$1,398

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32301

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5½	1½	4
COL Sq Ft	127	35	92

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,311	$3,542	$3,347	$3,418	$3,542	$3,703	$3,838	$4,077	$4,331	$4,549	$4,939	$5,402	$4,858	$5,283

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

Base Price: $3,311	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$598	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$150	+$24	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1048	+$1347	+$997	+$1,270

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32302

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¼	1 ½	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	98	35	64

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,573	$3,818	$3,611	$3,686	$3,818	$3,989	$4,133	$4,386	$4,657	$4,889	$5,304	$5,794	$5,229	$5,684

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32302_M														
Base Price: $3,573	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$603	+$769
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$164	+$27	+$76	+$164	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,155	+$1,482	+$1,105	+$1,409

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	42

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¾	1 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	133	35	64	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,837	$4,170	$3,890	$3,992	$4,170	$4,400	$4,595	$4,937	$5,304	$5,617	$6,179	$6,842	$6,065	$6,677

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

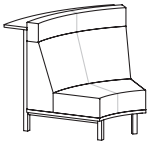
CTI32303_M														
Base Price: $3,837	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$600	+$764
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$542	+$724	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,099	+$1,400
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$600	+$764

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44½	Ctn Wt	150
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	54

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5¾	1½	2¾	1½
COL Sq Ft	133	35	64	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,435	$5,768	$5,487	$5,589	$5,768	$5,997	$6,192	$6,535	$6,901	$7,215	$7,776	$8,440	$7,662	$8,276

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

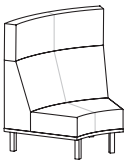
CTI32304_M														
Base Price: $5,435	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$764
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$76	+$165	+$278	+$374	+$542	+$723	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,098	+$1,400
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$764

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	117
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	50

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1 ½	2 ¾	2
COL Sq Ft	144	35	64	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,103	$4,464	$4,160	$4,270	$4,464	$4,714	$4,927	$5,299	$5,697	$6,038	$6,647	$7,368	$6,533	$7,199

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

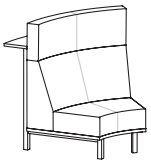
CTI32305_M														
Base Price: $4,103	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$602	+$766
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$164	+$27	+$77	+$164	+$278	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,102	+$1,404
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$802	+$1,021

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51½	Ctn Wt	155
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6¼	1½	2¾	2
COL Sq Ft	144	35	64	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,699	$6,060	$5,756	$5,866	$6,060	$6,311	$6,523	$6,895	$7,294	$7,634	$8,243	$8,965	$8,129	$8,796

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32306_M														
Base Price: $5,699	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$602	+$767
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$164	+$27	+$77	+$164	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,102	+$1,404
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$802	+$1,022

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	1¾	3⅓
COL Sq Ft	115	41	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32451														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,375	$3,665	$3,420	$3,510	$3,665	$3,864	$4,035	$4,332	$4,651	$4,924	$5,411	$5,989	$5,309	$5,840

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

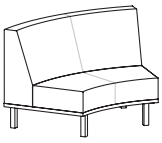
CTI32451_M														
Base Price: $3,375	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$699	+$890
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$200	+$32	+$93	+$200	+$336	+$453	+$657	+$876	+$1,063	+$1,398	+$1,794	+$1,328	+$1,691

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5 ½	1 ¾	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	127	41	87

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32452														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,641	$3,959	$3,690	$3,788	$3,959	$4,179	$4,365	$4,693	$5,044	$5,343	$5,880	$6,515	$5,777	$6,363

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32452_M														
Base Price: $3,641	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$942	+$701	+$893
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$224	+$36	+$104	+$224	+$380	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,501	+$1,913

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	135
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	54

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¼	1 ¾	3 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	167	41	87	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32453														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,902	$4,322	$3,968	$4,098	$4,322	$4,612	$4,858	$5,289	$5,751	$6,147	$6,855	$7,692	$6,719	$7,493

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

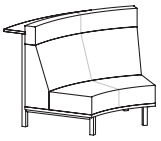
CTI32453_M														
Base Price: $3,902	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$380	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,574	+$2,020	+$1,502	+$1,915
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32454

- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44 ½	Ctn Wt	173
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¼	1 ¾	3 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	167	41	87	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32454														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,278	$6,698	$6,345	$6,474	$6,698	$6,988	$7,234	$7,665	$8,127	$8,523	$9,231	$10,068	$9,096	$9,869

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32454_M														
Base Price: $6,278	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$380	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,574	+$2,020	+$1,502	+$1,915
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	1 ¾	3 ¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	190	41	87	64

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32455														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,167	$4,645	$4,241	$4,387	$4,645	$4,974	$5,255	$5,745	$6,271	$6,722	$7,526	$8,478	$7,369	$8,250

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

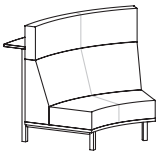
CTI32455_M														
Base Price: $4,167	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$701	+$893
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$104	+$225	+$380	+$511	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,500	+$1,913
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,101	+$1,403

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	75

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8¼	1¾	3¾	2¾
COL Sq Ft	190	41	87	64

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32456														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,542	$7,020	$6,617	$6,762	$7,020	$7,349	$7,630	$8,120	$8,646	$9,097	$9,901	$10,853	$9,744	$10,625

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32456_M														
Base Price: $6,542	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$701	+$893
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$104	+$225	+$380	+$511	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,500	+$1,913
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,101	+$1,403

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3¾	2¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	115	52	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32121														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,279	$3,495	$3,312	$3,378	$3,495	$3,645	$3,773	$3,996	$4,235	$4,439	$4,804	$5,238	$4,733	$5,132

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32121_M														
Base Price: $3,279	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$62	+$135	+$227	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$718	+$943	+$1,212	+$899	+$1,146
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$600	+$765

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	103
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¼	2 ¼	2
COL Sq Ft	98	52	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,541	$3,787	$3,580	$3,654	$3,787	$3,957	$4,102	$4,355	$4,626	$4,857	$5,273	$5,763	$5,198	$5,652

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

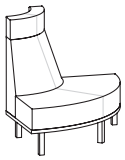
CTO32122_M														
Base Price: $3,541	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$62	+$135	+$227	+$307	+$445	+$593	+$719	+$945	+$1,212	+$905	+$1,152
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1,078	+$804	+$1,024

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat High Back



CTO32123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	56

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2 ¼	2	¾
COL Sq Ft	115	52	46	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32123														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,804	$4,092	$3,848	$3,938	$4,092	$4,293	$4,463	$4,760	$5,078	$5,351	$5,838	$6,416	$5,738	$6,268

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32123_M														
Base Price: $3,804	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$897	+$1,143
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,016
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$300	+$382

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2 ¼	2	1
COL Sq Ft	121	52	46	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32125														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,067	$4,372	$4,114	$4,209	$4,372	$4,582	$4,760	$5,072	$5,406	$5,693	$6,205	$6,812	$6,110	$6,672

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

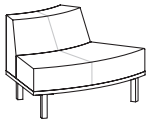
CTO32125_M														
Base Price: $4,067	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$136	+$21	+$63	+$136	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$903	+$1,151
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$803	+$1,023
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$402	+$512

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32301

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	69	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,243	$3,417	$3,270	$3,324	$3,417	$3,537	$3,639	$3,817	$4,008	$4,172	$4,465	$4,812	$4,404	$4,722

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32301_M														
Base Price: $3,243	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032302

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	95
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	1 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	75	35	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,505	$3,693	$3,535	$3,593	$3,693	$3,822	$3,935	$4,128	$4,334	$4,512	$4,828	$5,204	$4,775	$5,123

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32302_M														
Base Price: $3,505	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$604	+$770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$705	+$898

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTO32303

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	102
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	42

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	1 ½	1 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	92	35	41	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,772	$4,003	$3,808	$3,879	$4,003	$4,164	$4,299	$4,538	$4,792	$5,010	$5,400	$5,863	$5,319	$5,744

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32303_M														
Base Price: $3,772	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$598	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$698	+$890
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$300	+$382

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032304

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44½	Ctn Wt	132
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	52

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	1½	1¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	92	35	41	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,215	$5,447	$5,252	$5,322	$5,447	$5,607	$5,743	$5,981	$6,235	$6,454	$6,843	$7,306	$6,762	$7,188

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32304_M														
Base Price: $5,215	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$699	+$890
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$300	+$382

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTO32305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	107
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	50

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¼	1 ½	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	98	35	41	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,034	$4,279	$4,072	$4,147	$4,279	$4,449	$4,594	$4,847	$5,118	$5,349	$5,765	$6,255	$5,690	$6,145

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

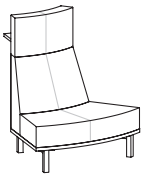
CTO32305_M														
Base Price: $4,034	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$86	+$14	+$40	+$86	+$144	+$195	+$282	+$376	+$456	+$600	+$770	+$574	+$732
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$100	+$16	+$46	+$100	+$168	+$227	+$329	+$439	+$532	+$700	+$898	+$670	+$853
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$57	+$9	+$27	+$57	+$96	+$130	+$188	+$251	+$304	+$400	+$513	+$383	+$488

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51½	Ctn Wt	137
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	1½	1¾	1
COL Sq Ft	98	35	41	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,477	$5,723	$5,515	$5,591	$5,723	$5,893	$6,038	$6,291	$6,562	$6,793	$7,208	$7,698	$7,134	$7,588

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

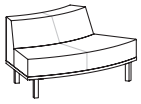
CTO32306_M														
Base Price: $5,477	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$603	+$768
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$704	+$896
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$403	+$513

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	2	2
COL Sq Ft	92	46	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32451														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,311	$3,542	$3,347	$3,418	$3,542	$3,703	$3,838	$4,077	$4,331	$4,549	$4,939	$5,402	$4,858	$5,283

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

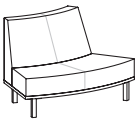
CTO32451_M														
Base Price: $3,311	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	106
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	104	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32452														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,573	$3,834	$3,614	$3,694	$3,834	$4,013	$4,166	$4,435	$4,720	$4,966	$5,405	$5,925	$5,100	$5,526

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32452_M														
Base Price: $3,573	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$701	+$895
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$71	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$875	+$1,119

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTO32453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	113
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	54

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	2	2 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	127	46	58	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32453														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,837	$4,156	$3,887	$3,984	$4,156	$4,376	$4,563	$4,890	$5,240	$5,539	$6,077	$6,711	$5,973	$6,560

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32453_M														
Base Price: $3,654	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$801	+$1,021
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$70	+$151	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$1,001	+$1,275
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$401	+$511

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44½	Ctn Wt	143
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5½	2	2½	1
COL Sq Ft	127	46	58	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32454														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,316	$5,635	$5,365	$5,464	$5,635	$5,854	$6,041	$6,369	$6,719	$7,019	$7,555	$8,189	$7,451	$8,038

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32454_M														
Base Price: $5,316	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$801	+$1,021
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$1,001	+$1,275
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$401	+$511

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTO32455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	138	46	58	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32455														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,103	$4,449	$4,157	$4,263	$4,449	$4,690	$4,893	$5,250	$5,633	$5,960	$6,545	$7,239	$6,423	$7,061

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32455_M														
Base Price: $4,103	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$997	+$1,270
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$763

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTO32456

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51½	Ctn Wt	148
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	73

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	2½	1½
COL Sq Ft	138	46	58	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32456														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,579	$5,927	$5,634	$5,740	$5,927	$6,166	$6,370	$6,727	$7,109	$7,437	$8,021	$8,715	$7,900	$8,537

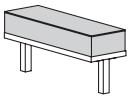
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32456_M														
Base Price: $5,579	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$70	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$997	+$1,270
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$763

To Order, Specify:

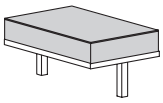
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	**CTR3210CC**	**$1,276**



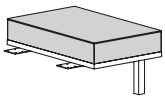
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	**CTR3220CC**	**$1,455**



- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	4	**CTR3220CE**	**$1,533**



- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

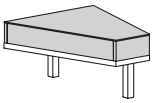
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

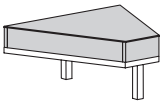
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10 - 26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	**$1,385**



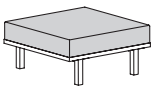
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10 - 34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	**$1,417**



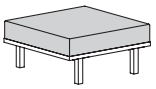
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	**$1,616**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

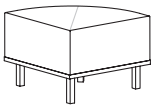
Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	**$1,616**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



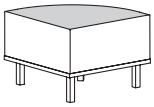
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,869
A	$1,893
B	$1,937
COL/C	$2,014
D	$2,114
E	$2,199
F	$2,347
G	$2,507
H	$2,643
I	$2,887
J	$3,177
L1	$2,709
L2	$2,943

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



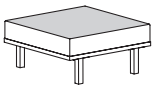
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,925
A	$1,939
B	$1,965
COL/C	$2,012
D	$2,072
E	$2,123
F	$2,212
G	$2,308
H	$2,390
I	$2,536
J	$2,709
L1	$2,429
L2	$2,570

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,810
A	$1,819
B	$1,837
COL/C	$1,867
D	$1,907
E	$1,942
F	$2,002
G	$2,065
H	$2,119
I	$2,217
J	$2,333
L1	$2,146
L2	$2,239

To Order, Specify:

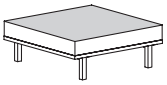
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $670 list each for linking or end tables
❻ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $278 list for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



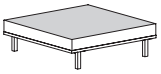
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,032
A	$2,042
B	$2,060
COL/C	$2,090
D	$2,130
E	$2,165
F	$2,224
G	$2,287
H	$2,342
I	$2,440
J	$2,555
L1	$2,368
L2	$2,463

Upholstered Table



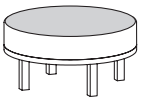
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,258
A	$2,268
B	$2,285
COL/C	$2,316
D	$2,357
E	$2,390
F	$2,450
G	$2,514
H	$2,569
I	$2,665
J	$2,781
L1	$2,594
L2	$2,688

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

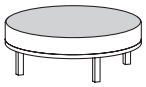
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$3,225
A	$3,234
B	$3,252
COL/C	$3,283
D	$3,323
E	$3,356
F	$3,417
G	$3,480
H	$3,535
I	$3,631
J	$3,748
L1	$3,561
L2	$3,654

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table



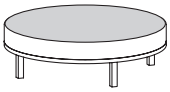
CTD42U

- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,453
A	$3,462
B	$3,480
COL/C	$3,511
D	$3,552
E	$3,585
F	$3,645
G	$3,708
H	$3,763
I	$3,860
J	$3,976
L1	$3,789
L2	$3,883

Table



CTD50U

- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,585
A	$3,595
B	$3,612
COL/C	$3,643
D	$3,683
E	$3,717
F	$3,777
G	$3,840
H	$3,895
I	$3,993
J	$4,108
L1	$3,921
L2	$4,016

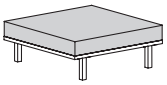
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

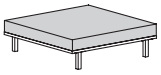
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	**CTS40W**	**$1,746**



- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	**CTS50W**	**$1,988**



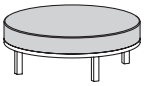
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Table	30		15	81	10	**CTD30W**	**$3,180**



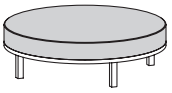
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Table	42		15	90	18	**CTD42W**	**$3,635**

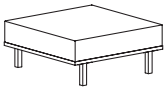
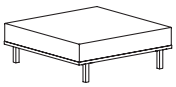
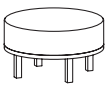


- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Table	50		15	103	25	**CTD50W**	**$4,212**



- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Ottoman 	**CTS400** · 40″ square · fully upholstered · freestanding application · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,144** **A $2,167** **B $2,211** **COL/C $2,288** **D $2,388** **E $2,473** **F $2,621** **G $2,781** **H $2,917** **I $3,161** **J $3,451** **L1 $2,984** **L2 $3,217**
		Overall	40	40	18	
		Seat	40	40	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	80	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17	
Ottoman 	**CTS500** · 50″ square · fully upholstered · freestanding application · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,245** **A $2,268** **B $2,313** **COL/C $2,390** **D $2,490** **E $2,575** **F $2,723** **G $2,883** **H $3,019** **I $3,263** **J $3,553** **L1 $3,084** **L2 $3,318**
		Overall	50	50	18	
		Seat	50	50	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	87	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25	
Ottoman 	**CTD300** · 30″ diameter · fully upholstered · freestanding application · artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,926** **A $2,946** **B $2,987** **COL/C $3,056** **D $3,146** **E $3,222** **F $3,356** **G $3,500** **H $3,622** **I $3,841** **J $4,102** **L1 $3,690** **L2 $3,901**
		Overall	30		15	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	

To Order, Specify:

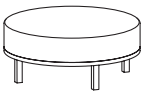
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

· Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



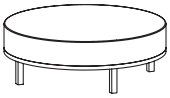
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,055
A	$3,078
B	$3,123
COL/C	$3,201
D	$3,300
E	$3,385
F	$3,534
G	$3,693
H	$3,830
I	$4,073
J	$4,362
L1	$3,895
L2	$4,129

Ottoman



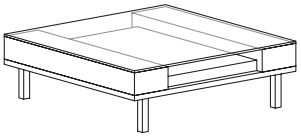
CTD500

- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

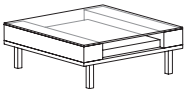
COM	$3,188
A	$3,213
B	$3,263
COL/C	$3,348
D	$3,458
E	$3,552
F	$3,715
G	$3,891
H	$4,040
I	$4,309
J	$4,626
L1	$4,121
L2	$4,380

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	CT4848-15	$4,218



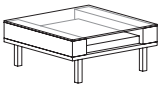
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	CT4242-15	$3,934



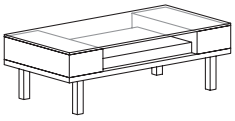
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	CT3636-15	$3,721



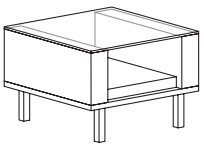
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	CT2448-15	$3,677



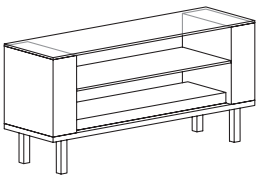
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	CT3232-22	$3,526



- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	CT1860-28	$5,132



- glass top and shelf
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

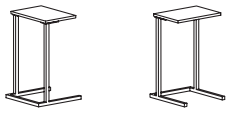
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

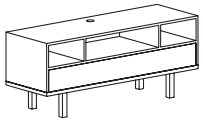
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	**CT1717LTT**	**$1,515**



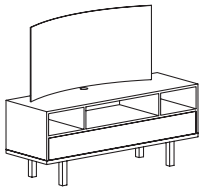
- ¾″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $77 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060M**	**$2,945**



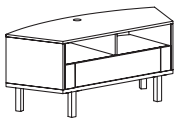
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060MAS**	**$3,432**



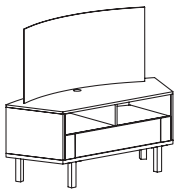
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MC**	**$2,927**



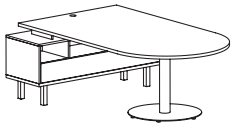
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MCAS**	**$3,415**



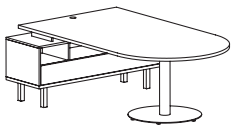
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	**CT6084MACB**	**$5,370**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

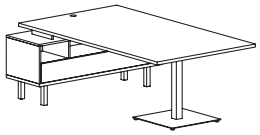
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	**CT6072MACB**	**$5,171**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

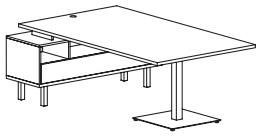
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	**CT6084MACR**	**$5,715**



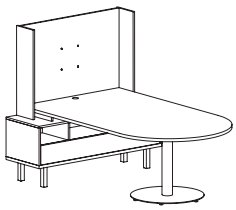
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	**CT6072MACR**	**$5,514**



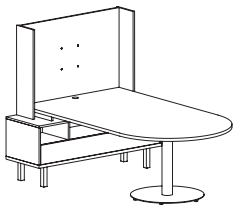
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	**CT6084MACBW**	**$6,510**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	**CT6072MACBW**	**$6,312**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

CONNECT

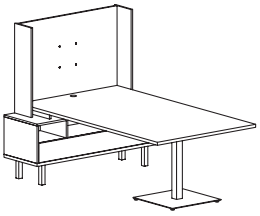
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

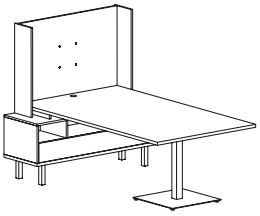
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	**CT6084MACRW**	**$6,856**



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

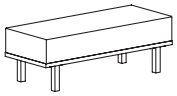
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	**CT6072MACRW**	**$6,656**



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench



CTR20500

- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,925
A	$1,939
B	$1,965
COL/C	$2,012
D	$2,072
E	$2,123
F	$2,212
G	$2,308
H	$2,390
I	$2,536
J	$2,709
L1	$2,429
L2	$2,570

Curved Media Bench



CTI20420

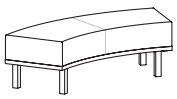
- 45 degree
- 42″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$2,282
A	$2,299
B	$2,329
COL/C	$2,384
D	$2,453
E	$2,514
F	$2,617
G	$2,728
H	$2,824
I	$2,995
J	$3,198
L1	$2,879
L2	$3,044

Curved Media Bench



CTI20570

- 45 degree
- 57″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,300
A	$2,318
B	$2,354
COL/C	$2,415
D	$2,496
E	$2,564
F	$2,683
G	$2,809
H	$2,918
I	$3,115
J	$3,346
L1	$2,971
L2	$3,159

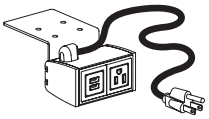
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seating has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	**EC21**	**$580**



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	$423



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jack from most manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	$426



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	$473



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Cosgrove Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color per zone**
- ☐ **3. Arm Metal Finishes:**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap:**
  - **A. Polyurethane - PAC**
  - **B. Wood - WAC, upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Base Metal Finishes:**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster:**
  - **A. Black Caster - BLK**
  - **B. Black Soft Caster - BLK2, upcharge applies**
  - **C. Premium Caster - PPG, upcharge applies**

Example:

72SMXA (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Origin** (pattern name)	**Alloy** (pattern color)	**BLK** (caster)

1. Model Number

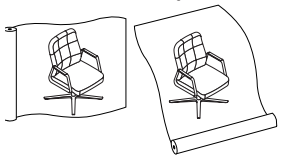
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Recommendation

Backs are quilted on the user side and plain on the back side. High Back models include an unquilted headrest, which is not pattern matched to the quilting below.

Patterned upholsteries are not recommend for the quilted back.

When selecting upholstery, consider the material structure has on the appearance of comfort wrinkles. Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery, faux leather and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles, where as soft pliable vinly or non-backed upholstery may limit the appearance.

Upholstery Application
Cosgrove offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools. Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 72SMXA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Arm Metal Finishes:

A. Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

---

4. Arm Cap:

A. Polyurethane Arm Cap - PAC, always Matte Black
B. Wood Arm Cap - WAC

BAR	Barrel	FLN	Flint	RAV	Raven
BRK	Brickdust	FLO	Florence Walnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	LOF	Loft	SAB	Sable
CSK	Cask	MES	Mesa	SAD	Saddle
CND	Cinder	MIN	Mineral	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	OBK	Outback	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner	VAL	Valley
FLX	Flax	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights

---

5. Base Metal Finishes:

A. Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

---

6. Caster:

A. Black Caster- BLK
B. Black Soft Caster- BLK2- upcharge applies
C. Premium Caster- PPG- upcharge applies

Description	❶ Model	List Price

Executive Conference Mid Back Faux Leather Swivel



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping		72SMB	$1,274
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	56		
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11		
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾				

- upholstered in black faux leather
- arms are static loop polished aluminum with black polyurethane arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star polished aluminum base with black dual hard wheel caster
- ships toolless k/d

Executive Conference High Back Faux Leather Swivel



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping		72SEB	$1,300
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	60		
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13		
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾				

- upholstered in black faux leather
- arms are static loop polished aluminum with black polyurethane arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star polished aluminum base with black dual hard wheel caster
- ships toolless k/d

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Armless Swivel, Knee Tilt



- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	44
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,149	$1,249	$1,165	$1,195	$1,249	$1,318	$1,377	$1,479	$1,588	$1,680	$1,848	$2,047	$1,618	$1,751

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXA_M														
Base Price: $1,149	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+ $267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Swivel, Knee Tilt



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SM														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,500	$1,600	$1,517	$1,547	$1,600	$1,669	$1,728	$1,830	$1,939	$2,032	$2,201	$2,398	$1,969	$2,103

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SM_M														
Base Price: $1,149	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+$267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Armless Swivel, Knee Tilt



- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	36	14	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,212	$1,325	$1,229	$1,264	$1,325	$1,404	$1,470	$1,588	$1,711	$1,818	$2,011	$2,238	$1,737	$1,887

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXA_M														
Base Price: $1,212	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Swivel, Knee Tilt



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	36	23	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SE														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,564	$1,677	$1,583	$1,617	$1,677	$1,757	$1,824	$1,940	$2,065	$2,172	$2,363	$2,590	$2,089	$2,240

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SE_M														
Base Price: $1,564	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Armless Mid Back Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



- limited tilt with auto return
- 4 start aluminum base with plastic glide
- polished base will have chrome column; all other base finishes the base and column will be the same
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	25	22	39	Ctn Wt	38
Seat	19	20	19	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish

72SGXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,211	$1,310	$1,226	$1,256	$1,310	$1,379	$1,437	$1,539	$1,648	$1,741	$1,910	$2,108	$1,678	$1,812

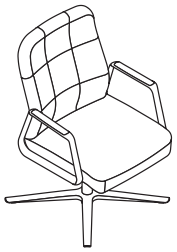
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish

72SGXA_M														
Base Price: $1,211	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+ $267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes

Description + General Information

Mid Back Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



- arms are aluminum with loop with specifiable arm caps
- 4 star aluminum base with plastic glide
- polished base will have chrome column; all other base finishes the base and column will be the same
- limited tilt with auto return
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	25	24	39	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	19	20	19	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Cap

72SG														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,562	$1,661	$1,577	$1,607	$1,661	$1,730	$1,789	$1,891	$2,000	$2,093	$2,261	$2,459	$2,030	$2,163

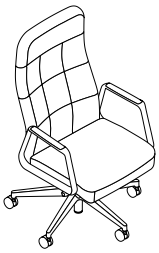
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Cap

72SG_M														
Base Price: $1,562	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+ $267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Swivel, Synchro



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	45 - 50	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	40	15	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SESY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,722	$1,831	$1,738	$1,772	$1,831	$1,906	$1,970	$2,082	$2,203	$2,306	$2,489	$2,707	$2,290	$2,451

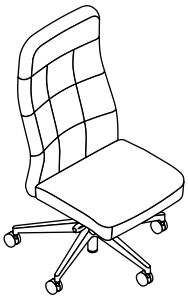
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SESY_M														
Base Price: $1,722	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Armless Swivel, Synchro



- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	45 - 50	Ctn Wt	53
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	40	15	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXASY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,401	$1,510	$1,419	$1,452	$1,510	$1,586	$1,651	$1,763	$1,882	$1,985	$2,170	$2,387	$1,971	$2,131

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXASY_M														
Base Price: $1,401	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Swivel, Synchro



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	38 - 43	Ctn Wt	61
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	11
Arm			25 ½ - 30 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	35	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMSY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,679	$1,761	$1,692	$1,718	$1,761	$1,817	$1,866	$1,950	$2,040	$2,117	$2,255	$2,419	$2,106	$2,226

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMSY_M														
Base Price: $1,679	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+$262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$319	+$423	+$548	+$297	+$382

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Armless Swivel, Synchro



- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	38 - 43	Ctn Wt	49
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	35	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXASY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,353	$1,434	$1,365	$1,391	$1,434	$1,491	$1,539	$1,624	$1,713	$1,791	$1,929	$2,092	$1,780	$1,900

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXASY_M														
Base Price: $1,353	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$319	+$423	+$548	+$297	+$382

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Casters set of 5	**72SC5**	**$134**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	2	3	3	Ctn Wt	3
				Cu Ft	1

- set of 5 black soft dual wheel replacement casters for black faux leather and quickship models

Model	Upholstery
	Black Faux Leather Content: 100% Polyurethane Backing: 70% Polyester; 30% Cotton Finish: Anti microbial - Silver Ion Technology Abrasion: 200,000 Cleaning: W/B - Clean with water-based cleanser or diluted 5:1 water/bleach solution

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
☐ **6. Table Tops - Wood (W)**

Example:

FI2351 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUFF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

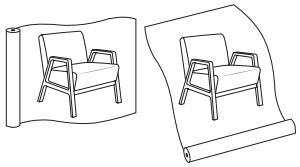
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



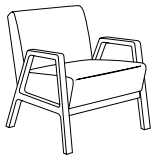
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Glides

LNG	Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG	Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



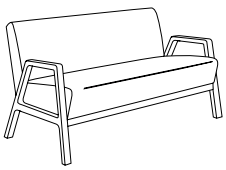
FI2351
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	27½	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,917
A	$1,940
B	$1,984
COL/C	$2,059
D	$2,157
E	$2,241
F	$2,387
G	$2,543
H	$2,676
I	$2,915
J	$3,200
L1	$2,741
L2	$2,970

Two Seat



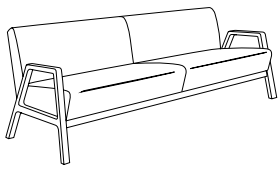
FI2352
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¼	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,639
A	$2,674
B	$2,744
COL/C	$2,866
D	$3,024
E	$3,156
F	$3,390
G	$3,639
H	$3,854
I	$4,237
J	$4,691
L1	$3,957
L2	$4,324

Three Seat



FI2353
· arm

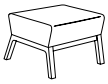
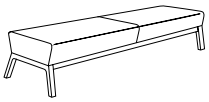
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$3,363
A	$3,421
B	$3,533
COL/C	$3,732
D	$3,987
E	$4,204
F	$4,584
G	$4,990
H	$5,338
I	$5,959
J	$6,695
L1	$5,505
L2	$6,100

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 3" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	FI2371	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,429
		Overall	22¼	24	16¾	A $1,442
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	B $1,468
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,515
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22	D $1,573
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13	E $1,623
						F $1,710
						G $1,805
						H $1,885
						I $2,029
						J $2,199
						L1 $1,924
						L2 $2,060
Two Seat Bench	FI2372	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,899
		Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾	A $1,921
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	B $1,966
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,042
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	D $2,139
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	E $2,222
						F $2,368
						G $2,525
						H $2,659
						I $2,898
						J $3,181
						L1 $2,723
						L2 $2,952
Three Seat Bench	FI2373	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,508
		Overall	22¼	71½	16¾	A $2,552
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	B $2,639
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,792
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	D $2,987
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	E $3,154
						F $3,446
						G $3,759
						H $4,027
						I $4,505
						J $5,071
						L1 $4,156
						L2 $4,614

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$1,697**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,714**



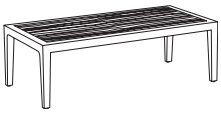
· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$2,248**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$2,020**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$2,070**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Garvey R5 Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Arm Selection:**
  - **Garvey Back Style**
    - **A. Loop Arms (LA) - no upcharge**
      - **Metal Finishes**
      - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
    - **B. Loop Arm with Arm Cap (LAC) - add $96 list**
      - **Metal Finishes**
      - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
  - **R5 Back Style**
    - **A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge**
    - **B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $96 list**
    - **C. C Arms with Arm Cap (CAC) - add $226 list**
      - **Metal Finishes**
      - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **4. Control Selection:**
  - **A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Synchro (SNC) - add $179 list**
  - **C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $229 list**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection:**
  - **A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Base (MB) - add $132 list**
    - **Metal Finishes**
    - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
    - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster Selection:**
  - **A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $405 list**

Example:

GV2105	MOMENTUM	CANTER EPU	FOLKSTONE GREY	LA	SWT	BL	BLK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(arm)	(control)	(base)	(caster)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

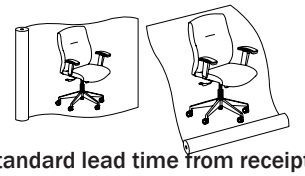
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection:

Garvey Back Style

A. Loop Arms (LA) - no upcharge

Metal Finishes

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

B. Loop Arms with Arm Cap (LAC) - add $96 list

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

3. Arm Selection (continued):

R5 Back Style

A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge

B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $96 list

C. C Arms with Cap (CAC) - add $226

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

4. Control Selection:

A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge

B. Synchro (SNC) - add $179 list

C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $229 list

5. Base Selection:

A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge

B. Metal Base (MB) - add $132 list

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

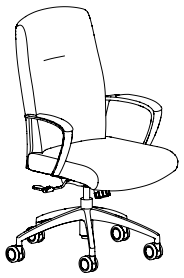
6. Caster Selection:

A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge

B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $405 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Garvey Back Style - Executive High Back



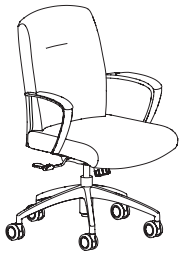
GV2105

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: loop arms or loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	42-45½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	60
Sq Ft	41½	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,661
A	$1,682
B	$1,722
COL/C	$1,792
D	$1,881
E	$1,958
F	$2,092
G	$2,235
H	$2,358
I	$2,577
J	$2,837
L1	$2,288
L2	$2,468

Garvey Back Style - Management Mid Back



GV2100

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: loop arms or loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	38-41½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	55
Sq Ft	41¼	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,620
A	$1,637
B	$1,673
COL/C	$1,735
D	$1,816
E	$1,883
F	$2,003
G	$2,129
H	$2,238
I	$2,434
J	$2,665
L1	$2,241
L2	$2,414

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style - Executive Fixed High Back



GV1722

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,511
A	$1,536
B	$1,583
COL/C	$1,665
D	$1,772
E	$1,862
F	$2,020
G	$2,191
H	$2,335
I	$2,594
J	$2,902
L1	$2,344
L2	$2,578

R5 Back Style - Management Fixed Mid Back



GV1721

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,480
A	$1,501
B	$1,542
COL/C	$1,615
D	$1,708
E	$1,788
F	$1,926
G	$2,074
H	$2,201
I	$2,428
J	$2,697
L1	$2,241
L2	$2,453

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Arms - see Arm Selection
❹ Control - see Control Selection
❺ Base - see Base Selection
❻ Caster - see Caster Selection

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style - Executive Adjustable High Back



GV1724

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,559
A	$1,582
B	$1,630
COL/C	$1,712
D	$1,819
E	$1,908
F	$2,067
G	$2,237
H	$2,382
I	$2,641
J	$2,948
L1	$2,069
L2	$2,222

R5 Back Style - Management Adjustable Mid Back



GV1723

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,544
A	$1,566
B	$1,606
COL/C	$1,679
D	$1,772
E	$1,852
F	$1,990
G	$2,139
H	$2,265
I	$2,493
J	$2,762
L1	$2,305
L2	$2,518

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Arms - see Arm Selection
❹ Control - see Control Selection
❺ Base - see Base Selection
❻ Caster - see Caster Selection

Gatsby Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $136 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $267 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

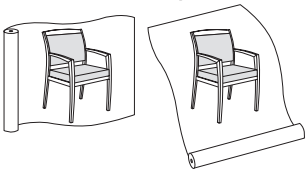
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
- A. Single Seat - add $136 list
- B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list
- C. Three Seat Tandem - add $267 list
- D. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list



6. Optional Glides
LNG Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $412 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4903D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,097
A	$1,112
B	$1,138
COL/C	$1,184
D	$1,243
E	$1,292
F	$1,380
G	$1,473
H	$1,554
I	$1,698
J	$1,867
L1	$1,343
L2	$1,417

Guest Chair



GT4903E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,087
A	$1,102
B	$1,127
COL/C	$1,173
D	$1,231
E	$1,281
F	$1,369
G	$1,463
H	$1,543
I	$1,687
J	$1,857
L1	$1,331
L2	$1,406

Guest Chair



GT4903F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$988
A	$998
B	$1,012
COL/C	$1,039
D	$1,074
E	$1,103
F	$1,154
G	$1,209
H	$1,254
I	$1,338
J	$1,437
L1	$1,140
L2	$1,186

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4903G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with 1½" high density polyurethane foam
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,011
A	$1,020
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,061
D	$1,095
E	$1,124
F	$1,176
G	$1,230
H	$1,277
I	$1,361
J	$1,460
L1	$1,162
L2	$1,209

Guest Chair



GT4903I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,102
A	$1,110
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,151
D	$1,186
E	$1,215
F	$1,266
G	$1,321
H	$1,366
I	$1,452
J	$1,550
L1	$1,252
L2	$1,298

Guest Chair



GT4903J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- armless



upholstered vertical slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,162
A	$1,176
B	$1,201
COL/C	$1,248
D	$1,307
E	$1,356
F	$1,444
G	$1,538
H	$1,619
I	$1,762
J	$1,932
L1	$1,406
L2	$1,482

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,097
A	$1,112
B	$1,138
COL/C	$1,184
D	$1,243
E	$1,292
F	$1,380
G	$1,473
H	$1,554
I	$1,698
J	$1,867
L1	$1,343
L2	$1,417

Guest Chair



GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,087
A	$1,102
B	$1,127
COL/C	$1,173
D	$1,231
E	$1,281
F	$1,369
G	$1,463
H	$1,543
I	$1,687
J	$1,857
L1	$1,331
L2	$1,406

Guest Chair



GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$988
A	$998
B	$1,012
COL/C	$1,039
D	$1,074
E	$1,103
F	$1,154
G	$1,209
H	$1,254
I	$1,338
J	$1,437
L1	$1,140
L2	$1,186

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $136 list
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4901G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,011
A	$1,020
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,061
D	$1,095
E	$1,124
F	$1,176
G	$1,230
H	$1,277
I	$1,361
J	$1,460
L1	$1,162
L2	$1,209

Guest Chair



GT4901I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,102
A	$1,110
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,151
D	$1,186
E	$1,215
F	$1,266
G	$1,321
H	$1,366
I	$1,452
J	$1,550
L1	$1,252
L2	$1,298

Guest Chair





upholstered vertical slat back

GT4901J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

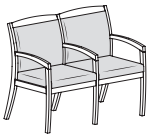
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,162
A	$1,176
B	$1,201
COL/C	$1,248
D	$1,307
E	$1,356
F	$1,444
G	$1,538
H	$1,619
I	$1,762
J	$1,932
L1	$1,406
L2	$1,482

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992D

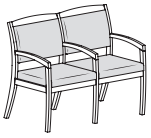
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,966
A	$1,993
B	$2,045
COL/C	$2,136
D	$2,254
E	$2,353
F	$2,529
G	$2,717
H	$2,877
I	$3,165
J	$3,504
L1	$2,454
L2	$2,604

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992E

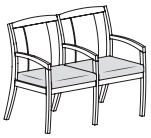
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,951
A	$1,978
B	$2,031
COL/C	$2,122
D	$2,240
E	$2,340
F	$2,515
G	$2,702
H	$2,863
I	$3,150
J	$3,490
L1	$2,441
L2	$2,590

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,811
A	$1,828
B	$1,858
COL/C	$1,911
D	$1,979
E	$2,039
F	$2,140
G	$2,249
H	$2,343
I	$2,511
J	$2,709
L1	$2,097
L2	$2,184

To Order, Specify:

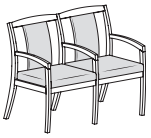
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $136 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



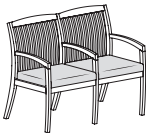
GT4992G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,939
A	$1,954
B	$1,985
COL/C	$2,039
D	$2,107
E	$2,166
F	$2,268
G	$2,377
H	$2,470
I	$2,638
J	$2,836
L1	$2,223
L2	$2,312

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



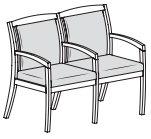
GT4992I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,055
A	$2,072
B	$2,102
COL/C	$2,155
D	$2,223
E	$2,283
F	$2,384
G	$2,494
H	$2,587
I	$2,755
J	$2,954
L1	$2,341
L2	$2,428

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

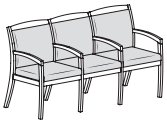
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,112
A	$2,139
B	$2,191
COL/C	$2,283
D	$2,400
E	$2,500
F	$2,675
G	$2,863
H	$3,024
I	$3,311
J	$3,651
L1	$2,601
L2	$2,751

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993D

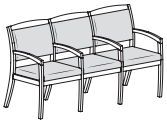
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,770
A	$2,809
B	$2,889
COL/C	$3,026
D	$3,202
E	$3,352
F	$3,615
G	$3,896
H	$4,137
I	$4,568
J	$5,077
L1	$3,502
L2	$3,728

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993E

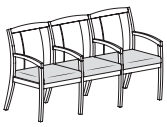
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,744
A	$2,784
B	$2,863
COL/C	$3,000
D	$3,176
E	$3,326
F	$3,589
G	$3,870
H	$4,111
I	$4,542
J	$5,052
L1	$3,477
L2	$3,702

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,496
A	$2,520
B	$2,565
COL/C	$2,645
D	$2,749
E	$2,835
F	$2,989
G	$3,152
H	$3,292
I	$3,545
J	$3,842
L1	$2,932
L2	$3,065

To Order, Specify:

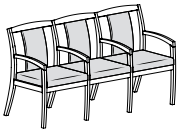
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $136 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



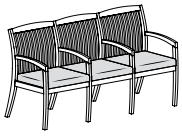
GT4993G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,720
A	$2,743
B	$2,790
COL/C	$2,869
D	$2,972
E	$3,060
F	$3,212
G	$3,377
H	$3,517
I	$3,768
J	$4,066
L1	$3,155
L2	$3,288

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



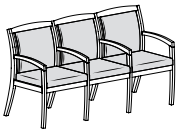
GT4993I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,849
A	$2,873
B	$2,918
COL/C	$2,998
D	$3,102
E	$3,189
F	$3,342
G	$3,506
H	$3,647
I	$3,898
J	$4,196
L1	$3,285
L2	$3,418

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

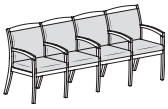
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,987
A	$3,027
B	$3,106
COL/C	$3,244
D	$3,419
E	$3,569
F	$3,833
G	$4,113
H	$4,354
I	$4,785
J	$5,295
L1	$3,720
L2	$3,945

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994D

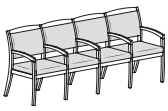
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,585
A	$3,638
B	$3,742
COL/C	$3,926
D	$4,162
E	$4,360
F	$4,711
G	$5,086
H	$5,407
I	$5,982
J	$6,662
L1	$4,561
L2	$4,861

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,553
A	$3,607
B	$3,711
COL/C	$3,894
D	$4,130
E	$4,329
F	$4,679
G	$5,054
H	$5,375
I	$5,950
J	$6,630
L1	$4,529
L2	$4,829

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,176
A	$3,207
B	$3,268
COL/C	$3,375
D	$3,513
E	$3,629
F	$3,833
G	$4,053
H	$4,239
I	$4,574
J	$4,970
L1	$3,746
L2	$3,921

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $267 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,492
A	$3,523
B	$3,584
COL/C	$3,691
D	$3,828
E	$3,945
F	$4,148
G	$4,369
H	$4,555
I	$4,890
J	$5,286
L1	$4,062
L2	$4,237

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,636
A	$3,667
B	$3,729
COL/C	$3,836
D	$3,973
E	$4,090
F	$4,294
G	$4,513
H	$4,699
I	$5,034
J	$5,431
L1	$4,207
L2	$4,381

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

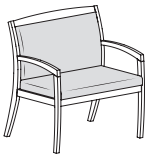
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,863
A	$3,917
B	$4,021
COL/C	$4,203
D	$4,439
E	$4,639
F	$4,989
G	$5,364
H	$5,685
I	$6,259
J	$6,940
L1	$4,838
L2	$5,138

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951D

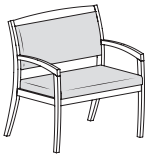
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,125
A	$2,148
B	$2,191
COL/C	$2,268
D	$2,365
E	$2,449
F	$2,594
G	$2,751
H	$2,884
I	$3,123
J	$3,408
L1	$2,532
L2	$2,658

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,082
A	$2,105
B	$2,149
COL/C	$2,225
D	$2,322
E	$2,406
F	$2,552
G	$2,708
H	$2,842
I	$3,080
J	$3,364
L1	$2,489
L2	$2,615

To Order, Specify:

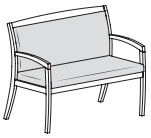
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $136 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

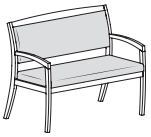
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,327
A	$2,350
B	$2,394
COL/C	$2,470
D	$2,567
E	$2,651
F	$2,797
G	$2,954
H	$3,087
I	$3,326
J	$3,610
L1	$2,735
L2	$2,860

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

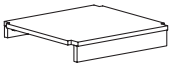
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,286
A	$2,309
B	$2,352
COL/C	$2,428
D	$2,526
E	$2,609
F	$2,755
G	$2,911
H	$3,045
I	$3,284
J	$3,568
L1	$2,693
L2	$2,819

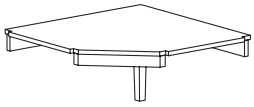
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$1,013**



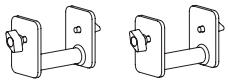
- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

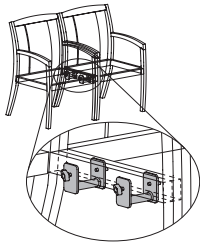
Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	**GT3131CT**	**$1,240**



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit — **GT49BRKT** — **$173**





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $136 list
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $226 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list**

Example:

HB2905	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4.Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

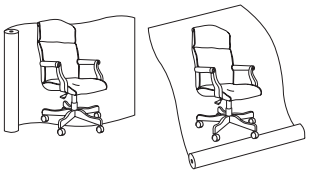
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $226 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical lift NOT self-centering - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



HB2905

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 45½–50½
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	50½
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,206
A	$2,230
B	$2,279
COL/C	$2,362
D	$2,470
E	$2,561
F	$2,722
G	$2,895
H	$3,041
I	$3,305
J	$3,615
L1	$3,019
L2	$3,249

Management Swivel



HB2900

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 39–44
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	26½	44
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,091
A	$2,113
B	$2,157
COL/C	$2,234
D	$2,330
E	$2,415
F	$2,560
G	$2,717
H	$2,851
I	$3,089
J	$3,373
L1	$2,831
L2	$3,040

HARBOR

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Jury Base - add $226 list
1. Pneumatic lift - NOT Self-Centering - Standard
2. Mechanical lift - NOT Self-Centering - Must be Specified
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

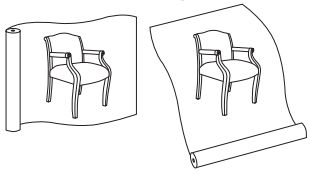
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

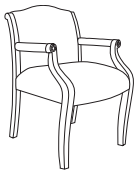


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Glides
- Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
- Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	HB2901



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¾	34
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,567
A	$1,586
B	$1,620
COL/C	$1,680
D	$1,760
E	$1,827
F	$1,943
G	$2,068
H	$2,175
I	$2,366
J	$2,593
L1	$2,159
L2	$2,326

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

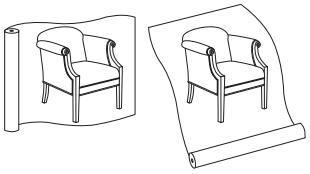
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

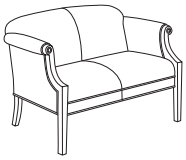
Club Chair — **HB2911**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28½	34½
Seat	19¼	18½	17½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,497
A	$2,551
B	$2,655
COL/C	$2,837
D	$3,073
E	$3,273
F	$3,623
G	$3,998
H	$4,319
I	$4,893
J	$5,574
L1	$4,473
L2	$5,024

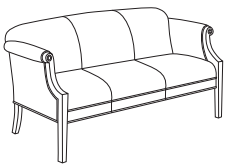
Loveseat — **HB2912**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	52½	34½
Seat	19¼	42½	17½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51

COM	$3,207
A	$3,282
B	$3,430
COL/C	$3,689
D	$4,023
E	$4,306
F	$4,802
G	$5,334
H	$5,789
I	$6,602
J	$7,565
L1	$6,006
L2	$6,786

Sofa — **HB2913**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	76½	34½
Seat	19¼	66½	17½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74

COM	$4,090
A	$4,186
B	$4,378
COL/C	$4,714
D	$5,145
E	$5,512
F	$6,154
G	$6,842
H	$7,430
I	$8,483
J	$9,729
L1	$7,712
L2	$8,722

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Henley Order Check List:





Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

49S192129WW (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat pad.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
(e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

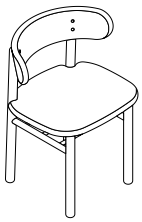
3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel¤	MIN	Mineral¤
BRK	Brickdust‡	MCH	Mocha‡
BUF	Buff¤	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask‡¤	PIL	Pilsner
CIN	Cinder¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CLR	Clear‡¤	RAV	Raven (White Oak only)
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WAL	Walnut Heights

Maple frame standard
‡ Walnut frame upcharge.
¤ White Oak frame upcharge.

Description + General Information

Wood Guest Chair



- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available specify and add $395 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	20¾	29
Seat	18	19	18
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	22
		Cu Ft	10

Specify: Model | Wood Finish

49S192129WW	
Base Price	$1,228

Wood Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad



- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available specify and add $395 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	20¾	29
Seat	18	19	18
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

49S192129WU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Upholstery	$1,567	$1,608	$1,573	$1,586	$1,608	$1,637	$1,662	$1,705	$1,751	$1,790	$1,860	$1,944	$1,760	$1,815

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	See Henley Wood Finishes

Hoopz Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Fabric Selections - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Metal Finish**
A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge
B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 upcharge

Example:

HZ143PA (model #)	**DGM** (seat & back color)	**CHR** (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
(seat and back will be the same color)

BBM	Balanced Beige
DGM	Dancing Green
EWM	Extra White
HSM	Heartstone Gray
SRM	Stop Red
TBM	Tricorn Black

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

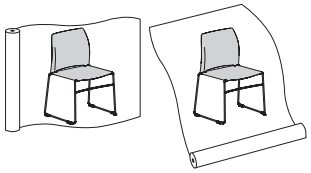
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Metal Finish

Metal Finish Standard

CHR	Chrome
MBK	Matte Black

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Component Coordinates
- Matte Black, Pewter or Aged Bronze metal frame dictates black glide sleeve.

- All other metal frame finishes dictate clear glide sleeve.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



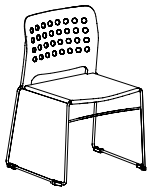
HZ143PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$425

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



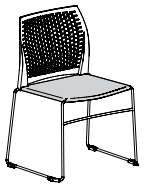
HZ143HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$425

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ143PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$645
A	$657
B	$681
COL/C	$721
D	$772
E	$825
F	$908
G	$991
H	$1,086
I	$1,231
J	$1,403
L1	$1,013
L2	$1,113

To Order, Specify:

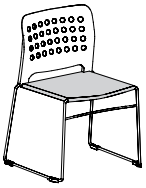
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



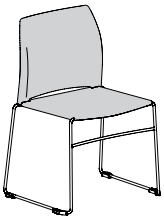
HZ143HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$645
A	$657
B	$681
COL/C	$721
D	$772
E	$825
F	$908
G	$991
H	$1,086
I	$1,231
J	$1,403
L1	$1,013
L2	$1,113

Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered



HZ143D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 6 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$773
A	$794
B	$832
COL/C	$899
D	$986
E	$1,075
F	$1,210
G	$1,355
H	$1,506
I	$1,749
J	$2,039
L1	$1,382
L2	$1,556

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



HZ144PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$834

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ144HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$834

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ144PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,089
A	$1,102
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,165
D	$1,217
E	$1,269
F	$1,348
G	$1,437
H	$1,529
I	$1,672
J	$1,846
L1	$1,453
L2	$1,558

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



HZ144HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,089
A	$1,102
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,165
D	$1,217
E	$1,269
F	$1,348
G	$1,437
H	$1,529
I	$1,672
J	$1,846
L1	$1,453
L2	$1,558

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered



HZ144D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,194
A	$1,216
B	$1,251
COL/C	$1,320
D	$1,406
E	$1,495
F	$1,631
G	$1,776
H	$1,926
I	$2,169
J	$2,459
L1	$1,802
L2	$1,976

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



HZ148PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$834

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ148HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$834

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



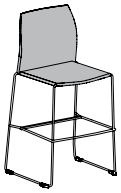
HZ148PC

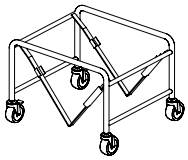
- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,089
A	$1,102
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,165
D	$1,217
E	$1,269
F	$1,348
G	$1,437
H	$1,529
I	$1,672
J	$1,846
L1	$1,453
L2	$1,558

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
43″h Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat 	HZ148HC · upholstered seat · plastic, holes back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,089 A $1,102 B $1,124 COL/C $1,165 D $1,217 E $1,269 F $1,348 G $1,437 H $1,529 I $1,672 J $1,846 L1 $1,453 L2 $1,558
		Overall	23	21¾	43	
		Seat	16¾	17½	28	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15	
43″h Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered 	HZ148D · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,194 A $1,216 B $1,251 COL/C $1,320 D $1,406 E $1,495 F $1,631 G $1,776 H $1,926 I $2,169 J $2,459 L1 $1,802 L2 $1,976
		Overall	23	21¾	43	
		Seat	16¾	17½	28	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15	

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Transportation Cart 	HZ140 · welded steal frame · welded steel frame · two locking casters · only available in black · plastic seat - stack 45 high on the cart · upholstered seat - stack 10 high on the cart · fully upholstered chair - stack 10 high on the cart	Dimensions	D	W	H	$1,669
			30	26	19	
				Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	40	
				Cu Ft	9	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

· Metal frame.
· Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
· Integrated passive linking glide.

Indie Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Center**
  - **Under Mount (EC30) - Black (B) or White (W); add $421 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $175 list**
  - **Flush Mount (EC31) - Black (B) or White (W); add $475 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $175 list**
  - **Arm Mounted Power Block (EC32) - add $580 list each and indicate left or right arm and cord color; Graphite, Indigo or Yellow**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Mounted Knob - add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Arm Mounted Pouch - add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **8. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

INS3262-29	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame (or Birch Plywood Base)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Walnut Frame - upcharge applies**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame - upcharge applies**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

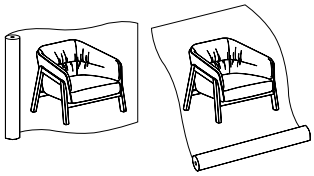
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

5. Power Centers

EC30 - Under Mount

- Mounts to bottom of frame. Includes (1) AC 15 Amp 120 Volt Power Outlet, (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port. Ten foot 3-prong power cord.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$421** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$175** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC31 - Flush Mount

- Mounts to bottom of frame.
- USB-A&C charging port
  - Includes one 2.4A reversible USB-A
  - Includes one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port.
- Ten foot 3-prong power cord.
- Factory installed.
- Specify **Black (B) or White (W)** and add **$475** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$175** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC32 - Arm Mounted Power Block

- Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$580** list each. Specify 108" long cord color; Graphite (G), Indigo (I) or Yellow (Y). Power Block will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.



6. Arm Mounted Knob - A factory installed arm mounted knob can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$141** list each. Knob will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.





---

7. Arm Mounted Pouch - A factory installed arm mounted pouch can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$346** list each. Pouch is aniline dye leather



---

8. Glides

- Low Profile Nylon Glides - standard
- Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides

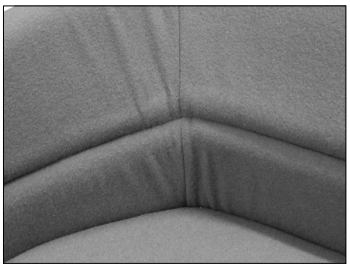
Note: Consider when selecting options.



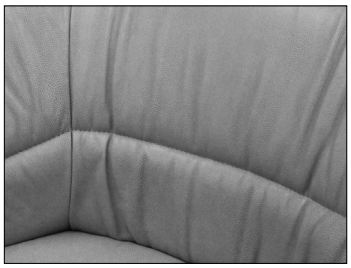
Pouch and EC32 power cannot be specified on the same arm.



Upholstery Selection
When selecting the upholstery materials, consider the affect the upholstery structure has on the appearance of the comfort wrinkles.



High wool content upholstery, soft pliable vinyl, non-backed upholstery materials may limit the appearance of comfort wrinkles.



Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery materials and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles.

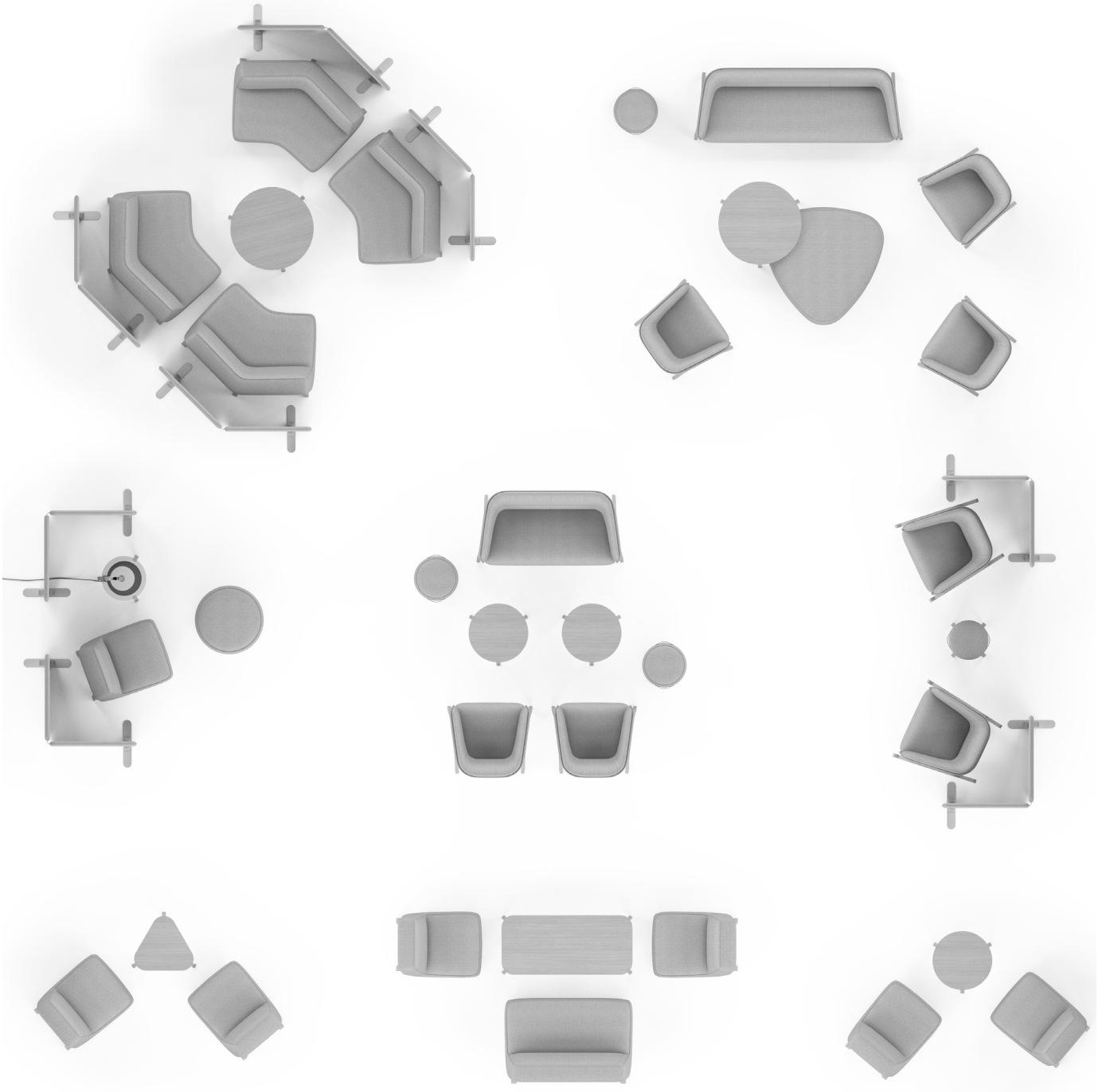
Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Indie soft contours with false welt details will impact the pattern visual.

Upholstery Detail - False Welt
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Indie Lounge, Low Lounge and Pouf units.

An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.



Indie Configurations



Indie Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Essentials or Artisan Veneer**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
- ☐ **3. Leg Wood Finish**
  - **a.) Solid Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode - Color**
- ☐ **5. Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Examples:

INT1919-14TT (model #)	**BAR** (top material/finish)	**NWH** (leg finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	**Artisan Veneer Collection**		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

b.) HPL Laminates

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

3. Leg Selection:

Solid Wood Finishes:

BAR	Barrel¤	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff¤	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡ ¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder¤	RAV	Raven¤
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡ ¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral¤		

Finishes may be specified to have Maple, Walnut or White Oak Leg.
‡ Walnut will have an upcharge.
¤ White Oak will have an upcharge.

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Lamp Shade: Maharam/Mode - Color

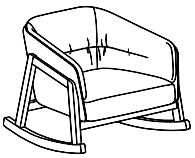
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

5. Glides

·Low Profile Nylon Glides - standard
·Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Rocker



INS3536-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $911 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,749
A	$3,802
B	$3,906
COL/C	$4,090
D	$4,325
E	$4,524
F	$4,874
G	$5,249
H	$5,571
I	$6,145
J	$6,825
L1	$5,525
L2	$6,025

Single Seat Rocker with Headrest



INS3536-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $911 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

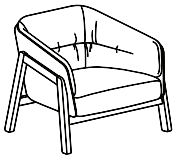
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	32

COM	$4,161
A	$4,218
B	$4,331
COL/C	$4,529
D	$4,784
E	$5,001
F	$5,380
G	$5,787
H	$6,135
I	$6,756
J	$7,493
L1	$6,085
L2	$6,626

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



INS3236-29

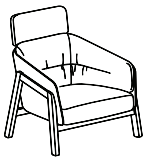
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $458 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,478
A	$3,531
B	$3,635
COL/C	$3,819
D	$4,055
E	$4,253
F	$4,604
G	$4,978
H	$5,300
I	$5,875
J	$6,554
L1	$5,255
L2	$5,754

Single Seat with Headrest



INS3236-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $458 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,898
A	$3,956
B	$4,068
COL/C	$4,267
D	$4,521
E	$4,738
F	$5,119
G	$5,524
H	$5,873
I	$6,494
J	$7,230
L1	$5,822
L2	$6,364

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

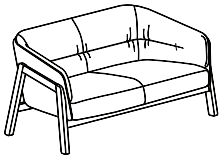
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Two Seat



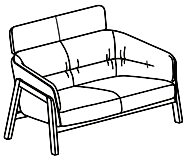
INS3262-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $633 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	62	29¼
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,844
A	$4,915
B	$5,054
COL/C	$5,298
D	$5,612
E	$5,879
F	$6,344
G	$6,845
H	$7,273
I	$8,039
J	$8,945
L1	$7,213
L2	$7,879

Two Seat with Headrest



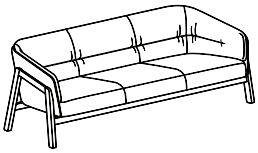
INS3262-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $633 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	62	38
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	127
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	50

COM	$5,503
A	$5,586
B	$5,752
COL/C	$6,041
D	$6,414
E	$6,732
F	$7,285
G	$7,880
H	$8,388
I	$9,297
J	$10,373
L1	$8,315
L2	$9,106

Three Seat



INS3288-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $773 list

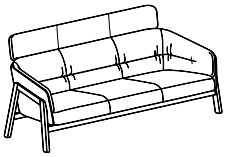
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	88	29¼
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	215	Cu Ft	55

COM	$5,871
A	$5,965
B	$6,153
COL/C	$6,480
D	$6,903
E	$7,262
F	$7,888
G	$8,560
H	$9,136
I	$10,165
J	$11,382
L1	$9,054
L2	$9,949

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat with Headrest



INS3288-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $773 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	88	38
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	260	Cu Ft	71

COM	$6,707
A	$6,821
B	$7,048
COL/C	$7,443
D	$7,953
E	$8,388
F	$9,146
G	$9,959
H	$10,654
I	$11,898
J	$13,371
L1	$10,555
L2	$11,638

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

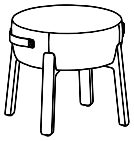
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Ottoman



IN01717-17RD0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,435
A	$1,442
B	$1,456
COL/C	$1,479
D	$1,508
E	$1,533
F	$1,576
G	$1,624
H	$1,664
I	$1,735
J	$1,819
L1	$1,641
L2	$1,700

Oval Ottoman

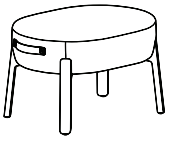


IN01319-17OV0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,436
A	$1,444
B	$1,457
COL/C	$1,480
D	$1,509
E	$1,534
F	$1,577
G	$1,625
H	$1,665
I	$1,736
J	$1,821
L1	$1,642
L2	$1,701

Oval Ottoman

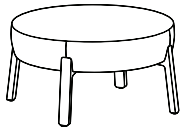


IN01925-17OV0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	25	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,561
A	$1,570
B	$1,588
COL/C	$1,618
D	$1,657
E	$1,691
F	$1,749
G	$1,811
H	$1,865
I	$1,961
J	$2,074
L1	$1,825
L2	$1,899

Round Ottoman

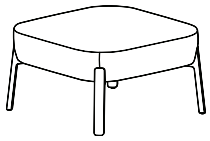
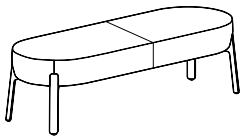


IN02727-17RD0
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,768
A	$1,780
B	$1,802
COL/C	$1,840
D	$1,888
E	$1,931
F	$2,003
G	$2,081
H	$2,149
I	$2,268
J	$2,410
L1	$2,106
L2	$2,202

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Square Ottoman	**IN02727-17SQO** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$1,793
		Overall	27	27	16½	A	$1,807
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$1,833
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	38	COL/C	$1,879
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	10	D	$1,938
						E	$1,987
						F	$2,075
						G	$2,169
						H	$2,249
						I	$2,393
						J	$2,562
						L1	$2,187
						L2	$2,299
Oval Ottoman	**IN01955-17OVO** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,163
		Overall	19	55	16½	A	$2,182
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$2,216
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	53	COL/C	$2,277
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	13	D	$2,356
						E	$2,423
						F	$2,539
						G	$2,664
						H	$2,771
						I	$2,963
						J	$3,190
						L1	$2,690
						L2	$2,839

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

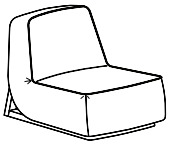
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

· Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
· Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
· Solid hardwood frame.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Mini Low Lounge

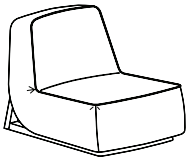


INS3119-25
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $374 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	19	25
Seat	18	19	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	42	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,735
A	$1,754
B	$1,788
COL/C	$1,848
D	$1,928
E	$1,995
F	$2,111
G	$2,236
H	$2,343
I	$2,534
J	$2,762
L1	$2,327
L2	$2,495

Single Seat Low Lounge

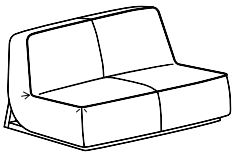


INS3627-27
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $374 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	27	27
Seat	23	27	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,217
A	$2,250
B	$2,316
COL/C	$2,430
D	$2,578
E	$2,702
F	$2,922
G	$3,155
H	$3,356
I	$3,715
J	$4,140
L1	$3,578
L2	$3,953

Two Seat Low Lounge



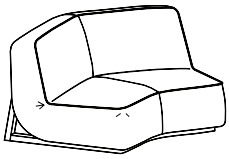
INS3653-27
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $493 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	53	27
Seat	23	53	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,572
A	$3,633
B	$3,756
COL/C	$3,969
D	$4,243
E	$4,477
F	$4,885
G	$5,323
H	$5,696
I	$6,367
J	$7,160
L1	$6,110
L2	$6,811

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Elbow Low Lounge	INS4458-27 · maple frame standard · walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $633 list		COM $4,552 A $4,615 B $4,736 COL/C $4,950 D $5,225 E $5,457 F $5,865 G $6,304 H $6,678 I $7,349 J $8,141 L1 $7,091 L2 $7,791



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44½	58½	27
Seat	23	53	14½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	47

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

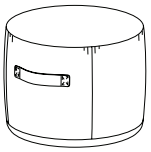
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 7″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat and back have 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
· Solid hardwood frame.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

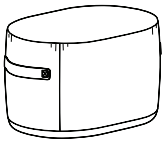


INP1818-12RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $930
A $940
B $956
COL/C $986
D $1,026
E $1,059
F $1,118
G $1,181
H $1,234
I $1,329
J $1,442
L1 $1,193
L2 $1,268

Oval Pouf

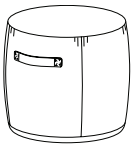


INP1319-12OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $913
A $922
B $940
COL/C $970
D $1,009
E $1,042
F $1,102
G $1,163
H $1,217
I $1,312
J $1,426
L1 $1,176
L2 $1,251

Round Pouf

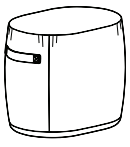


INP1818-17RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM $983
A $995
B $1,016
COL/C $1,055
D $1,104
E $1,145
F $1,218
G $1,296
H $1,363
I $1,483
J $1,625
L1 $1,321
L2 $1,416

Oval Pouf



INP1319-17OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

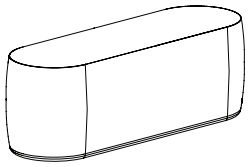
COM $948
A $959
B $981
COL/C $1,020
D $1,068
E $1,110
F $1,183
G $1,261
H $1,328
I $1,447
J $1,590
L1 $1,285
L2 $1,381

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Bench

INB1855-19OVB

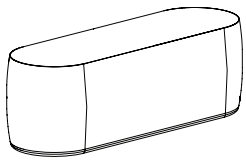


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	55	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	66	Cu Ft	13

COM	$2,145
A	$2,172
B	$2,223
COL/C	$2,315
D	$2,432
E	$2,532
F	$2,708
G	$2,896
H	$3,057
I	$3,343
J	$3,683
L1	$2,933
L2	$3,157

Oval Bench

INB1860-19OVB



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	60	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,225
A	$2,256
B	$2,317
COL/C	$2,424
D	$2,561
E	$2,677
F	$2,881
G	$3,101
H	$3,287
I	$3,623
J	$4,020
L1	$3,145
L2	$3,408

To Order, Specify:

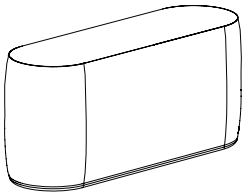
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Bench

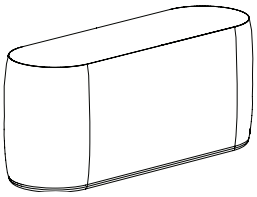


INB1855-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	55	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	124
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,314
A	$2,345
B	$2,406
COL/C	$2,513
D	$2,650
E	$2,767
F	$2,970
G	$3,190
H	$3,377
I	$3,712
J	$4,108
L1	$3,234
L2	$3,496

Oval Bench

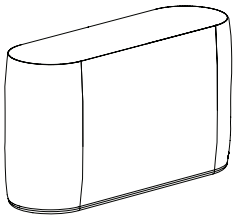
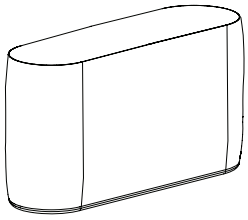


INB1860-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,397
A	$2,432
B	$2,502
COL/C	$2,624
D	$2,781
E	$2,914
F	$3,148
G	$3,397
H	$3,612
I	$3,995
J	$4,449
L1	$3,448
L2	$3,748

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench	INB1855-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,688
		Overall	20	55	31	A $2,734
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,826
		COM Ydg	5 ¼	Ctn Wt	143	COL/C $2,985
		COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	21	D $3,192
						E $3,367
						F $3,673
						G $4,001
						H $4,281
						I $4,784
						J $5,379
						L1 $3,691
						L2 $3,993
Oval Bench	INB1860-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,717
		Overall	20	60	31	A $2,768
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,868
		COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	148	COL/C $3,043
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	23	D $3,268
						E $3,460
						F $3,795
						G $4,156
						H $4,462
						I $5,014
						J $5,664
						L1 $4,236
						L2 $4,669

To Order, Specify:

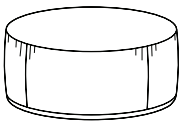
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

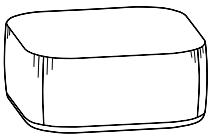


INP2727-12RDP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,387
A	$1,401
B	$1,427
COL/C	$1,472
D	$1,532
E	$1,581
F	$1,669
G	$1,763
H	$1,843
I	$1,987
J	$2,156
L1	$1,781
L2	$1,894

Square Pouf

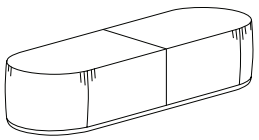


INP2727-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,388
A	$1,402
B	$1,428
COL/C	$1,473
D	$1,533
E	$1,583
F	$1,670
G	$1,764
H	$1,844
I	$1,988
J	$2,157
L1	$1,782
L2	$1,895

Oval Pouf

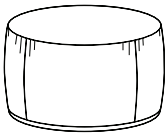
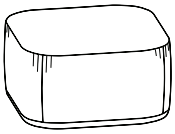
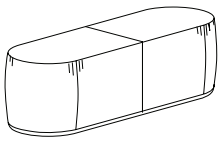


INP1855-12OVP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	55	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,994
A	$2,012
B	$2,046
COL/C	$2,107
D	$2,186
E	$2,253
F	$2,369
G	$2,494
H	$2,601
I	$2,793
J	$3,019
L1	$2,520
L2	$2,669

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Round Pouf	**INP2727-17RDP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,438
		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,455
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,485
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	60	COL/C $1,538
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,606
						E $1,666
						F $1,767
						G $1,877
						H $1,970
						I $2,138
						J $2,337
						L1 $1,907
						L2 $2,041
Square Pouf	**INP2727-17SQP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,439
		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,456
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,486
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	72	COL/C $1,539
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,607
						E $1,667
						F $1,768
						G $1,878
						H $1,971
						I $2,139
						J $2,338
						L1 $1,908
						L2 $2,042
Oval Pouf	**INP1855-17OVP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,065
		Overall	18	55	16½	A $2,084
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $2,124
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	97	COL/C $2,192
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12	D $2,281
						E $2,355
						F $2,487
						G $2,628
						H $2,748
						I $2,963
						J $3,218
						L1 $2,664
						L2 $2,834

To Order, Specify:

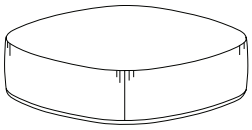
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Pouf

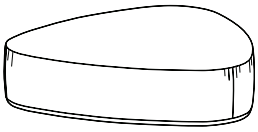


INP4444-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44	44	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,668
A	$2,695
B	$2,748
COL/C	$2,838
D	$2,957
E	$3,057
F	$3,232
G	$3,419
H	$3,580
I	$3,867
J	$4,207
L1	$3,757
L2	$4,057

Triangular Pouf



INP4848-12TRP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,790
A	$2,819
B	$2,875
COL/C	$2,973
D	$3,101
E	$3,210
F	$3,399
G	$3,602
H	$3,776
I	$4,088
J	$4,456
L1	$3,801
L2	$4,085

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Square Pouf	INP4444-17SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,783
		Overall	44	44	16½	A	$2,814
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,875
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	114	COL/C	$2,982
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	22	D	$3,119
						E	$3,236
						F	$3,440
						G	$3,659
						H	$3,845
						I	$4,181
						J	$4,577
						L1	$4,053
						L2	$4,403
Triangular Pouf	INP4848-17TRP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,960
		Overall	48	48	16½	A	$2,986
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$3,039
		COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	125	COL/C	$3,130
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	26	D	$3,248
						E	$3,347
						F	$3,523
						G	$3,711
						H	$3,871
						I	$4,159
						J	$4,497
						L1	$4,048
						L2	$4,348

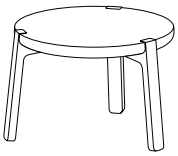
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

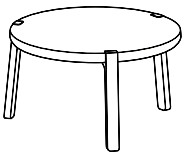
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	16	5	**INT1919-14RD**	**$1,299**	**$1,429**



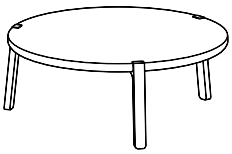
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	24	7	**INT2525-14RD**	**$1,348**	**$1,484**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	45	13	**INT3535-14RD**	**$1,556**	**$1,710**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	19	5	**INT1919-14TT**	**$1,364**	**$1,503**



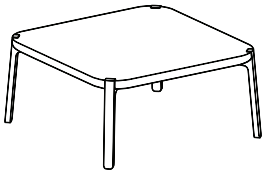
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	30	7	**INT2525-14TT**	**$1,451**	**$1,593**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	56	13	**INT3535-14TT**	**$1,629**	**$1,793**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection

1.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)

See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

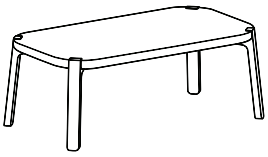
❹ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

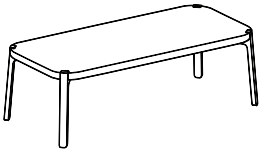
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	13¾	41	10	INT2535-14TT	$1,541	$1,696



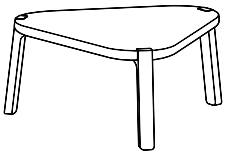
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	13¾	62	15	INT2555-14TT	$1,710	$1,881



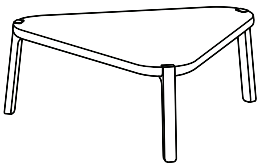
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	22	6	**INT2525-14TR**	**$1,286**	**$1,417**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	34	11	**INT3535-14TR**	**$1,462**	**$1,609**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

To Order, Specify:

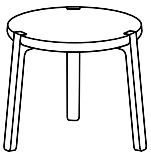
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
1.) Wood Finish Color
b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection
❸ Leg Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs
❹ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

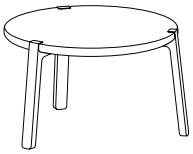
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	16½	17	5	**INT1919-17RD**	**$1,299**	**$1,429**



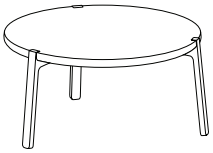
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	16½	25	8	**INT2525-17RD**	**$1,348**	**$1,484**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

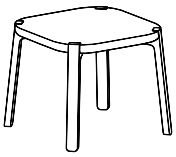
Round Lounge Table	35	35	16½	46	15	**INT3535-17RD**	**$1,556**	**$1,710**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	16½	20	5	INT1919-17TT	$1,364	$1,503



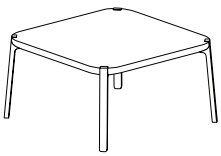
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	16½	31	8	INT2525-17TT	$1,451	$1,593



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	16½	57	15	INT3535-17TT	$1,629	$1,793



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection

1.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)

See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

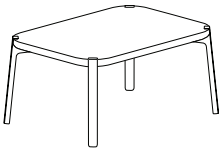
❹ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

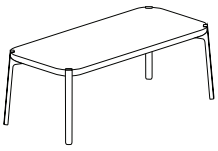
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	16½	42	11	**INT2535-17TT**	**$1,541**	**$1,696**



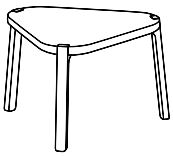
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	16½	63	17	**INT2555-17TT**	**$1,710**	**$1,881**



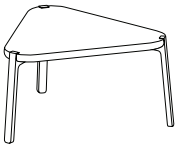
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	16½	23	7	**INT2525-17TR**	**$1,286**	**$1,417**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	16½	35	13	**INT3535-17TR**	**$1,462**	**$1,609**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection

1.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)

See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

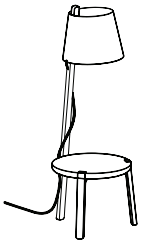
❹ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides -no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

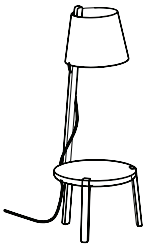
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Floor Lamp with 17″h Table	19	19	55½	38	15	**INT1919-56RDT**	**$1,745**	**$1,874**



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $214 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Floor Lamp with 14″h Table	19	19	52¾	35	14	**INT1919-53RDT**	**$1,744**	**$1,871**



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $214 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
- a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
  - 1.) Wood Finish Color
- b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

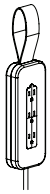
❸ Leg Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
  - See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  - See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
  - See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
www.maharam.com/products for color selection
❺ Optional low profile nylon glides (standard) or rubber cushion nylong glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½″ thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides; rubber cushion nylon glides optional

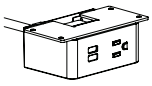
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Free Placement - Power Block	3	10	3			INA0310-POWER	$580



- 9' cord
- triplex receptacle - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maple block standard
- walnut or white oak block available, specify and add $23 list

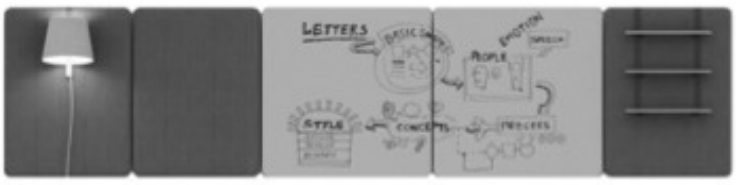
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			EC30	$410



- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Indie Tiles, Screens and Accessories Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish or Paint Color (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (poufy, tackboard tiles, cubby units, accessory tackboard and freestanding screens)**
- ☐ **5. Metal Finish - accessories and freestanding screen foot supports**

Example:

INF3060-1SUP (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	PEW (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame/Cubby Shelf

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

Solid Laminate

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item - (accessories only)

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

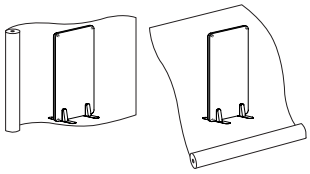
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded *Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

***Upholstery can only be cut Up the Roll for 60"h freestanding screen**

5. Metal Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

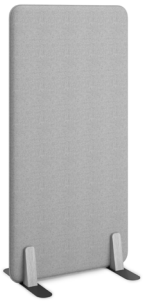
6. Power Center

EC30 - Under Mount

- Cubby shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/field installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) add $410 list each. Can be left or right mounted under the cubby shelf. Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $175 list for optional Graphite cord.



STC (Sound Transmission Class) - represents a material or product's ability to block sound from traveling through a wall, ceiling, floor or other building assembly.



NRC (Noise Reduction Coefficient) - measure the amount of energy absorbed when it strikes a particular surface.



Note: In any application, determining the overall acoustic value of a space can only be determined by testing space with all surface elements present. STC test was preformed on a single 60"h x 48"w freestanding screen and NRC test was performed on a double 60"h x 78"w freestanding screen.

Note: Indie offers three different sets of hung accessories, to accommodate different thickness and profiles of screens. Please reference notes on accessory product pages to ensure correct models are specified per application.

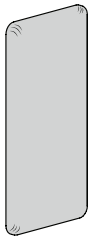
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	36	48	28	3	**INW3648RTUP**	COM $748 A $763 B $788 C $835 D $894 E $943 F $1,030 G $1,124 H $1,205 I $1,349 J $1,518
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	30	48	23	2	**INW3048RTUP**	COM $745 A $760 B $785 C $831 D $890 E $940 F $1,027 G $1,121 H $1,201 I $1,346 J $1,515

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

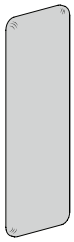
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUP**	**COM $621** **A $634** **B $660** **C $706** **D $765** **E $814** **F $902** **G $997** **H $1,077** **I $1,220** **J $1,389**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUP**	**COM $549** **A $563** **B $589** **C $635** **D $694** **E $743** **F $831** **G $925** **H $1,006** **I $1,149** **J $1,319**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

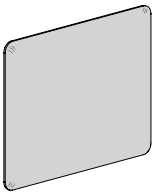
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

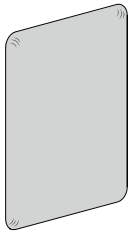
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	36	28	3	INW4836RTUP	COM $733 A $744 B $766 C $804 D $852 E $895 F $968 G $1,045 H $1,113 I $1,231 J $1,375



- horizontal wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	30	36	18	2	INW3036RTUP	COM $705 A $716 B $738 C $776 D $824 E $867 F $940 G $1,017 H $1,085 I $1,204 J $1,347



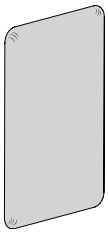
- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

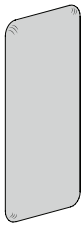
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUP**	**COM $585** **A $597** **B $618** **C $657** **D $705** **E $746** **F $819** **G $898** **H $965** **I $1,084** **J $1,226**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUP**	**COM $485** **A $496** **B $518** **C $556** **D $604** **E $646** **F $718** **G $797** **H $865** **I $983** **J $1,125**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

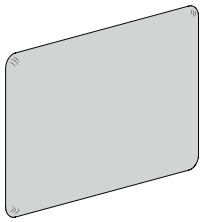
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

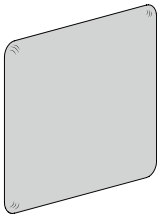
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUP	COM $724 A $734 B $750 C $781 D $820 E $853 F $913 G $975 H $1,028 I $1,123 J $1,238



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

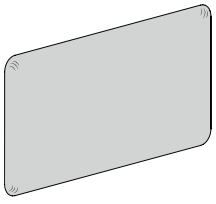
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUP	COM $684 A $694 B $711 C $741 D $781 E $814 F $873 G $935 H $988 I $1,084 J $1,197



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

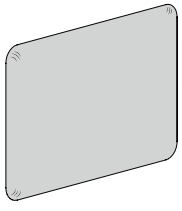
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUP	COM $621 A $630 B $647 C $677 D $716 E $749 F $809 G $871 H $924 I $1,020 J $1,133



- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUP	COM $568 A $577 B $595 C $625 D $664 E $697 F $757 G $818 H $872 I $968 J $1,081



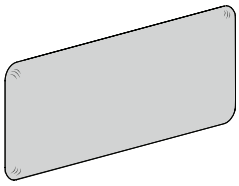
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

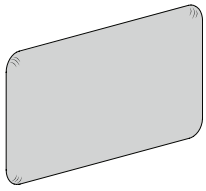
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUP**	COM $530 A $538 B $551 C $573 D $603 E $628 F $672 G $718 H $759 I $830 J $915



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUP**	COM $487 A $494 B $506 C $529 D $559 E $583 F $628 G $675 H $714 I $786 J $871



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

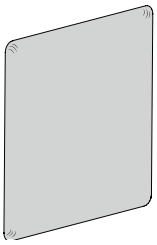
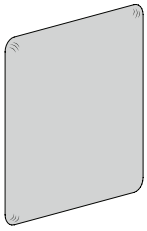
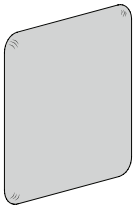
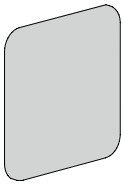
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

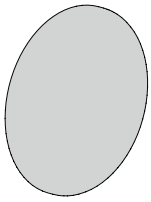
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	48	48	38	3	**INW4848SQUP**	COM $773 A $787 B $813 C $860 D $918 E $968 F $1,055 G $1,149 H $1,229 I $1,373 J $1,542
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1¼ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	36	36	21	2	**INW3636SQUP**	COM $723 A $735 B $757 C $795 D $843 E $884 F $957 G $1,036 H $1,104 I $1,222 J $1,364
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1 accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	24	24	10	1	**INW2424SQUP**	COM $492 A $501 B $519 C $548 D $588 E $622 F $680 G $742 H $796 I $891 J $1,005
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: ¾ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	18	18	7	1	**INW1818SQUP**	COM $444 A $452 B $465 C $488 D $518 E $542 F $586 G $633 H $673 I $744 J $829

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

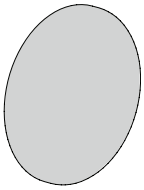
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUP**	**COM $492** **A $501** **B $519** **C $548** **D $588** **E $622** **F $680** **G $742** **H $796** **I $891** **J $1,005**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUP**	**COM $444** **A $452** **B $465** **C $488** **D $518** **E $542** **F $586** **G $633** **H $673** **I $744** **J $829**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

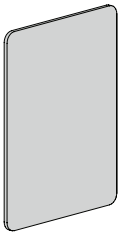
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

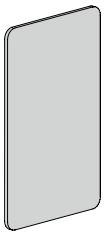
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	48	28	3	**INW3648RTUT**	COM $776 A $791 B $816 C $863 D $921 E $971 F $1,058 G $1,152 H $1,232 I $1,377 J $1,545



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	48	23	2	**INW3048RTUT**	COM $763 A $776 B $802 C $848 D $907 E $956 F $1,044 G $1,139 H $1,219 I $1,362 J $1,532



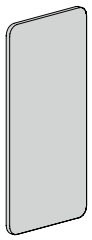
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

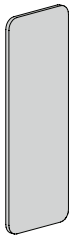
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUT**	**COM $662** **A $676** **B $702** **C $747** **D $807** **E $855** **F $944** **G $1,038** **H $1,118** **I $1,262** **J $1,431**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUT**	**COM $583** **A $598** **B $624** **C $669** **D $729** **E $777** **F $866** **G $959** **H $1,040** **I $1,184** **J $1,353**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

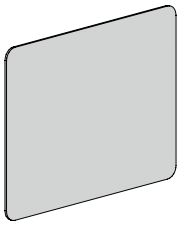
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

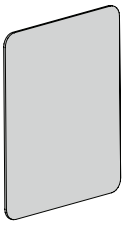
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	36	28	3	**INW4836RTUT**	COM $759 A $770 B $792 C $830 D $878 E $920 F $993 G $1,071 H $1,139 I $1,257 J $1,400



- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	36	18	2	**INW3036RTUT**	COM $720 A $733 B $754 C $793 D $841 E $882 F $955 G $1,034 H $1,102 I $1,220 J $1,362



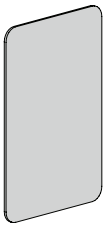
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUT**	**COM $592** **A $603** **B $625** **C $663** **D $711** **E $753** **F $826** **G $904** **H $972** **I $1,090** **J $1,232**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUT**	**COM $494** **A $505** **B $527** **C $566** **D $613** **E $656** **F $729** **G $807** **H $874** **I $993** **J $1,136**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

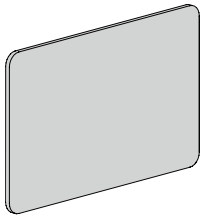
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

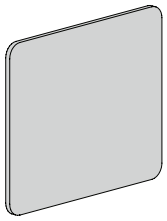
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUT	COM $739 A $748 B $766 C $796 D $836 E $869 F $927 G $989 H $1,043 I $1,139 J $1,252



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

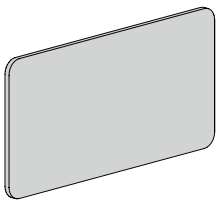
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUT	COM $706 A $715 B $733 C $763 D $802 E $836 F $895 G $956 H $1,010 I $1,106 J $1,219



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

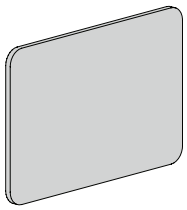
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUT	COM $662 A $672 B $689 C $718 D $759 E $792 F $850 G $913 H $967 I $1,061 J $1,175



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUT	COM $572 A $581 B $599 C $629 D $668 E $702 F $761 G $822 H $876 I $972 J $1,085



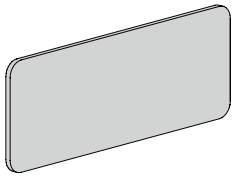
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

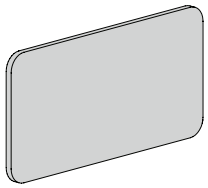
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUT**	COM $567 A $574 B $587 C $609 D $639 E $664 F $708 G $755 H $795 I $867 J $951



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUT**	COM $519 A $526 B $539 C $561 D $592 E $615 F $660 G $707 H $746 I $818 J $903



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

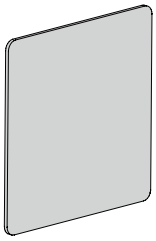
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

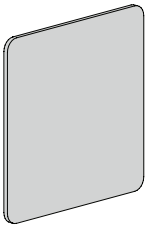
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUT	COM $830 A $844 B $870 C $916 D $975 E $1,024 F $1,112 G $1,206 H $1,286 I $1,430 J $1,599



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

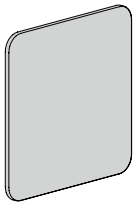
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUT	COM $773 A $785 B $807 C $845 D $894 E $935 F $1,008 G $1,086 H $1,154 I $1,273 J $1,415



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

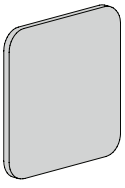
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUT	COM $525 A $534 B $552 C $581 D $622 E $655 F $713 G $775 H $829 I $924 J $1,038



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUT	COM $469 A $476 B $490 C $512 D $542 E $567 F $610 G $658 H $697 I $769 J $853



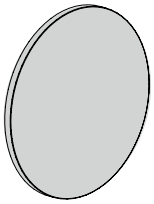
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

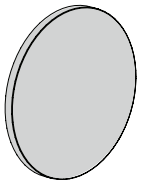
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUT**	COM $525 A $534 B $552 C $581 D $622 E $655 F $713 G $775 H $829 I $924 J $1,038



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUT**	COM $469 A $476 B $490 C $512 D $542 E $567 F $610 G $658 H $697 I $769 J $853



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

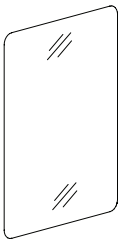
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

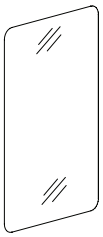
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	48	39	4	**INW3648RTMBG**	**$3,727**



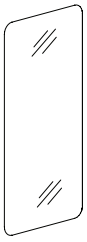
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	48	32	4	**INW3048RTMBG**	**$2,975**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	48	26	3	**INW2448RTMBG**	**$2,671**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	48	20	2	**INW1848RTMBG**	**$1,907**

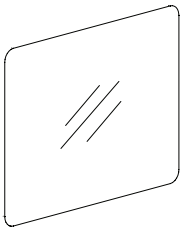


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

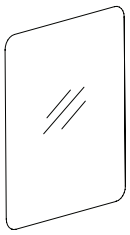
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	36	39	4	**INW4836RTMBG**	**$3,790**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	36	25	3	**INW3036RTMBG**	**$2,297**



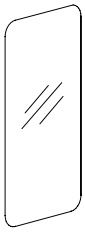
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile framee
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	36	20	2	**INW2436RTMBG**	**$2,175**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	36	15	2	**INW1836RTMBG**	**$1,586**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

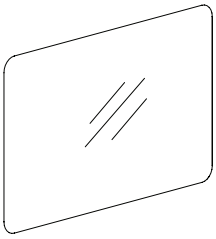
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

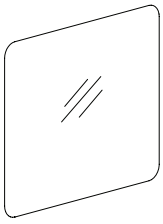
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	30	32	4	INW4830RTMBG	$3,067



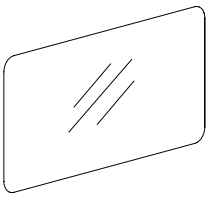
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	30	25	3	INW3630RTMBG	$2,328



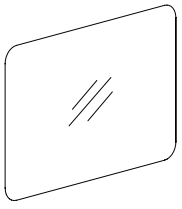
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	24	26	3	INW4824RTMBG	$2,797



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	24	20	2	INW3624RTMBG	$2,235

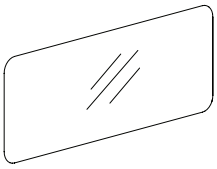


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

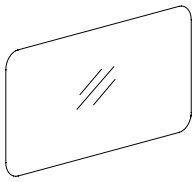
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	18	20	2	**INW4818RTMBG**	**$2,062**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	18	15	2	**INW3618RTMBG**	**$1,677**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

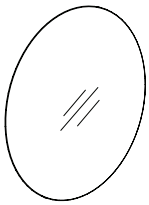
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	48	48	50	6	**INW4848SQMBG**	**$4,418**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	36	36	30	3	**INW3636SQMBG**	**$2,761**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	24	24	14	2	**INW2424SQMBG**	**$1,529**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW1818SQMBG**	**$1,107**

Specification information shown at right.

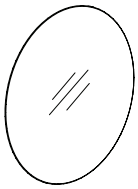
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	12	2	**INW24RDMBG**	**$2,547**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW18RDMBG**	**$2,062**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

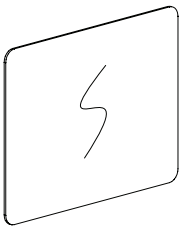
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTMBL**	**$1,108**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTMBL**	**$977**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTMBL**	**$844**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTMBL**	**$672**

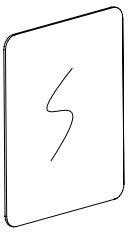
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	36	43	3	**INW4836RTMBL**	**$1,108**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	36	28	2	**INW3036RTMBL**	**$814**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	36	22	2	**INW2436RTMBL**	**$614**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	36	18	1	**INW1836RTMBL**	**$577**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

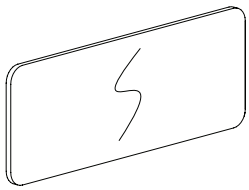
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTMBL**	**$977**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTMBL**	**$814**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTMBL**	**$844**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTMBL**	**$614**

Specification information shown at right.

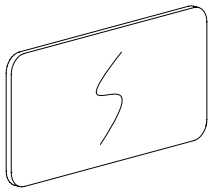
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTMBL**	**$672**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTMBL**	**$577**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

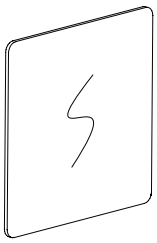
Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

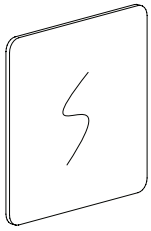
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	48	57	3	**INW4848SQMBL**	**$1,371**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



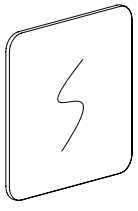
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	36	33	2	**INW3636SQMBL**	**$908**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



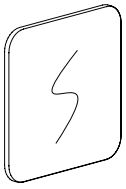
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW2424SQMBL**	**$583**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



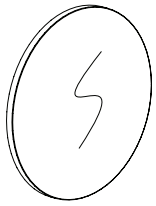
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW1818SQMBL**	**$428**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



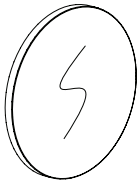
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDMBL**	**$577**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDMBL**	**$448**



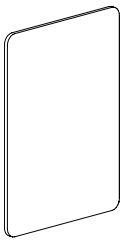
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

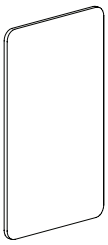
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTV**	**$1,213**	**$1,359**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

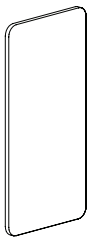
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTV**	**$1,151**	**$1,289**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTV**	**$1,089**	**$1,222**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTV**	**$987**	**$1,109**



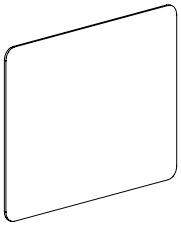
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

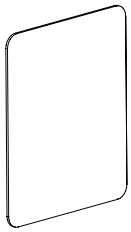
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	43	3	**INW4836RTV**	**$1,213**	**$1,359**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	28	2	**INW3036RTV**	**$1,077**	**$1,206**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

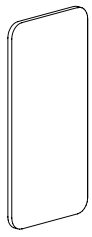
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	22	2	**INW2436RTV**	**$1,026**	**$1,150**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	18	1	**INW1836RTV**	**$940**	**$1,051**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

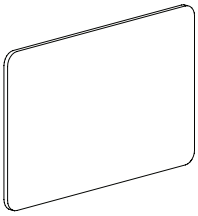
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

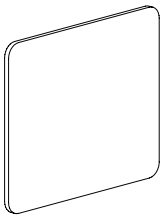
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTV**	**$1,151**	**$1,289**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

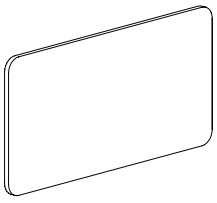
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTV**	**$1,077**	**$1,206**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

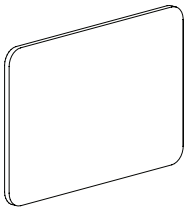
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTV**	**$1,089**	**$1,222**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTV**	**$1,026**	**$1,150**



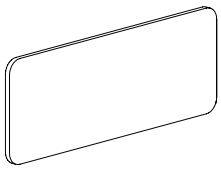
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

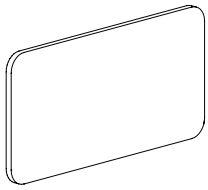
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTV**	**$987**	**$1,109**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTV**	**$940**	**$1,051**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

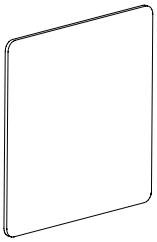
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

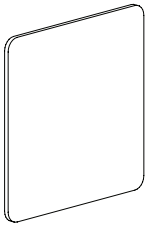
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	57	3	**INW4848SQV**	**$1,346**	**$1,506**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

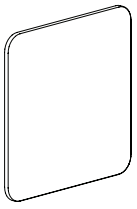
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	33	2	**INW3636SQV**	**$1,120**	**$1,254**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

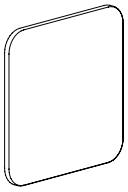
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW2424SQV**	**$960**	**$1,077**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW1818SQV**	**$872**	**$978**



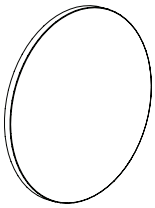
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

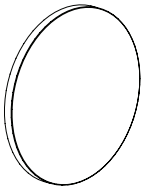
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDV**	**$921**	**$1,033**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDV**	**$872**	**$978**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

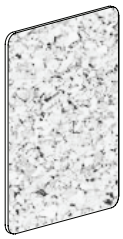
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Cork - Wall Mount Tile

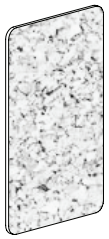
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	21	3	**INW3648RTC**	**$1,417**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

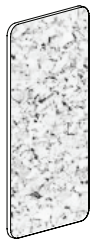
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	17	3	**INW3048RTC**	**$984**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	14	2	**INW2448RTC**	**$877**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	11	2	**INW1848RTC**	**$693**

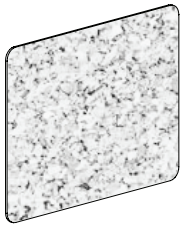


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

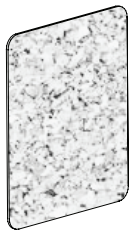
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	21	3	**INW4836RTC**	**$1,417**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

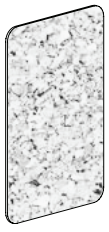
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	13	2	**INW3036RTC**	**$792**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

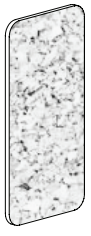
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	11	2	**INW2436RTC**	**$682**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	8	1	**INW1836RTC**	**$571**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

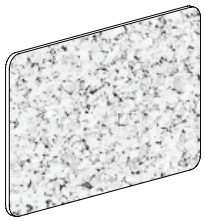
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Cork - Wall Mount Tile

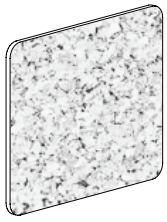
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	17	2	**INW4830RTC**	**$984**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

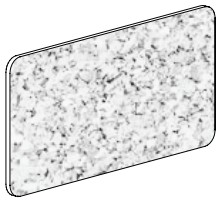
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	13	2	**INW3630RTC**	**$792**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

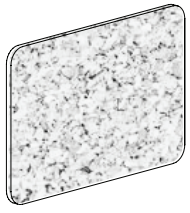
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	14	2	**INW4824RTC**	**$877**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	11	2	**INW3624RTC**	**$682**

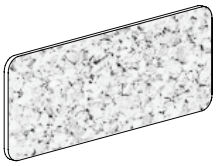


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

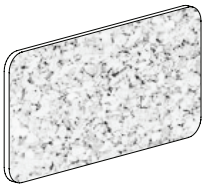
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	11	2	INW4818RTC	$693



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	8	1	INW3618RTC	$571



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

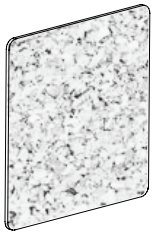
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	28	3	INW4848SQC	$1,435



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	16	2	INW3636SQC	$911



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW2424SQC	$530



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	4	1	INW1818SQC	$404



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW24RDC	$530



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDC	$404



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

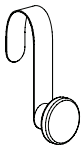
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

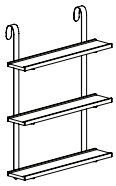
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WR-KNOB**	**$271**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $25 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

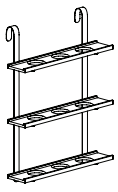
Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3SHELF**	**$921**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2SHELF**	**$723**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1SHELF**	**$514**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $130 list, -2SHELF specify and add $89 list or -1SHELF specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

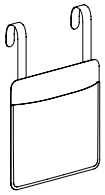
Planter Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3PLANTER**	**$969**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2PLANTER**	**$755**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1PLANTER**	**$529**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $130 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $89 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WR-POUCH**	**$607**

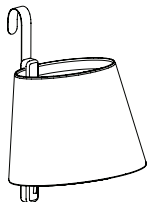


- supported by two radius metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

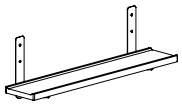
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WR-SCONCE**	**$897**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $32 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$442**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $51 list

To Order, Specify:

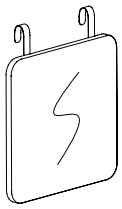
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) Standard Maple (M)
  b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
  a.) Maple Finish (M)
  b.) Walnut Finish (W)
  c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
  d.) Paint Color
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

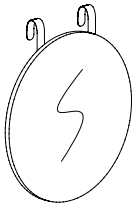
Specifications

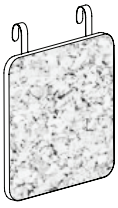
- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WR-SQM**	**$615**
Round Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WR-RDM**	**$607**
Square Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WR-SQC**	**$577**
Round Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WR-RDC**	**$577**







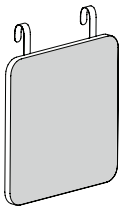


Specification information shown at right.

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

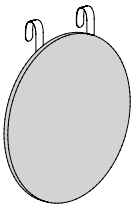
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WR-SQUT**	COM $570 A $579 B $597 C $627 D $666 E $700 F $759 G $820 H $874 I $970 J $1,083

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WR-RDUT**	COM $571 A $585 B $610 C $657 D $715 E $765 F $852 G $947 H $1,027 I $1,171 J $1,339

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

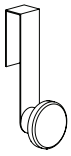
❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

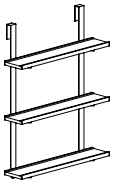
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WS-KNOB**	**$271**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $25 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

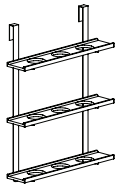
Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3SHELF**	**$921**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2SHELF**	**$723**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1SHELF**	**$514**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $130 list, -2SHELF specify and add $89 list or -1SHELF specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed)

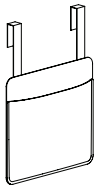
Planter Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3PLANTER**	**$969**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2PLANTER**	**$755**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1PLANTER**	**$529**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $130 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $89 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WS-POUCH**	**$607**

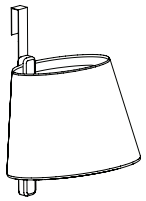


- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

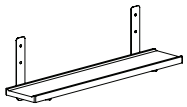
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	INA1522WS-SCONCE	$897



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $32 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	INA0524T	$442



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $48 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

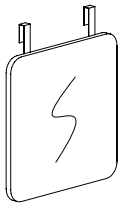
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

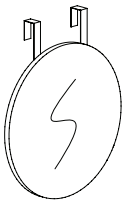
Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

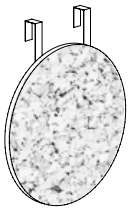
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WS-SQM**	**$615**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WS-RDM**	**$607**
Square - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WS-SQC**	**$577**
Round - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WS-RDC**	**$577**





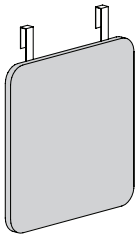




Specification information shown at right.

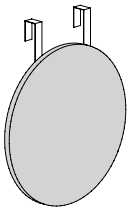
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WS-SQUT**	COM $570 A $579 B $597 C $627 D $666 E $700 F $759 G $820 H $874 I $970 J $1,083



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WS-RDUT**	COM $571 A $585 B $610 C $657 D $715 E $765 F $852 G $947 H $1,027 I $1,171 J $1,339



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

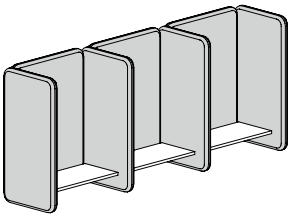
❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

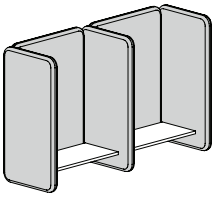
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPL**	COM $4,576 A $4,647 B $4,786 C $5,030 D $5,344 E $5,611 F $6,076 G $6,577 H $7,006 I $7,771 J $8,677



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 8

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

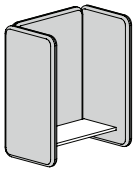
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPL**	COM $3,516 A $3,572 B $3,680 C $3,870 D $4,115 E $4,324 F $4,689 G $5,079 H $5,414 I $6,012 J $6,719



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 6¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

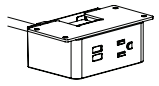
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPL**	COM $2,001 A $2,032 B $2,093 C $2,201 D $2,338 E $2,454 F $2,658 G $2,877 H $3,064 I $3,398 J $3,795



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 3½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2 5/16			**EC30**	$410

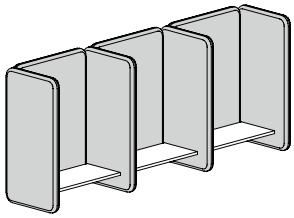


- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlet
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5"w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

Specification information shown at right.

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

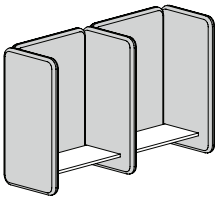
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPV**	COM $4,755 A $4,826 B $4,965 C $5,209 D $5,523 E $5,790 F $6,256 G $6,756 H $7,185 I $7,949 J $8,856



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
  com ydg: 8

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

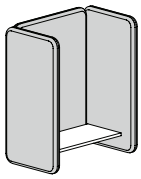
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPV**	COM $3,339 A $3,394 B $3,502 C $3,693 D $3,939 E $4,147 F $4,512 G $4,903 H $5,237 I $5,834 J $6,543



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
  com ydg: 6¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPV**	COM $2,132 A $2,162 B $2,223 C $2,330 D $2,468 E $2,585 F $2,789 G $3,008 H $3,195 I $3,529 J $3,926



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
  com ydg: 3½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

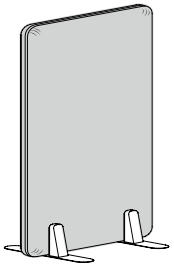
❶ Model Number
❷ Shelf Material:
  a,) Veneer See Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf Options
    1.) Wood Finish Color
  b.) Solid Laminates See Conversation Cubby with Solid Laminate Shelf Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood back panel frame
- two 12 mm sandwiched birch plywood wing panels
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning on back panel and each face of wing panels
- two solid hardwood wall mounting cleats per section
- ¾" thickness 3 ply balanced shelf construction
- veneer edge band on veneer shelf
- 1mm PVC edge band on laminate shelf

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

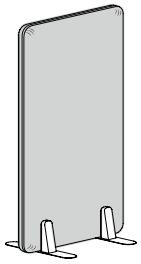
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	60	73	9	INF4860-1SUP	COM $2,047 A $2,107 B $2,225 C $2,430 D $2,695 E $2,920 F $3,314 G $3,736 H $4,097 I $4,744 J $5,508



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 6¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

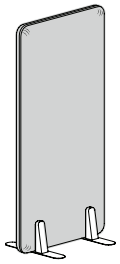
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	60	60	7	INF3660-1SUP	COM $1,898 A $1,946 B $2,043 C $2,211 D $2,426 E $2,609 F $2,931 G $3,275 H $3,568 I $4,095 J $4,718



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	60	50	6	INF3060-1SUP	COM $1,674 A $1,719 B $1,806 C $1,959 D $2,154 E $2,321 F $2,613 G $2,926 H $3,193 I $3,671 J $4,238



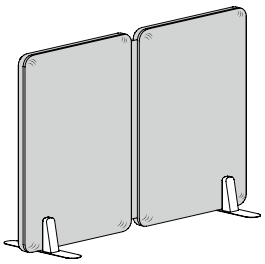
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

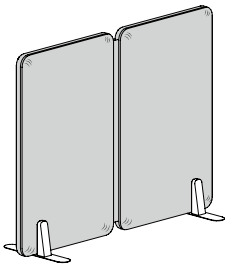
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	60	134	12	INF4860-2SUP	COM $3,199 A $3,288 B $3,467 C $3,781 D $4,182 E $4,523 F $5,123 G $5,763 H $6,311 I $7,292 J $8,453



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

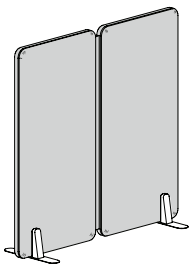
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	60	107	10	INF3660-2SUP	COM $2,981 A $3,057 B $3,204 C $3,463 D $3,796 E $4,080 F $4,576 G $5,107 H $5,562 I $6,376 J $7,338



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 8½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	60	89	9	INF3060-2SUP	COM $2,521 A $2,585 B $2,711 C $2,932 D $3,217 E $3,458 F $3,881 G $4,334 H $4,722 I $5,416 J $6,237



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 7¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

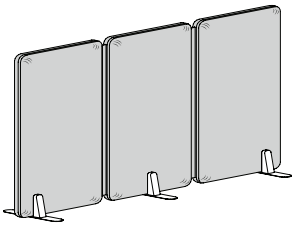
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

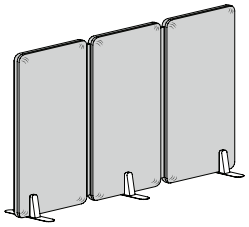
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	60	199	16	INF4860-3SUP	COM $4,611 A $4,733 B $4,977 C $5,404 D $5,954 E $6,420 F $7,237 G $8,112 H $8,861 I $10,201 J $11,788



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 14

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

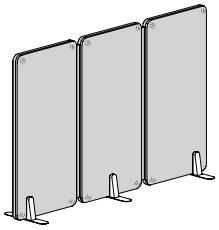
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	60	158	13	INF3660-3SUP	COM $3,781 A $3,884 B $4,089 C $4,446 D $4,907 E $5,299 F $5,985 G $6,719 H $7,349 I $8,472 J $9,804



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 11¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	60	132	11	INF3060-3SUP	COM $3,704 A $3,798 B $3,986 C $4,314 D $4,735 E $5,095 F $5,721 G $6,393 H $6,968 I $7,997 J $9,216



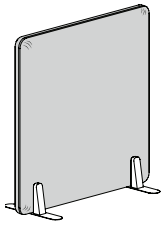
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

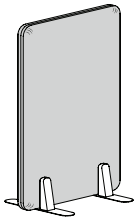
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	48	62	7	**INF4848-1SUP**	COM $1,928 A $1,979 B $2,079 C $2,255 D $2,480 E $2,671 F $3,007 G $3,367 H $3,675 I $4,225 J $4,877



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 5¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

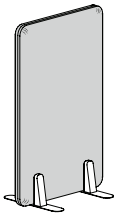
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	48	51	6	**INF3648-1SUP**	COM $1,807 A $1,848 B $1,933 C $2,077 D $2,263 E $2,422 F $2,698 G $2,996 H $3,250 I $3,704 J $4,242



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	48	44	5	**INF3048-1SUP**	COM $1,659 A $1,699 B $1,778 C $1,915 D $2,091 E $2,241 F $2,504 G $2,785 H $3,026 I $3,457 J $3,967



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

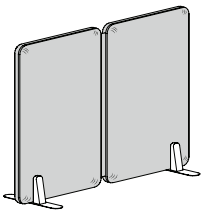
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

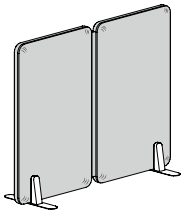
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	48	112	10	**INF4848-2SUP**	COM $2,975 A $3,049 B $3,198 C $3,457 D $3,790 E $4,074 F $4,570 G $5,101 H $5,556 I $6,369 J $7,332



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

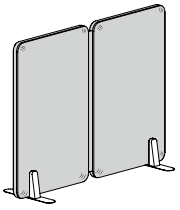
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	48	89	8	**INF3648-2SUP**	COM $2,811 A $2,876 B $3,003 C $3,223 D $3,508 E $3,749 F $4,172 G $4,625 H $5,014 I $5,708 J $6,529



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 7¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	48	76	7	**INF3048-2SUP**	COM $2,470 A $2,524 B $2,628 C $2,810 D $3,046 E $3,246 F $3,596 G $3,971 H $4,293 I $4,866 J $5,547



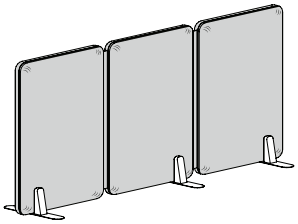
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 6

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

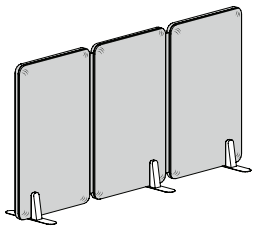
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	48	166	13	**INF4848-3SUP**	COM $4,281 A $4,383 B $4,584 C $4,934 D $5,385 E $5,768 F $6,439 G $7,159 H $7,774 I $8,874 J $10,177



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 11½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

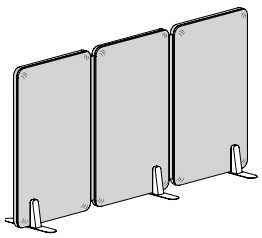
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	48	131	11	**INF3648-3SUP**	COM $4,059 A $4,144 B $4,315 C $4,612 D $4,994 E $5,319 F $5,888 G $6,498 H $7,020 I $7,952 J $9,057



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 9¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	48	112	9	**INF3048-3SUP**	COM $3,613 A $3,690 B $3,842 C $4,110 D $4,453 E $4,745 F $5,256 G $5,802 H $6,270 I $7,107 J $8,099



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

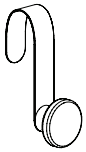
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

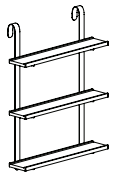
Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅞	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307F-KNOB**	**$271**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob stanard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $25 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

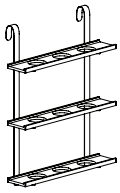
Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3SHELF**	**$921**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2SHELF**	**$723**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1SHELF**	**$514**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾"
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $130 list, -2SHELF specify and add $89 list or -1SHELF specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

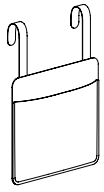
Planter Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3PLANTER**	**$969**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2PLANTER**	**$755**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1PLANTER**	**$529**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½" holes for plant containers
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $130 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $89 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

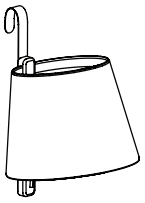
Pouch - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅜	14	20	2	1	**INA1111F-POUCH**	**$607**



- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

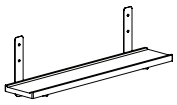
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Scone Lamp - Freestanding Screen Accessory	17⅞	15	22	9	4	**INA1522F-SCONCE**	**$897**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support stand
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $32 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$442**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $48 list

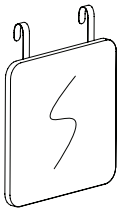
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Freestanding Screen Accessories

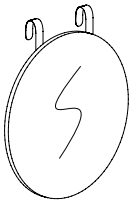
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA2424F-SQM**	**$615**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



Round - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA24F-RDM**	**$607**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



Square - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	8	2	**INA2424F-SQC**	**$577**

- supported by two metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face



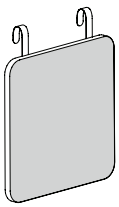
Round - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	7	2	**INA24F-RDC**	**$577**

- supported by two metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face



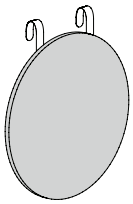
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	48	48	11	2	**INA2424F-SQUT**	COM $570 A $579 B $597 C $627 D $666 E $700 F $759 G $820 H $874 I $970 J $1,083



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	11	2	**INA24F-RDUT**	COM $571 A $585 B $610 C $657 D $715 E $765 F $852 G $947 H $1,027 I $1,171 J $1,339



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Jude Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
☐ **4. Plastic Color**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

JU413C (model #)	B (wood species)	BAR (finish)	EWM (plastic color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech

3. Wood Finish/Paint Color Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
MGM	Morning Fog	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

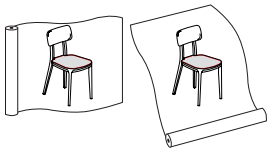
- **Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll**
- **Please provide illustration, if available**

All COM orders must include the following:

- **Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color**
- **Sample of the fabric attached to order**
- **Model numbers of items for fabric application**
- **Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)**
- **Customer and purchase order number**

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Optional Glides

LNG	Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG	Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
Armless Guest Chair with Plastic Seat and Back	JU413A · plastic seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	$769
		Overall	19½	16	31½	
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	13	
				Cu Ft	8	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU413C · upholstered seat · plastic back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $985
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $993
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $1,005
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,028
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $1,059
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	8	E $1,084
						F $1,129
						G $1,178
						H $1,217
						I $1,291
						J $1,377
						L1 $1,109
						L2 $1,147



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU413D · upholstered seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,076
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $1,083
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $1,097
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,119
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $1,150
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	8	E $1,174
						F $1,220
						G $1,268
						H $1,308
						I $1,381
						J $1,467
						L1 $1,353
						L2 $1,430



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU414A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W / H	$1,125
		Overall	20¾	17 / 37⅜	
		Seat	16	15¾ / 26¼	
		Upholstery		Shipping	
				Ctn Wt 14	
				Cu Ft 10	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU414C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W / H	COM $1,338
		Overall	20¾	17 / 37⅜	A $1,347
		Seat	16	15¾ / 26¼	B $1,359
		Upholstery		Shipping	COL/C $1,382
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt 14	D $1,413
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft 10	E $1,438
					F $1,483
					G $1,531
					H $1,571
					I $1,645
					J $1,731
					L1 $1,463
					L2 $1,501



Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU414D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W / H	COM $1,441
		Overall	20¾	17 / 37⅜	A $1,449
		Seat	16	15¾ / 26¼	B $1,462
		Upholstery		Shipping	COL/C $1,485
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt 14	D $1,516
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft 10	E $1,541
					F $1,586
					G $1,633
					H $1,674
					I $1,747
					J $1,834
					L1 $1,718
					L2 $1,795



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price
42″h Barstool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU418A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	$1,165
		Overall	22	17½	42	
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	15	
				Cu Ft	12	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
42″h Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU418C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,384
		Overall	22	17½	42	A $1,392
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	B $1,405
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,428
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	D $1,459
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12	E $1,484
						F $1,528
						G $1,577
						H $1,617
						I $1,690
						J $1,777
						L1 $1,509
						L2 $1,547



42″h Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU418D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,453
		Overall	22	17½	42	A $1,460
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	B $1,473
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,496
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	D $1,526
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12	E $1,551
						F $1,596
						G $1,645
						H $1,685
						I $1,758
						J $1,844
						L1 $1,730
						L2 $1,806



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Lounge Chair



JU420D

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	28¾	27
Seat	20	28	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,226
A	$2,243
B	$2,274
COL/C	$2,328
D	$2,398
E	$2,457
F	$2,561
G	$2,673
H	$2,768
I	$2,939
J	$3,142
L1	$2,755
L2	$2,904

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Knox Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Handle Cut Out - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Arm Option - Arctic Silver Nylon (ASP) or Matte Black Nylon (MBK) - no upcharge**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list each**
- ☐ **7. Metal Frame Finish**
  - **Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 upcharge**
- ☐ **8. Table Top Material - Laminate, Maple or Walnut**

Example:

KN3001WUF (model #)	MA1 (wood species)	BAR (finish)	HC (handle cut out)	MAHARAM (fabric vendor)	MESSENGER (pattern name)	NY (arm)	ASL (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

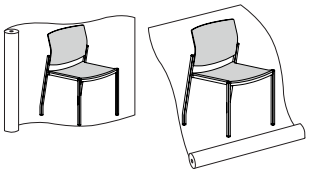
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



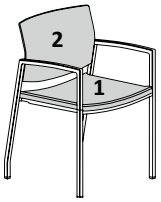
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes

Upholstery Application
Knox offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: KN3001UUSE_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

Plastic Colors:

BWH	Bright White	SDB	Salty Blue
CYP	Cyberspace	SEB	Secure Blue
GRM	Grey Matters	TBM	Tricorn Black
PON	Poinsettia Red	WGR	Worldly Grey

Maple Wood Species (MA1):

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Walnut Wood Species (WA1) - upcharge applies

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - upcharge applies

LOF Loft

---

4. Handle Cut Out Option -

Standard on Plastic Backs

Optional on Wood Backs, add $26 list per back

MBK Matte Black

---

5. Arm

Structural Nylon - no upcharge

ASP Arctic Silver

MBK Matte Black

---

6. Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list each

---

7. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome- **add $114** (Guest/Swivel Chairs & Tables)
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter	CHR	Chrome- **add $140** (Stools)
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze		
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	EBL	Electric Blue	POW	Porcelain White
BLJ	Blue Jean	EMC	Emerald City	SPA	Space Cadet
CAP	Candy Apple	EVP	Evergreen Pine	SPP	Sparkling Peach
CAB	Cashmere Beige	GOH	Golden Honey	SPR	Spiced Raisin
CDU	Copper Dust	MWH	Midnight Whisper	SMK	Stormy Sky
DST	Desert Stone	MUS	Mustard Seed	TFB	Toffee Brown
DUP	Dusty Petal	OLV	Olive Fog	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

---

8. Top Material Selection on Tables

Laminate:

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	SHD	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLN	Flint	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	ZEN	Zen Grey
MES	Mesa		

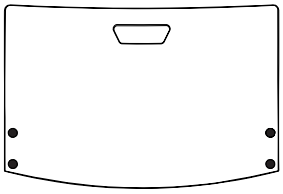
Maple Wood Species:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Walnut Wood Species:

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TFL	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

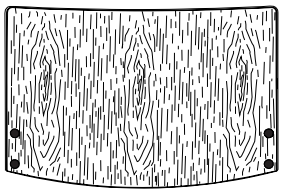
Back Materials



Plastic Back
Available Colors- see pg KN2

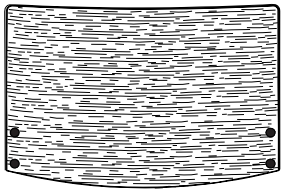
Handle cut is standard

Front fasteners match frame back Screw caps match plastic color



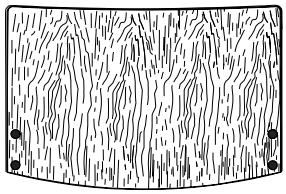
Maple Veneer Back
Maple Finishes Available- see pg KN2

Front fasteners and screw cap covers coordinate with frame on armless models; Front fasteners match frame and arms on arm models



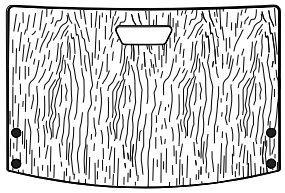
Essentials Veneer - Horizontal
Available Finishes
LOF Loft

Add $37 list per back



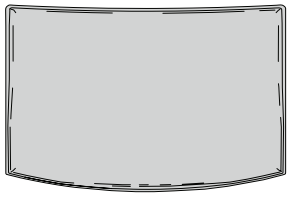
Walnut Veneer
Walnut Finishes Available- see pg KN2

Add $35 list per back



Handle Cut Out
Veneer back only

Add $26 list per back



Upholstered Flex Back
Handle cut is NOT available

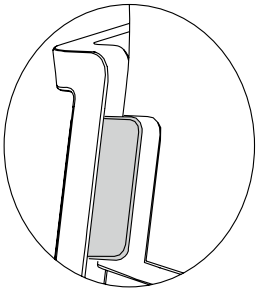
All fasteners are hidden on single chairs, stools and bariatric

Component Coordinates for Fasteners (Wood + Plastic Backs)
Black Oxide = Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Electric Blue, Evergreen Pine, Midnight Whisper, Oliver Fog, Space Cadet, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany
Nickel = Antique Linen, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky

---

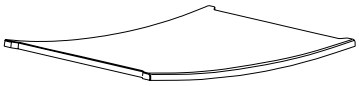
Back Screw Cap Cover
All chairs with plastic on wood backs have screw cap covers on the back side.

Upholstered multiply seating chairs have screw cap covers on the back side. All other upholstered chairs cover the hardware with the upholstery.

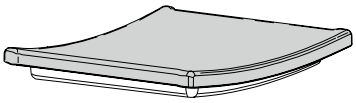


Component Coordinates for Screw Covers (Wood Backs Only)
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

Seat Materials

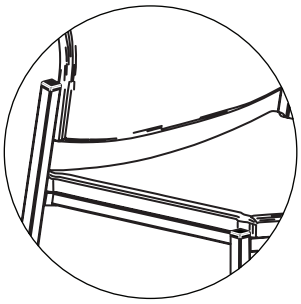


Plastic Seat
Available Colors- see pg KN2



Upholstered Seat
Seat pan offers a recess to add additional comfort
Seat foam is molded with a high resilient foam

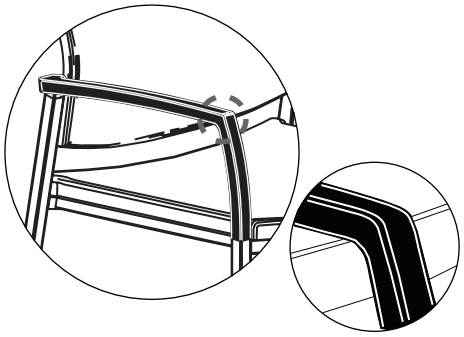
Arms



Armless
Available on guest, stools, bariatric and multiple seating

Armless style allows for linking

Tube cap matches the frame color



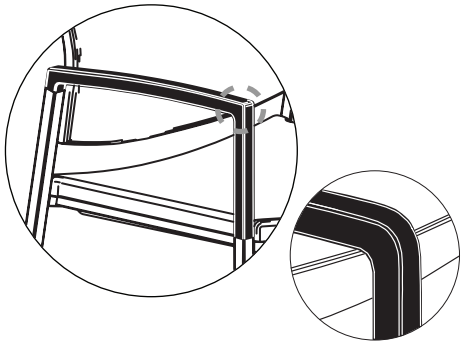
Flared Arms
Available on guest, stools, swivels or bariatric

Linking NOT available

Allows for stacking

Structural nylon- no upcharge
arctic silver (ASP)
matte black (MBK)

Wood cap- add $112 list per arm



Straight Arm
Available on guest, stools, swivels, bariatric and multiple seating

Stacking NOT allowed

Structural nylon- no upcharge
arctic silver (ASP)
matte black (MBK)

Wood cap- add $112 list per arm

Component Coordinates for Glides
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

---

Optional Wood Cap



Available on straight and flared arms

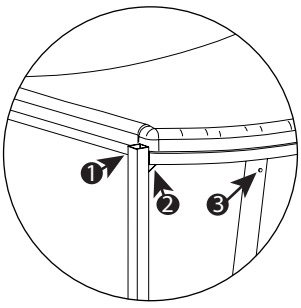
Shaped solid maple
All standard maple finishes and coordinate finishes available

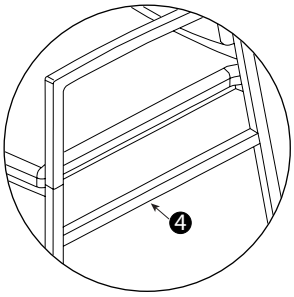
Add $112 list per arm

Specifications

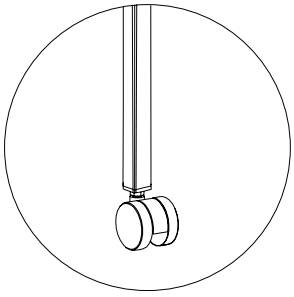
Frame Construction

1. Tubular steel frame, 1 ⅞", 12 gauge fabricated welded frame.
2. Caster and Bariatric chair frames have a gusset for additional strength.
3. All guest frames have a clear neoprene bumper on the inside of the leg to protect finish when stacking.
4. Multiple seating frames have front to back stretcher on each side section.
5. Multiple seating starter, adders and ender sections bolt together for assembly, instructions are included.



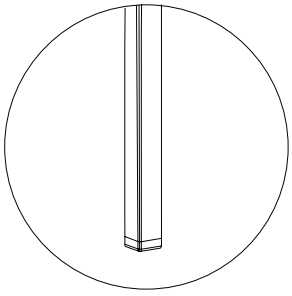


Casters



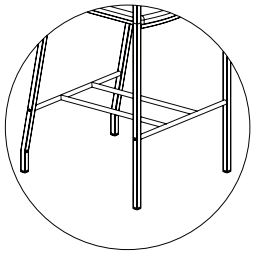
Guest chairs ending in a **C** are standard with a 50mm black nylon dual wheel caster.

Glides



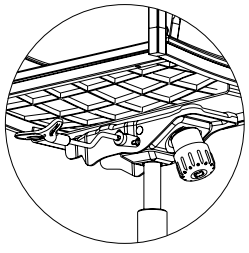
All other guest chairs, multiple seating, bariatric and stools are standard with nylon glides, color matched to frame

Foot Rail On Counter Stools



foot rail matches the frame color

Swivel Seating



limited tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and tilt lock - pneumatic height adjustment

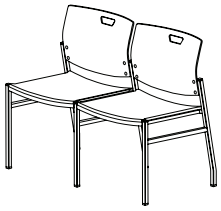
optional conference height mechanism

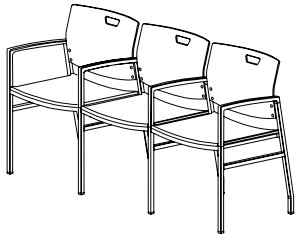
Creating Configurations with Chairs and Tables

Knox provides multiple seating, linking brackets and connecting brackets to build an array of solutions for public seating needs, see examples on the next page and learn the building blocks below.

Multiple Seating

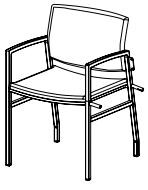
Unique model numbers have been created for two and three seat units.





Modular Multiple Seating

Multiple seating can also be ordered using modular components and assembled in the field. This allows for a row of chairs greater than three seats and only using one starter module. Adder and ender modules are shipped KD, instructions included.



starter module



adder module



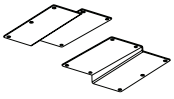
adder module



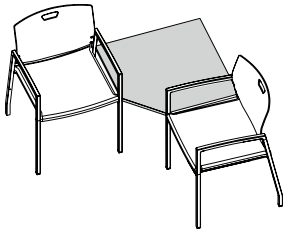
ender module

Connecting Tables

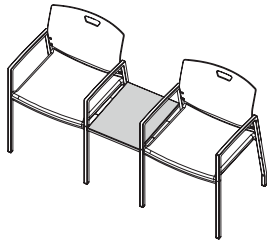
Tables can be added to any guest, bariatric or freestanding multiple seating model. Connecting brackets are installed on the underneath side of the table and require field installation.



connecting brackets
included with table



corner table

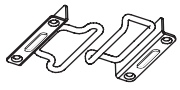


in-line table

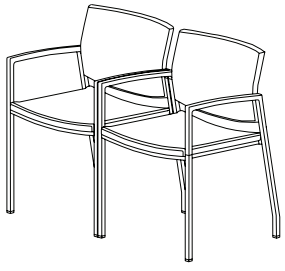
Linked Seating

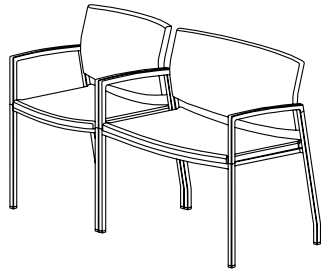
Guest, bariatric and freestanding multiple seating models can be linked together with linking brackets.

Brackets attach under seat rail and are installed in the field.



iinking brackets sold
separately KN30BRKT

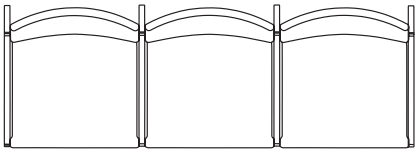




Linking, connecting and modular multiple seating available on armless and straight arm models with glides.

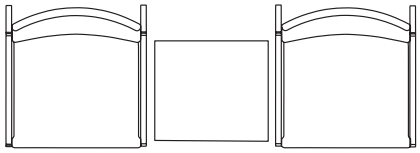
Configuration Typicals

KN001



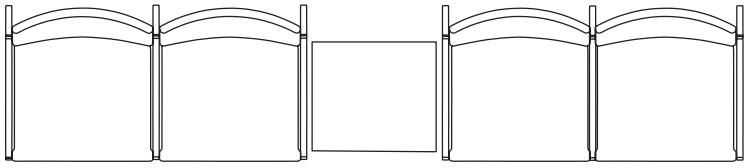
three
seat unit

KN002



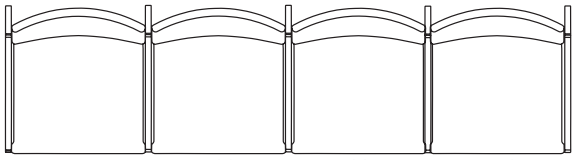
single seat unit | in-line table | single seat unit

KN003



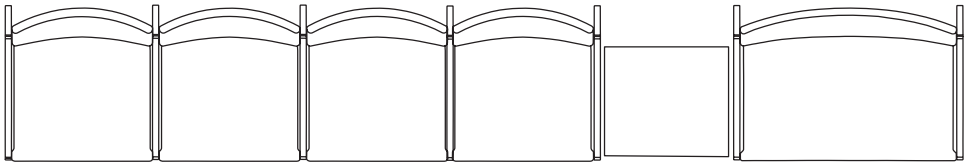
two seat unit | in-line table | two seat unit

KN004



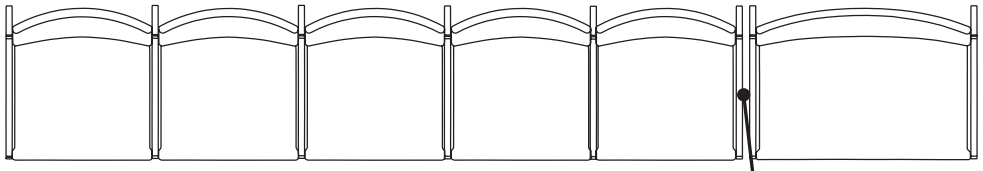
starter module | adder module | adder module | ender module

KN005



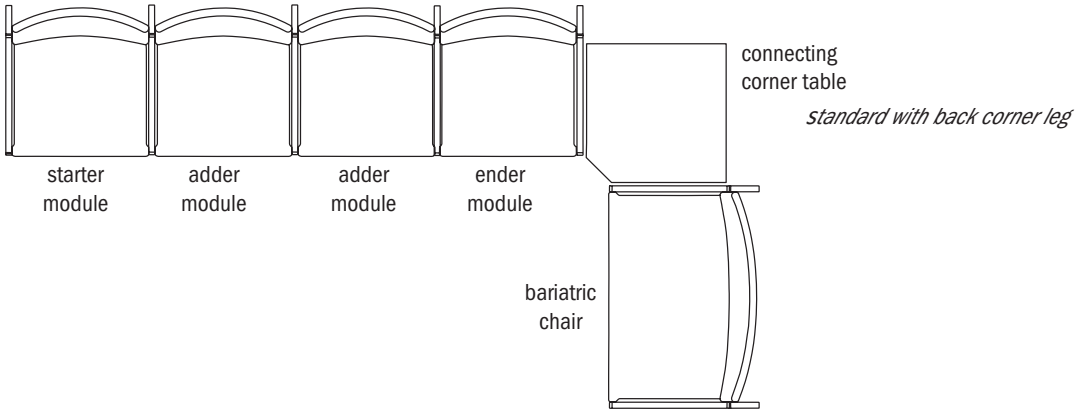
starter module | adder module | adder module | ender module | in-line table | bariatric chair

KN006



starter module | adder module | adder module | adder module | ender module | linking brackets | bariatric chair

KN007



starter module | adder module | adder module | ender module

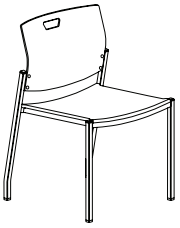
connecting corner table

standard with back corner leg

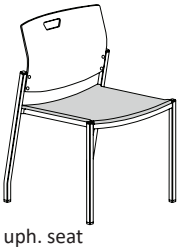
bariatric chair

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PP - All Plastic
KN3003PU - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$560
COM	$730
A	$738
B	$751
COL/C	$774
D	$805
E	$830
F	$874
G	$922
H	$963
I	$1,036
J	$1,123
L1	$932
L2	$990

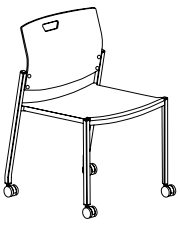
KN3003PP-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PU-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

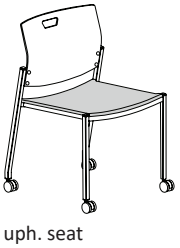
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,440
COM	$1,857
A	$1,872
B	$1,898
COL/C	$1,945
D	$2,005
E	$2,055
F	$2,145
G	$2,241
H	$2,323
I	$2,469
J	$2,641
L1	$2,259
L2	$2,373

Armless Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PPC - All Plastic
KN3003PUC - Seat Uph.

- stacks four high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$590
COM	$764
A	$772
B	$785
COL/C	$808
D	$838
E	$864
F	$909
G	$956
H	$997
I	$1,070
J	$1,157
L1	$965
L2	$1,023

KN3003PPC-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PUC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks four high
- wall saver

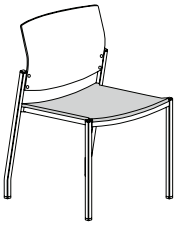
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,500
COM	$1,918
A	$1,931
B	$1,958
COL/C	$2,005
D	$2,065
E	$2,115
F	$2,204
G	$2,301
H	$2,383
I	$2,529
J	$2,701
L1	$2,319
L2	$2,434

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WU

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$966
A	$974
B	$987
COL/C	$1,010
D	$1,041
E	$1,065
F	$1,110
G	$1,159
H	$1,199
I	$1,272
J	$1,358
L1	$1,167
L2	$1,225

KN3003WU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,443
A	$2,456
B	$2,483
COL/C	$2,530
D	$2,590
E	$2,640
F	$2,729
G	$2,826
H	$2,908
I	$3,054
J	$3,227
L1	$2,845
L2	$2,959

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

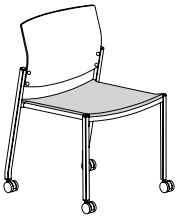
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUC

- stacks four high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$993
A	$1,000
B	$1,014
COL/C	$1,036
D	$1,067
E	$1,091
F	$1,137
G	$1,185
H	$1,225
I	$1,298
J	$1,384
L1	$1,193
L2	$1,251

KN3003WUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks four high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- wall saver

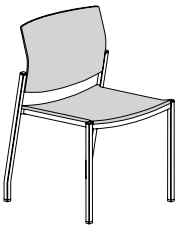
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,507
A	$2,522
B	$2,548
COL/C	$2,594
D	$2,655
E	$2,705
F	$2,795
G	$2,890
H	$2,972
I	$3,119
J	$3,291
L1	$2,909
L2	$3,023

Specification information shown at right.

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3003UU

- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	17
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$884	$956	$895	$917	$956	$1,005	$1,048	$1,123	$1,202	$1,271	$1,392	$1,538	$1,218	$1,314

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UU_M														
Base Price: $884	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3003UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UU-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,250	$2,409	$2,275	$2,324	$2,409	$2,519	$2,612	$2,776	$2,952	$3,101	$3,370	$3,686	$2,987	$3,197

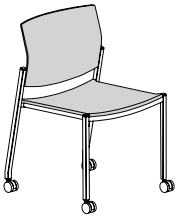
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UU-3_M														
Base Price: $2,250	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3003UUC

- stacks four high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	17
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$887	$960	$898	$920	$960	$1,008	$1,052	$1,126	$1,206	$1,274	$1,396	$1,541	$1,222	$1,317

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC_M														
Base Price: $887	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3003UUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks four high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,312	$2,471	$2,337	$2,386	$2,471	$2,581	$2,674	$2,838	$3,014	$3,163	$3,432	$3,749	$3,049	$3,259

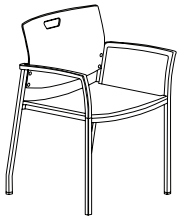
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC-3_M														
Base Price: $2,312	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3001PPF - All Plastic
KN3001PUF - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$667
COM	$828
A	$835
B	$849
COL/C	$871
D	$901
E	$927
F	$972
G	$1,020
H	$1,060
I	$1,133
J	$1,220
L1	$1,028
L2	$1,086

KN3001PPF-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUF-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,733
COM	$2,150
A	$2,165
B	$2,191
COL/C	$2,237
D	$2,298
E	$2,347
F	$2,438
G	$2,533
H	$2,615
I	$2,762
J	$2,934
L1	$2,552
L2	$2,666

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

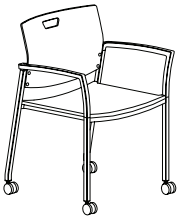
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3001PPFC - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC - Seat Uph.

- stacks four high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$692
COM	$851
A	$858
B	$871
COL/C	$894
D	$924
E	$950
F	$995
G	$1,043
H	$1,083
I	$1,157
J	$1,243
L1	$1,052
L2	$1,109

KN3001PPFC-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks four high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

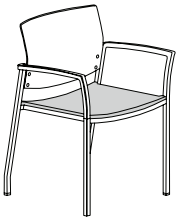
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,792
COM	$2,209
A	$2,223
B	$2,250
COL/C	$2,297
D	$2,357
E	$2,407
F	$2,496
G	$2,592
H	$2,674
I	$2,821
J	$2,993
L1	$2,611
L2	$2,725

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUF

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,071
A	$1,079
B	$1,091
COL/C	$1,115
D	$1,145
E	$1,170
F	$1,215
G	$1,264
H	$1,304
I	$1,377
J	$1,463
L1	$1,272
L2	$1,330

KN3001WUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,711
A	$2,724
B	$2,750
COL/C	$2,798
D	$2,858
E	$2,908
F	$2,997
G	$3,094
H	$3,176
I	$3,322
J	$3,494
L1	$3,112
L2	$3,227

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters -Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUFC

- stacks four high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,095
A	$1,102
B	$1,115
COL/C	$1,138
D	$1,168
E	$1,193
F	$1,238
G	$1,287
H	$1,327
I	$1,400
J	$1,486
L1	$1,295
L2	$1,353

KN3001WUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks four high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

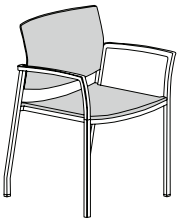
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,771
A	$2,785
B	$2,811
COL/C	$2,859
D	$2,918
E	$2,969
F	$3,058
G	$3,155
H	$3,237
I	$3,383
J	$3,556
L1	$3,174
L2	$3,288

Specification information shown at right.

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3001UUF

- stacks six high
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	12
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$990	$1,062	$1,001	$1,023	$1,062	$1,111	$1,154	$1,228	$1,308	$1,377	$1,498	$1,644	$1,325	$1,419

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF_M														
Base Price: $990	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3001UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together- must have all same options
- stacks six high
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,549	$2,708	$2,574	$2,623	$2,708	$2,819	$2,911	$3,075	$3,251	$3,400	$3,669	$3,985	$3,286	$3,495

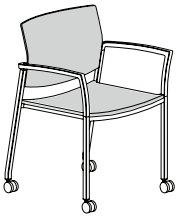
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF-3_M														
Base Price: $2,549	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters -All Upholstered



KN3001UUFC

- stacks four high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	12
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,007	$1,081	$1,020	$1,042	$1,081	$1130	$1,172	$1,247	$1,327	$1,396	$1,517	$1,662	$1,343	$1,438

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC_M														
Base Price: $1,007	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3001UUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks four high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,610	$2,769	$2,635	$2,684	$2,769	$2,880	$2,972	$3,136	$3,312	$3,461	$3,730	$4,047	$3,347	$3,557

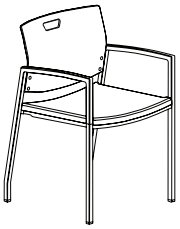
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC-3_M														
Base Price: $2,610	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

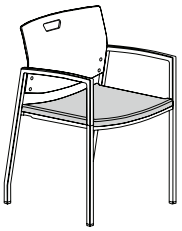
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair



KN3001PPS
plastic seat



KN3001PUS
uph. seat

KN3001PPS - All Plastic
KN3001PUS - Seat Uph.

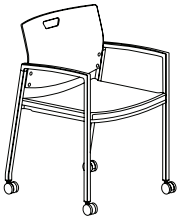
- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

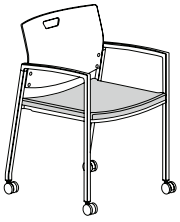
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$665
COM	$824
A	$831
B	$844
COL/C	$867
D	$897
E	$922
F	$968
G	$1,016
H	$1,056
I	$1,129
J	$1,215
L1	$1,024
L2	$1,082

Straight Arm Chair with Casters



KN3001PPFC
plastic seat



KN3003PUC
uph. seat

KN3001PPSC - All Plastic
KN3001PUSC - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

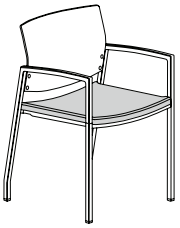
List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$690
COM	$850
A	$857
B	$870
COL/C	$893
D	$923
E	$949
F	$994
G	$1,042
H	$1,082
I	$1,155
J	$1,242
L1	$1,050
L2	$1,108

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUS

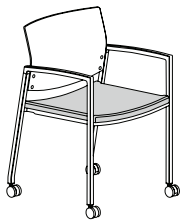
- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,070
A	$1,078
B	$1,090
COL/C	$1,113
D	$1,144
E	$1,169
F	$1,214
G	$1,263
H	$1,302
I	$1,376
J	$1,462
L1	$1,271
L2	$1,329

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSC

- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

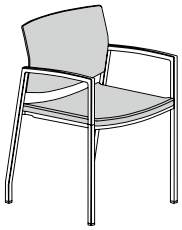
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,107
A	$1,115
B	$1,128
COL/C	$1,151
D	$1,182
E	$1,207
F	$1,251
G	$1,299
H	$1,340
I	$1,413
J	$1,499
L1	$1,308
L2	$1,365

Specification information shown at right.

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Chair - All Upholstered



KN3001UUS

- non-stacking
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	19 ⅜	18 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$989	$1,061	$1,000	$1,022	$1,061	$1,110	$1,153	$1,227	$1,307	$1,376	$1,497	$1,643	$1,323	$1,418

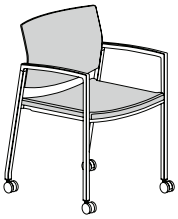
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUS_M														
Base Price: $989	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSC

- non-stacking
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	19 ⅜	18 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,010	$1,083	$1,022	$1,044	$1,083	$1,132	$1,174	$1,249	$1,329	$1,398	$1,519	$1,664	$1,346	$1,440

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSC_M														
Base Price: $1,010	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $74	+ $99	+ $143	+ $191	+ $230	+ $303	+ $389	+ $200	+ $257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $74	+ $99	+ $143	+ $191	+ $230	+ $303	+ $389	+ $200	+ $257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Transport Cart	34	23¾	40⅜	29	22	**TC01**	**$1,105**



- 16 gauge steel tube
- 4" heavy duty casters
- only available in black
- stacks six armless or flared armed stack chairs without casters
- stacks four high with casters

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

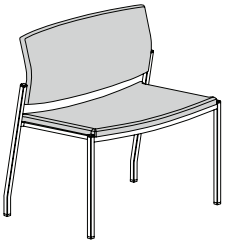
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Horizontal Grain - add $37 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3053UU

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	32	32	Ctn Wt	28
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1	1
COL Sq Ft	44	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3053UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,376	$1,491	$1,395	$1,430	$1,491	$1,572	$1,641	$1,759	$1,886	$1,995	$2,191	$2,422	$2,047	$2,235

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3053UU_M														
Base Price: $1,376	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3053UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	17
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3053UU-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,625	$3,900	$3,668	$3,753	$3,900	$4,090	$4,252	$4,534	$4,838	$5,096	$5,559	$6,107	$4,898	$5,261

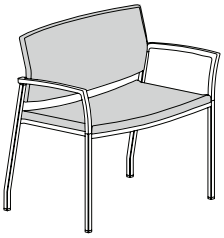
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3053UU-3_M														
Base Price: $3,625	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$144	+$24	+$67	+$144	+$243	+$327	+$475	+$633	+$768	+$1,008	+$1,295	+$664	+$853
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$144	+$24	+$67	+$144	+$243	+$327	+$475	+$633	+$768	+$1,008	+$1,295	+$664	+$853

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUF

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	34 ¾	32	Ctn Wt	29
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1	1
COL Sq Ft	44	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,488	$1,604	$1,507	$1,542	$1,604	$1,685	$1,753	$1,872	$1,999	$2,108	$2,303	$2,534	$2,160	$2,347

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,488	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Bariatric Chair -
All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3051UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	32	32	Ctn Wt	81
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			26 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	90	45	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,924	$4,199	$3,967	$4,052	$4,199	$4,389	$4,551	$4,833	$5,137	$5,395	$5,858	$6,407	$5,197	$5,560

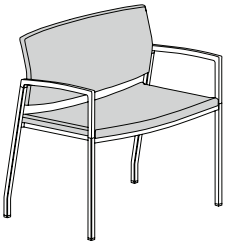
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF-3_M														
Base Price: $3,924	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $144	+ $24	+ $67	+ $144	+ $243	+ $327	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,008	+ $1,295	+ $664	+ $853
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $144	+ $24	+ $67	+ $144	+ $243	+ $327	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,008	+ $1,295	+ $664	+ $853

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUS

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	32	32	Ctn Wt	29
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	15
Arm			26 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1	1
COL Sq Ft	44	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,488	$1,604	$1,507	$1,542	$1,604	$1,685	$1,753	$1,872	$1,999	$2,108	$2,303	$2,534	$2,160	$2,347

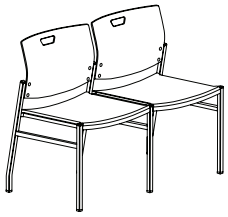
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,488	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342

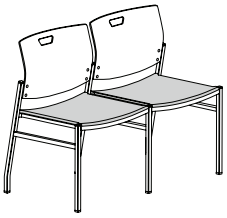
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit



KN3092PP
plastic seat



KN3092PU
uph. seat

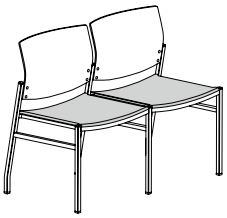
KN3092PP - All Plastic
KN3092PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

All Plastic	$1,174
COM	$1,462
A	$1,469
B	$1,483
COL/C	$1,506
D	$1,537
E	$1,562
F	$1,606
G	$1,654
H	$1,695
I	$1,768
J	$1,854
L1	$1,663
L2	$1,720

Armless Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Uph. Seat



KN3092WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $70 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $74 list
- optional handle cut out; add $52 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

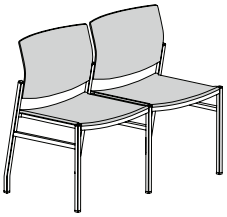
COM	$1,824
A	$1,833
B	$1,845
COL/C	$1,868
D	$1,899
E	$1,924
F	$1,969
G	$2,016
H	$2,057
I	$2,130
J	$2,217
L1	$2,026
L2	$2,084

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UU

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	40 ⅝	32	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	19

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	40	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,810	$1,925	$1,827	$1,863	$1,925	$2,006	$2,073	$2,193	$2,319	$2,428	$2,624	$2,855	$2,413	$2,583

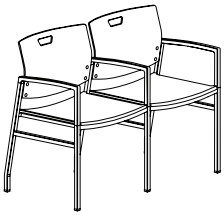
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UU_M														
Base Price: $1,810	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

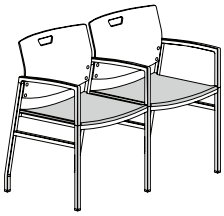
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

KN3092PPS- All Plastic
KN3092PUS- Uph. Seat

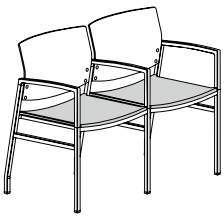
- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $336 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,329
COM	$1,615
A	$1,623
B	$1,635
COL/C	$1,658
D	$1,689
E	$1,714
F	$1,759
G	$1,808
H	$1,847
I	$1,921
J	$2,007
L1	$1,816
L2	$1,874

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3092WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $70 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $74 list
- optional handle cut out; add $52 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $336 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

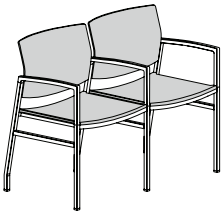
COM	$1,977
A	$1,984
B	$1,998
COL/C	$2,020
D	$2,051
E	$2,075
F	$2,120
G	$2,169
H	$2,209
I	$2,282
J	$2,368
L1	$2,177
L2	$2,235

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UUS

- shipped assembled
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	40 ⅝	32	Ctn Wt	36
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	19
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,963	$2,094	$1,984	$2,025	$2,094	$2,183	$2,260	$2,394	$2,537	$2,660	$2,880	$3,139	$2,642	$2,833

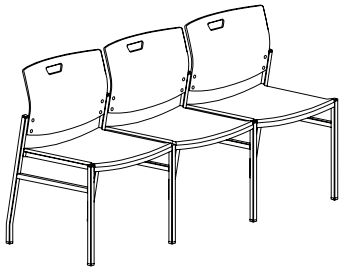
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,963	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

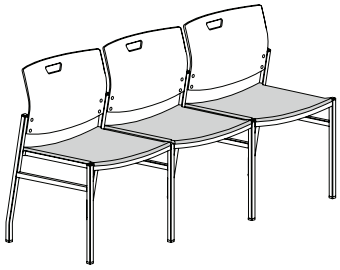
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $336 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $336 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Three Seat Unit



KN3093PP
plastic seat



KN3093PU
uph. seat

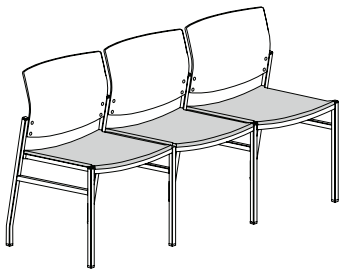
KN3093PP - All Plastic
KN3093PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,722
COM	$2,175
A	$2,188
B	$2,209
COL/C	$2,249
D	$2,298
E	$2,340
F	$2,414
G	$2,494
H	$2,562
I	$2,684
J	$2,829
L1	$2,553
L2	$2,659

Armless Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

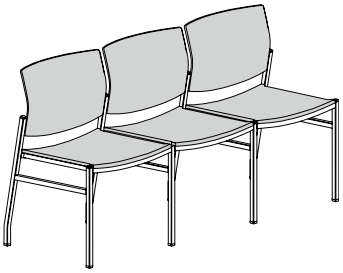
COM	$2,785
A	$2,798
B	$2,820
COL/C	$2,859
D	$2,908
E	$2,951
F	$3,024
G	$3,104
H	$3,174
I	$3,294
J	$3,439
L1	$3,163
L2	$3,269

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UU

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	60	32	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	28

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	65	41	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,698	$2,886	$2,727	$2,785	$2,886	$3,016	$3,127	$3,321	$3,527	$3,705	$4,022	$4,398	$3,679	$3,955

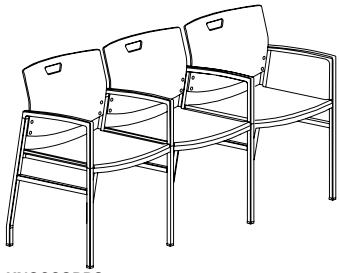
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UU_M														
Base Price: $2,698	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768

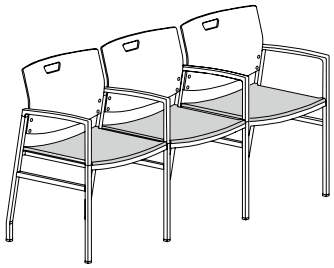
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit



KN3093PPS
plastic seat



KN3093PUS
uph. seat

KN3093PPS - All Plastic
KN3093PUS - Seat Uph.

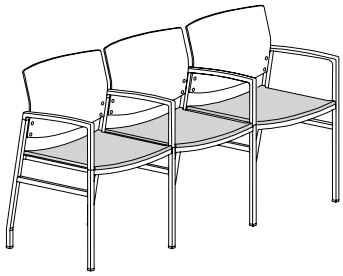
- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $448 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,919
COM	$2,387
A	$2,401
B	$2,427
COL/C	$2,474
D	$2,534
E	$2,585
F	$2,674
G	$2,770
H	$2,852
I	$2,998
J	$3,171
L1	$2,840
L2	$2,968

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $448 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

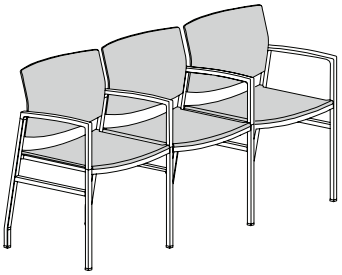
COM	$2,996
A	$3,011
B	$3,037
COL/C	$3,083
D	$3,144
E	$3,194
F	$3,284
G	$3,379
H	$3,461
I	$3,608
J	$3,780
L1	$3,450
L2	$3,577

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UUS

- shipped assembled
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	62	32	Ctn Wt	51
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	65	41	41

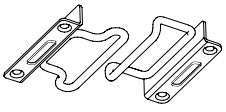
Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,903	$3091	$2,932	$2,990	$3,091	$3,220	$3,331	$3,525	$3,731	$3,910	$4,226	$4,602	$3,883	$4,160

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UUS_M														
Base Price: $2,903	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Bracket				1	1	KN30BRKT	$78

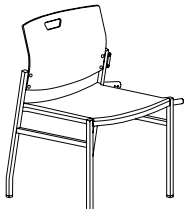


- matte black wire loop ganging bracket set

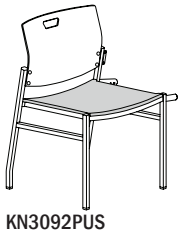
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $448 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $448 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Starter Module



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

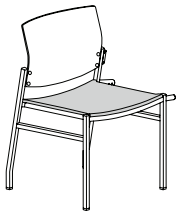
KN3003PPS - All Plastic
KN3003PUS - Seat Uph.

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$670
COM	$813
A	$822
B	$834
COL/C	$857
D	$888
E	$913
F	$958
G	$1,005
H	$1,046
I	$1,119
J	$1,206
L1	$1,015
L2	$1,073

Armless Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUS

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

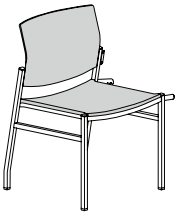
COM	$1,080
A	$1,087
B	$1,101
COL/C	$1,124
D	$1,154
E	$1,180
F	$1,224
G	$1,272
H	$1,313
I	$1,385
J	$1,472
L1	$1,280
L2	$1,338

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Starter Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUS

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$999	$1,073	$1,011	$1,033	$1,073	$1,122	$1,164	$1,238	$1,318	$1,386	$1,508	$1,653	$1,334	$1,430

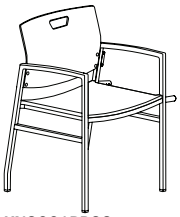
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUS_M														
Base Price: $951	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

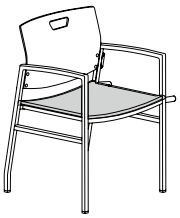
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Starter Module



KN3001PPSS
plastic seat



KN3001PUSS
uph. seat

KN3001PPSS - All Plastic
KN3001PUSS - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$780
COM	$920
A	$928
B	$941
COL/C	$964
D	$995
E	$1,020
F	$1,064
G	$1,112
H	$1,153
I	$1,226
J	$1,313
L1	$1,122
L2	$1,180

Straight Arm Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

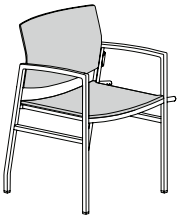
COM	$1,187
A	$1,194
B	$1,208
COL/C	$1,231
D	$1,262
E	$1,287
F	$1,331
G	$1,379
H	$1,419
I	$1,493
J	$1,579
L1	$1,388
L2	$1,445

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Starter Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	21
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,106	$1,180	$1,118	$1,140	$1,180	$1,228	$1,271	$1,346	$1,425	$1,494	$1,615	$1,760	$1,441	$1,537

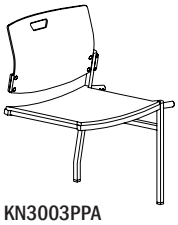
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSS_M														
Base Price: $1,106	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

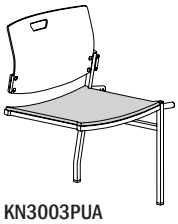
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Adder Module



KN3003PPA
plastic seat



KN3003PUA
uph. seat

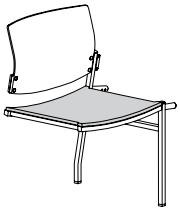
KN3003PPA - All Plastic
KN3003PUA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$531
COM	$668
A	$676
B	$689
COL/C	$712
D	$743
E	$768
F	$812
G	$860
H	$900
I	$974
J	$1,060
L1	$869
L2	$927

Armless Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

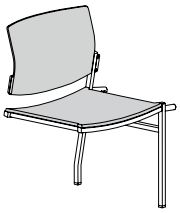
COM	$918
A	$926
B	$939
COL/C	$962
D	$993
E	$1,018
F	$1,062
G	$1,110
H	$1,151
I	$1,224
J	$1,310
L1	$1,119
L2	$1,178

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	12
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$855	$928	$867	$889	$928	$977	$1,020	$1,095	$1,173	$1,243	$1,363	$1,509	$1,190	$1,286

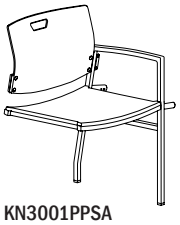
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUA_M														
Base Price: $855	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

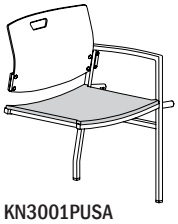
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm Adder Module



KN3001PPSA
plastic seat



KN3001PUSA
uph. seat

KN3001PPSA- All Plastic
KN3001PUSA - Seat Uph.

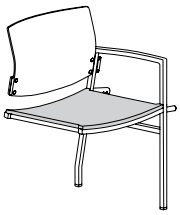
- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$584
COM	$722
A	$729
B	$743
COL/C	$765
D	$796
E	$822
F	$866
G	$914
H	$954
I	$1,027
J	$1,113
L1	$922
L2	$980

Straight Arm Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

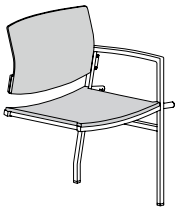
COM	$990
A	$997
B	$1,010
COL/C	$1,033
D	$1,063
E	$1,088
F	$1,133
G	$1,182
H	$1,222
I	$1,295
J	$1,381
L1	$1,190
L2	$1,248

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	15
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$908	$980	$919	$941	$980	$1,029	$1,073	$1,146	$1,226	$1,295	$1,416	$1,562	$1,243	$1,337

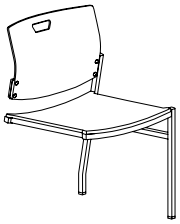
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSA_M														
Base Price: $908	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

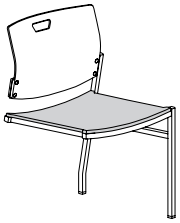
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module



KN3001PPE
plastic seat



KN3001PUE
uph. seat

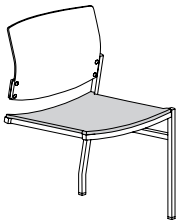
KN3003PPE - All Plastic
KN3003PUE - Seat Uph.

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$507
COM	$643
A	$650
B	$664
COL/C	$687
D	$718
E	$743
F	$787
G	$835
H	$876
I	$949
J	$1,035
L1	$844
L2	$901

Armless Ender Module - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			n/a
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

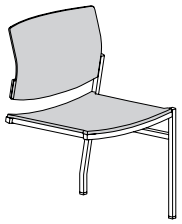
COM	$911
A	$918
B	$932
COL/C	$954
D	$985
E	$1,010
F	$1,055
G	$1,103
H	$1,143
I	$1,216
J	$1,302
L1	$1,111
L2	$1,169

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	12
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUE														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$806	$879	$817	$839	$879	$928	$971	$1,045	$1,125	$1,193	$1,315	$1,460	$1,141	$1,236

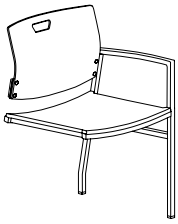
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUE_M														
Base Price: $806	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

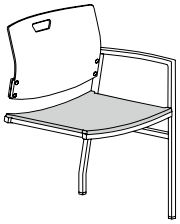
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module



KN3001PPSE
plastic seat



KN3001PUSE
uph. seat

KN3001PPSE - All Plastic
KN3001PUSE - Seat Uph.

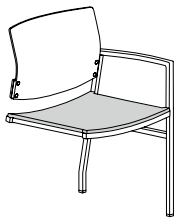
- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$558
COM	$697
A	$704
B	$718
COL/C	$741
D	$771
E	$796
F	$840
G	$889
H	$929
I	$1,002
J	$1,088
L1	$897
L2	$955

Straight Arm Ender Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

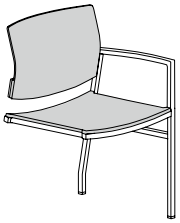
COM	$964
A	$972
B	$985
COL/C	$1,007
D	$1,038
E	$1,063
F	$1,108
G	$1,157
H	$1,196
I	$1,270
J	$1,356
L1	$1,165
L2	$1,223

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	15
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

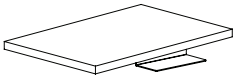
KN3001UUSE														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$882	$955	$894	$916	$955	$1,004	$1,047	$1,122	$1,201	$1,270	$1,391	$1,537	$1,217	$1,313

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSE_M														
Base Price: $882	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

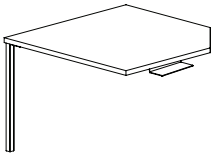
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Inline Table	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218L**	**$571**	
	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218V**		**$855**
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818L**	**$595**	
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818V**		**$874**



- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- 14 gauge 6″ connector bracket
- specify bracket color arctic silver or matte black

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Connecting Corner Table	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626L**	**$718**	
	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626V**		**$996**

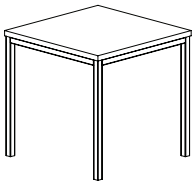


- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- tubular corner leg 1⅞″square 12 gauge with nylon tube glide
- 14 gauge 6″connecotor bracket

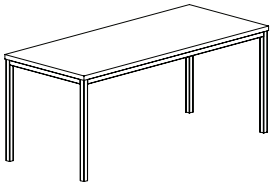
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate or Wood Finish - See Laminate or Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Side Table	18	18	18	15	5	**KNF1818L**	**$749**	
	18	18	18	15	5	**KNF1818V**		**$1,028**



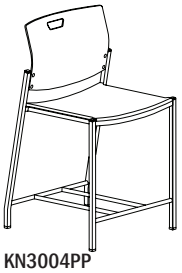
Magazine Table	18	42	18	24	10	**KNF1842L**	**$913**	
	18	42	18	24	10	**KNF1842V**		**$1,180**



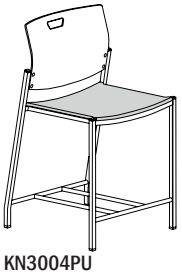
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool



KN3004PP
plastic seat



KN3004PU
uph. seat

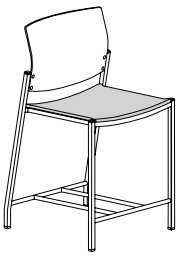
KN3004PP - All Plastic
KN3004PU - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$851
COM	$1,011
A	$1,019
B	$1,032
COL/C	$1,055
D	$1,085
E	$1,110
F	$1,155
G	$1,204
H	$1,244
I	$1,317
J	$1,403
L1	$1,212
L2	$1,270

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WU

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

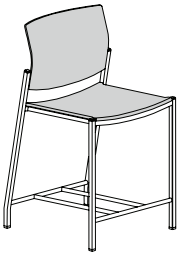
COM	$1,263
A	$1,270
B	$1,283
COL/C	$1,306
D	$1,336
E	$1,361
F	$1,406
G	$1,455
H	$1,495
I	$1,568
J	$1,654
L1	$1,463
L2	$1,521

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UU

- foot rail for 5 ¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ⅜	21 ¼	38 ⅜	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	17 ⅜	19	24 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3004UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,168	$1,242	$1,181	$1,202	$1,242	$1,291	$1,333	$1,407	$1,487	$1,556	$1,677	$1,822	$1,504	$1,599

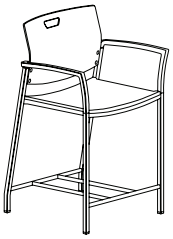
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3004UU_M														
Base Price: $1,168	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

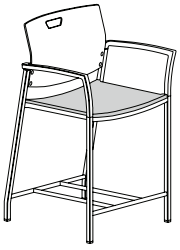
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPF
plastic seat



KN3004PUF
uph. seat

KN3004PPF - All Plastic
KN3004PUF - Seat Uph.

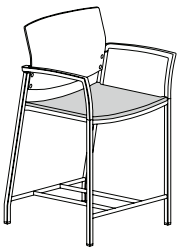
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

All Plastic	$952
COM	$1,125
A	$1,132
B	$1,145
COL/C	$1,168
D	$1,199
E	$1,224
F	$1,269
G	$1,317
H	$1,357
I	$1,431
J	$1,517
L1	$1,326
L2	$1,383

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

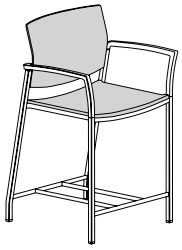
COM	$1,371
A	$1,378
B	$1,391
COL/C	$1,414
D	$1,444
E	$1,469
F	$1,515
G	$1,563
H	$1,603
I	$1,676
J	$1,762
L1	$1,571
L2	$1,629

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUF

- foot rail for 5 ¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ⅜	24 ⅛	38 ⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	24 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			32 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,274	$1,348	$1,287	$1,308	$1,348	$1,397	$1,439	$1,514	$1,593	$1,662	$1,783	$1,928	$1,609	$1,705

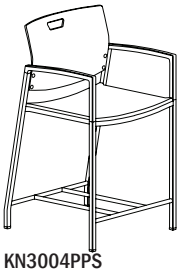
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,274	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

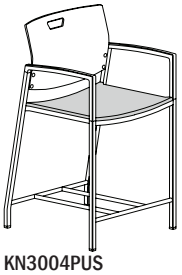
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPS
plastic seat



KN3004PUS
uph. seat

KN3004PPS
KN3004PUS

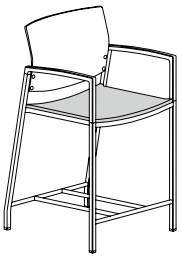
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

	Shipping	
	Ctn Wt	24
	Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$956
COM	$1,124
A	$1,131
B	$1,144
COL/C	$1,167
D	$1,197
E	$1,223
F	$1,268
G	$1,316
H	$1,356
I	$1,430
J	$1,516
L1	$1,325
L2	$1,382

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back Seat/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

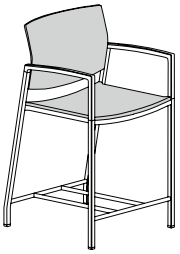
COM	$1,369
A	$1,376
B	$1,389
COL/C	$1,412
D	$1,442
E	$1,467
F	$1,512
G	$1,561
H	$1,601
I	$1,674
J	$1,760
L1	$1,569
L2	$1,627

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

38¾"h Straight Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½	Cu Ft	15
Arm			32⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,272	$1,346	$1,284	$1,306	$1,346	$1,395	$1,437	$1,511	$1,591	$1,659	$1,781	$1,926	$1,607	$1,703

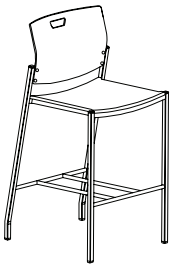
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,272	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

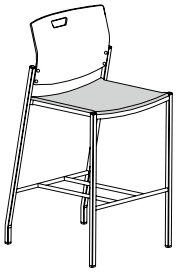
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool



KN3008PP
plastic seat



KN3008PU
uph. seat

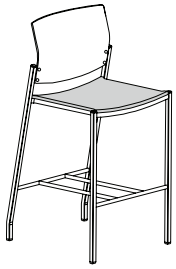
KN3008PP - All Plastic
KN3008PU - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$941
COM	$1,103
A	$1,110
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,146
D	$1,178
E	$1,202
F	$1,247
G	$1,295
H	$1,335
I	$1,409
J	$1,495
L1	$1,304
L2	$1,361

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

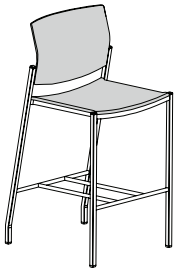
COM	$1,346
A	$1,353
B	$1,365
COL/C	$1,389
D	$1,419
E	$1,444
F	$1,489
G	$1,538
H	$1,578
I	$1,651
J	$1,737
L1	$1,546
L2	$1,604

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17⅜	19	30½	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3008UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,263	$1,335	$1,274	$1,296	$1,335	$1,384	$1,427	$1,501	$1,581	$1,650	$1,771	$1,917	$1,598	$1,692

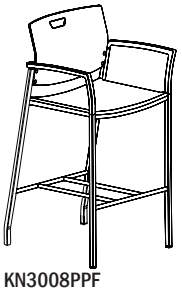
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3008UU_M														
Base Price: $1,263	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

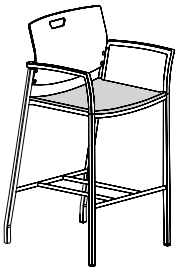
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPF
plastic seat



KN3008PUF
uph. seat

KN3008PPF - All Plastic
KN3008PUF - Seat Uph.

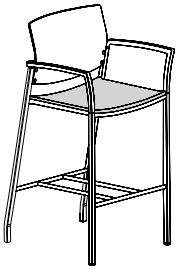
- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,055
COM	$1,214
A	$1,222
B	$1,235
COL/C	$1,258
D	$1,289
E	$1,314
F	$1,358
G	$1,406
H	$1,446
I	$1,520
J	$1,606
L1	$1,415
L2	$1,473

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

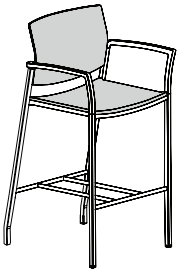
COM	$1,458
A	$1,465
B	$1,479
COL/C	$1,501
D	$1,532
E	$1,557
F	$1,602
G	$1,650
H	$1,690
I	$1,763
J	$1,850
L1	$1,658
L2	$1,716

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½	Cu Ft	18
Arm			38⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,360	$1,434	$1,373	$1,395	$1,434	$1,483	$1,525	$1,600	$1,679	$1,748	$1,869	$2,014	$1,696	$1,791

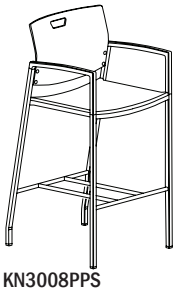
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,360	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

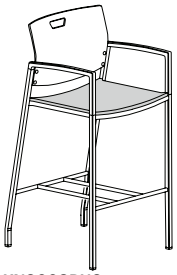
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPS
plastic seat



KN3008PUS
uph. seat

KN3008PPS - All Plastic
KN3008PUS - Seat Uph.

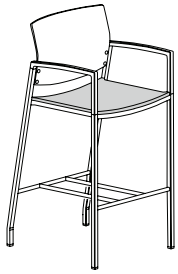
- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,053
COM	$1,210
A	$1,217
B	$1,231
COL/C	$1,253
D	$1,284
E	$1,309
F	$1,354
G	$1,402
H	$1,442
I	$1,516
J	$1,602
L1	$1,411
L2	$1,468

44⅜"h Straight Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

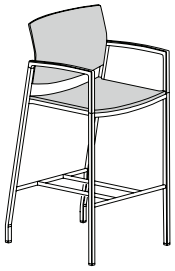
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,455
A	$1,462
B	$1,475
COL/C	$1,498
D	$1,528
E	$1,553
F	$1,599
G	$1,647
H	$1,687
I	$1,760
J	$1,846
L1	$1,655
L2	$1,713

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

44⅜"h Straight Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜	Ctn Wt	28
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			38⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,359	$1,433	$1,372	$1,393	$1,433	$1,482	$1,524	$1,599	$1,678	$1,747	$1,868	$2,013	$1,695	$1,790

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,359	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPF
plastic seat



KN3000PUF
uph. seat

KN3000PPF - All Plastic
KN3000PUF - Seat Uph.

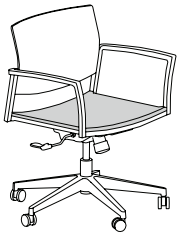
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

All Plastic	$948
COM	$1,113
A	$1,122
B	$1,134
COL/C	$1,158
D	$1,188
E	$1,213
F	$1,258
G	$1,306
H	$1,347
I	$1,419
J	$1,506
L1	$1,315
L2	$1,373

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUF

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

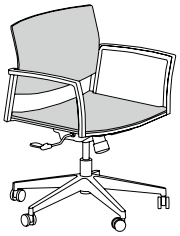
COM	$1,358
A	$1,365
B	$1,379
COL/C	$1,402
D	$1,433
E	$1,458
F	$1,502
G	$1,550
H	$1,591
I	$1,664
J	$1,751
L1	$1,560
L2	$1,617

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered



KN3000UUF

- overall height range 31½"- 36¾"
- seat height range 16½"- 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜"- 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	58 ½	28 ½	36 ¾	Ctn Wt	31
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	22 ¼	Cu Ft	20
Arm			30 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

KN3000UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,274	$1,348	$1,287	$1,308	$1,348	$1,397	$1,439	$1,514	$1,593	$1,662	$1,783	$1,928	$1,609	$1,705

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

KN3000UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,274	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame	Swivel Base
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame colors	BL Black Nylon PA Polished Aluminum - add $118

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPS
plastic seat



KN3000PUS
uph. seat

KN3000PPS - All Plastic
KN3000PUS - Seat Uph.

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$945
COM	$1,112
A	$1,120
B	$1,133
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,187
E	$1,212
F	$1,256
G	$1,305
H	$1,346
I	$1,418
J	$1,505
L1	$1,314
L2	$1,372

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUS

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,357
A	$1,364
B	$1,378
COL/C	$1,401
D	$1,432
E	$1,457
F	$1,501
G	$1,549
H	$1,590
I	$1,663
J	$1,750
L1	$1,559
L2	$1,616

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered



KN3000UUS

- overall height range 31½"- 36¾"
- seat height range 16½"- 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜"- 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28 ½	28 ½	36 ¾	Ctn Wt	31
Seat	17 ⅜	19 ⅜	22 ¼	Cu Ft	20
Arm			30 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

KN3000UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,273	$1,347	$1,286	$1,307	$1,347	$1,396	$1,438	$1,512	$1,592	$1,661	$1,782	$1,927	$1,608	$1,704

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

KN3000UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,273	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame	Swivel Base
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame colors	BL Black Nylon PA Polished Aluminum - add $118

Knox Easy Access Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Handle Cut Out - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Arm Option - Arctic Silver Nylon (ASP) or Matte Black Nylon (MBK) - no upcharge**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Metal Frame Finish**
  - **Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 upcharge**

Example:

KN3014WUF	MAHARAM	Manner	Hush	ASP	MA1	PEW
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(nylon arm color)	(wood species)	(metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

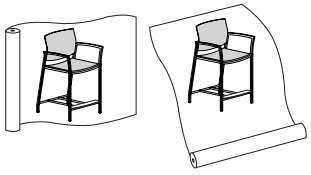
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



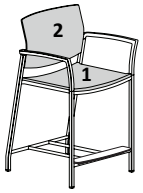
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes

Upholstery Application
Knox Easy Access offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: KN3014UUSE_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

Plastic Colors:

BWH	Bright White	SDB	Salty Blue
CYP	Cyberspace	SEB	Secure Blue
GRM	Grey Matters	TBM	Tricorn Black
PON	Poinsettia Red	WGR	Worldly Grey

Maple Wood Species (MA1):

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Walnut Wood Species (WA1) - upcharge applies

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - upcharge applies

LOF	Loft

---

4. Handle Cut Out Option - Standard on Plastic Backs
Optional on Wood Backs, add $26 list per back

---

5. Arm
Structural Nylon - no upcharge

ASP	Arctic Silver
MBK	Matte Black

---

6. Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list per arm

---

7. Metal Frame Finish

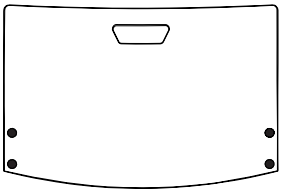
Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold	CHR	Chrome- **add $146**
MBK	Matte Black		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	EBL	Electric Blue	POW	Porcelain White
BLJ	Blue Jean	EMC	Emerald City	SPA	Space Cadet
CAP	Candy Apple	EVP	Evergreen Pine	SPP	Sparkling Peach
CAB	Cashmere Beige	GOH	Golden Honey	SPR	Spiced Raisin
CDU	Copper Dust	MWH	Midnight Whisper	SMK	Stormy Sky
DST	Desert Stone	MUS	Mustard Seed	TFB	Toffee Brown
DUP	Dusty Petal	OLV	Olive Fog	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

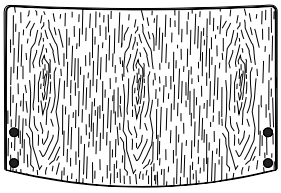
Back Materials



Plastic Back
Colors Available-
see pg KN73

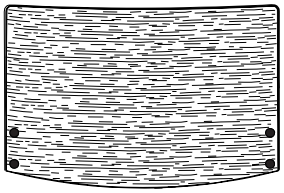
Handle Cut Out is standard

Front fasteners match frame back Screw caps match plastic color



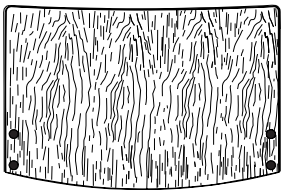
Maple Veneer Back
Maple Finishes Available-
see pg KN73

Front fasteners and screw cap covers coordinate with frame on armless models; Front fasteners match frame and arms on arm models



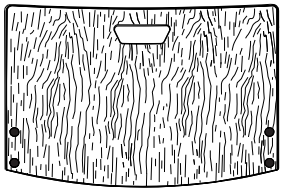
Essentials Veneer - Horizontal
Available Finishes
LOF Loft

Add $37 list per back



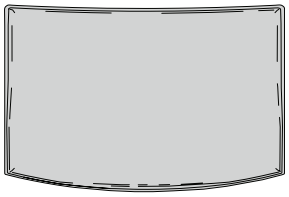
Walnut Veneer Back
Walnut Finishes Available-
see pg KN74

Add $35 list per back



Handle Cut Out
Veneer back only

Add $26 list per back



Upholstered Flex Back
Handle Cut Out is NOT available

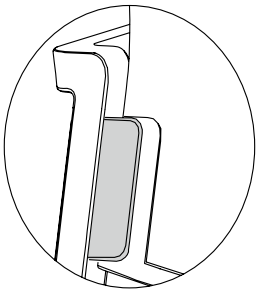
All fasteners are hidden on single chairs and bariatric

Component Coordinates for Fasteners (Wood + Plastic Backs)
Black Oxide = Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Electric Blue, Evergreen Pine, Midnight Whisper, Oliver Fog, Space Cadet, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany
Nickel = Antique Linen, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky

---

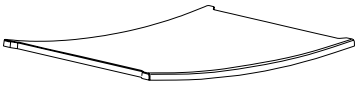
Back Screw Cap Cover
All chairs with plastic on wood backs have screw cap covers on the back side.

Upholstered multiply seating chairs have screw cap covers on the back side. All other upholstered chairs cover the hardware with the upholstery.

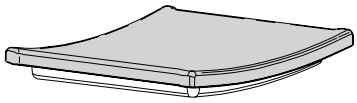


Component Coordinates for Screw Covers (Wood Backs Only)
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

Seat Materials

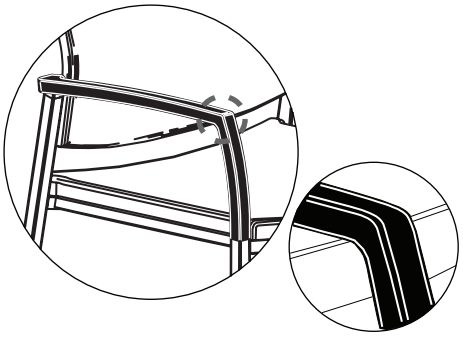


Plastic Seat
Available Colors - see pg KN73



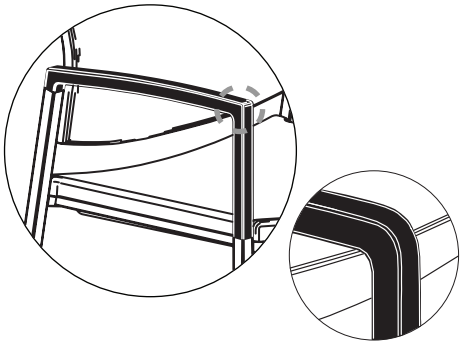
Upholstered Seat
Seat pan offers a recess to add additional comfort
Seat foam is molded with a high resilient foam

Arms



Flared Arms
Structural nylon- no upcharge
Arctic Silver (ASP)
Matte Black (MBK)

Wood cap- add $112 list per arm



Straight Arm
Structural nylon- no upcharge
Arctic Silver (ASP)
Matte Black (MBK)

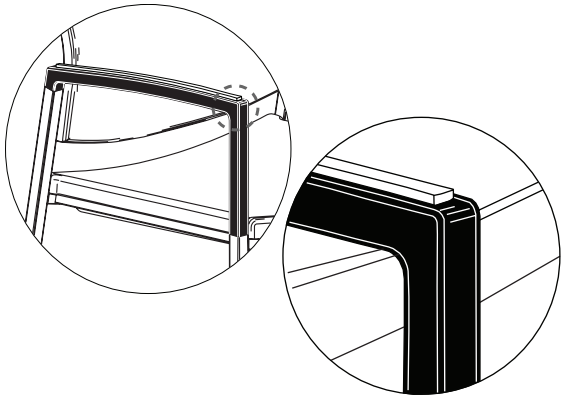
Wood cap- add $112 list per arm

Component Coordinates for Glides
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

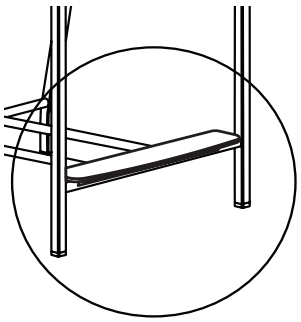
---

Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list per arm
Available on straight and flared arms

Shaped solid maple
All standard maple finishes and coordinate finishes available



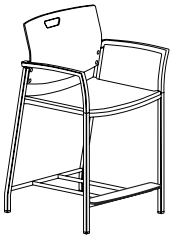
Footrest on Easy Access Chairs



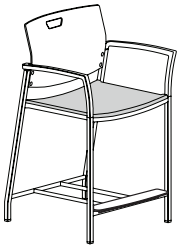
Footrest is black textured polyurethane
19 ½" wide and 4" deep

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38 ⅜"h Flared Arm Easy Access Chair



KN3014PPF
plastic seat



KN3014PUF
uph. seat

KN3014PPF - All Plastic
KN3014PUF - Seat Uph.

- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

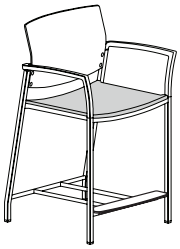
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

KN3014PPF Specify: Model | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014PUF Specify: Model | Upholstery | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,067
COM	$1,241
A	$1,248
B	$1,260
COL/C	$1,284
D	$1,314
E	$1,339
F	$1,384
G	$1,433
H	$1,473
I	$1,608
J	$1,632
L1	$1,441
L2	$1,499

38 ⅜"h Flared Arm Easy Access Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3014WUF

- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

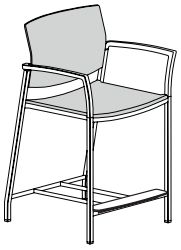
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,486
A	$1,494
B	$1,506
COL/C	$1,529
D	$1,560
E	$1,585
F	$1,630
G	$1,678
H	$1,718
I	$1,864
J	$1,878
L1	$1,687
L2	$1,745

KN3014WUF Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Handle Cut Out | Arm | Metal Frame

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Plastic Colors	Metal Frame Finish	Wood Species	Handle Cut Out
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**ASP** Arctic Silver **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** **MBK** **Matte Black** **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see plastic colors	see metal frame finish	**MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut - **add $35** **ESS** Essentials (Horizontal) - **add $37** see wood finishes	**NO** No Handle Cut Out **HC** Handle Cut Out - **add $26** see wood finishes

Description + General Information

38 ⅜"h Flared Arm Easy Access Chair - All Upholstered



KN3014UUF

- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24⅜	24⅛	38⅜	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			32⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	½
COL Sq Ft	23	14	9

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,390	$1,463	$1,402	$1,423	$1,463	$1,512	$1,554	$1,629	$1,709	$1,777	$1,976	$2,044	$1,725	$1,820

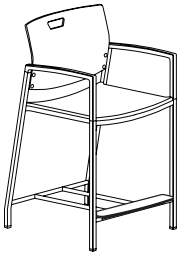
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,390	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

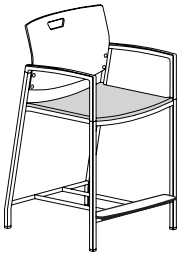
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**ASP** Arctic Silver **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** **MBK** **Matte Black** **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38 ⅜"h Straight Arm Easy Access Chair



KN3014PPS
plastic seat



KN3014PUS
uph. seat

KN3014PPS
KN3014PUS
- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

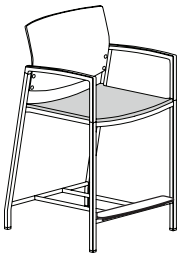
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

KN3014PPS Specify: Model | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014PUS Specify: Model | Upholstery | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,071
COM	$1,239
A	$1,247
B	$1,259
COL/C	$1,283
D	$1,313
E	$1,338
F	$1,383
G	$1,432
H	$1,472
I	$1,607
J	$1,631
L1	$1,440
L2	$1,498

38 ⅜"h Straight Arm Easy Access Chair - Wood Back Seat/Upholstered Seat



KN3014WUS
- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

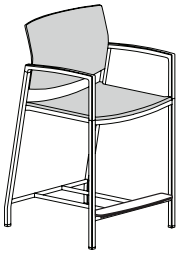
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,484
A	$1,491
B	$1,504
COL/C	$1,527
D	$1,558
E	$1,583
F	$1,628
G	$1,676
H	$1,716
I	$1,862
J	$1,876
L1	$1,685
L2	$1,742

KN3014WUS Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Handle Cut Out | Arm | Metal Frame

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Plastic Colors	Metal Frame Finish	Wood Species	Handle Cut Out
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**ASP** Arctic Silver **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** **MBK** **Matte Black** **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see plastic colors	see metal frame finish	**MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut - **add $35** **ESS** Essentials (Horizontal) - **add $37** see wood finishes	**NO** No Handle Cut Out **HC** Handle Cut Out - **add $26** see wood finishes

Description + General Information

38 ⅜"h Straight Arm Easy Access Chair - All Upholstered



KN3014UUS

- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24⅜	21¼	38⅜	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½	Cu Ft	15
Arm			32⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	½
COL Sq Ft	23	14	9

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,388	$1,461	$1,399	$1,421	$1,461	$1,510	$1,552	$1,627	$1,707	$1,775	$1,973	$2,042	$1,722	$1,818

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,388	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** MBK **Matte Black** NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Mackey Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species/Finish/Color**
  - **A. Maple (M) - no upcharge**
  - **B. White Oak (WO)- add $105 list**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Color:**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**

Example:

MY24C (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	BAR (wood finish)	PEW (metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

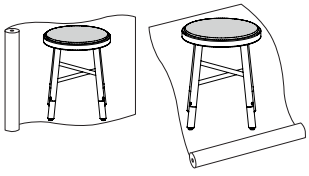
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Maple (M)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Wood Finish/Color: (cont)

White Oak (WO), add $105 list

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Metal Frame Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	RAW	Raw
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

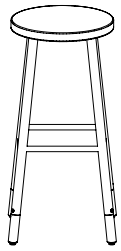
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Specifications:

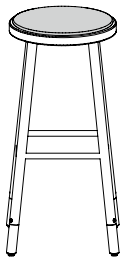
- Powder coat or raw metal frame.
- Metal stretcher rails.
- 1¼" solid maple or white oak seat.
- 4" solid maple or white oak foot with exposed bolts.
- ¾"upholstered seat pad.
- Metal nail in glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″h Barstool



MY30A
wood seat



MY30C
uph. seat pad

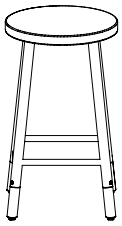
MY30A
MY30C - Uph. Pad

- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

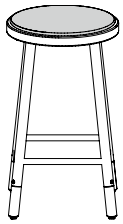
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	30
Seat	16	16	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

Wood Seat	$909
COM	$1,006
A	$1,011
B	$1,020
COL/C	$1,035
D	$1,054
E	$1,071
F	$1,101
G	$1,131
H	$1,158
I	$1,206
J	$1,263
L1	$1,138
L2	$1,175

24″h Counter Height Stool



MY24A
wood seat



MY24C
uph. seat pad

MY24A
MY24C - Uph. Pad

- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	24
Seat	16	16	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	6

Wood Seat	$909
COM	$1,006
A	$1,011
B	$1,020
COL/C	$1,035
D	$1,054
E	$1,071
F	$1,101
G	$1,131
H	$1,158
I	$1,206
J	$1,263
L1	$1,138
L2	$1,175

17″h Seated Height Stool



MY17A
wood seat



MY17C
uph. seat pad

MY17A
MY17C - Uph. Pad

- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- cross rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	17
Seat	16	16	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

Wood Seat	$878
COM	$980
A	$985
B	$994
COL/C	$1,009
D	$1,028
E	$1,045
F	$1,075
G	$1,106
H	$1,132
I	$1,181
J	$1,238
L1	$1,112
L2	$1,149

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Wood Species/Finish/Color See Wood Species/Finish Color Options

❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Pneumatic or Mechanical Jury Base - add $226 list; wood base standard**
- ☐ **6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge**
  (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
- ☐ **8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list**

Example:

MA1500F	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

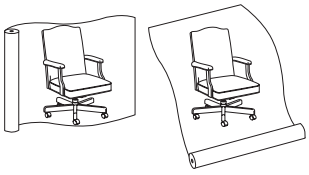
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

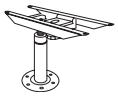


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Black Jury Base - add $226 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard



Mechanical lift
NOT self-centering -
MUST BE SPECIFIED

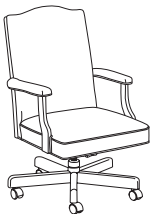
6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list

7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1500F

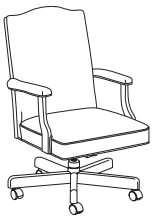
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,783
A	$1,806
B	$1,850
COL/C	$1,926
D	$2,023
E	$2,107
F	$2,253
G	$2,409
H	$2,543
I	$2,781
J	$3,066
L1	$2,524
L2	$2,732

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,952
A	$1,975
B	$2,019
COL/C	$2,096
D	$2,192
E	$2,276
F	$2,422
G	$2,579
H	$2,712
I	$2,951
J	$3,235
L1	$2,693
L2	$2,902

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $226 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530F
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,946
A $1,969
B $2,013
COL/C $2,088
D $2,186
E $2,270
F $2,416
G $2,571
H $2,705
I $2,944
J $3,229
L1 $2,687
L2 $2,896

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

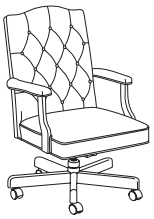


MA1530J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $2,112
A $2,135
B $2,179
COL/C $2,255
D $2,352
E $2,435
F $2,582
G $2,738
H $2,872
I $3,111
J $3,394
L1 $2,853
L2 $3,062

Executive Swivel



MA1500G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,968
A $1,995
B $2,047
COL/C $2,138
D $2,256
E $2,355
F $2,531
G $2,719
H $2,879
I $3,167
J $3,506
L1 $2,856
L2 $3,106

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $2,109
A $2,136
B $2,188
COL/C $2,280
D $2,397
E $2,497
F $2,672
G $2,860
H $3,020
I $3,308
J $3,648
L1 $2,997
L2 $3,248

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,130
A	$2,156
B	$2,209
COL/C	$2,299
D	$2,418
E	$2,517
F	$2,693
G	$2,880
H	$3,041
I	$3,328
J	$3,667
L1	$3,017
L2	$3,268

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1530K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,271
A	$2,297
B	$2,350
COL/C	$2,442
D	$2,559
E	$2,659
F	$2,834
G	$3,021
H	$3,182
I	$3,470
J	$3,809
L1	$3,158
L2	$3,410

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $226 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color**
- ☐ **7. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MA1501F (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish) wood leg/arm detail	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

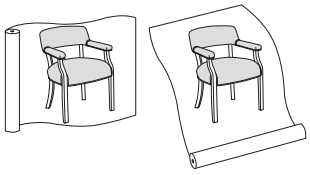
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

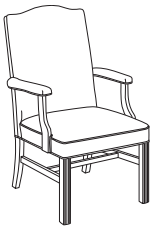
5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

6. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color.
- BLK Black
- ANB Antique Brass

7. Optional Glides
- LNG Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
- NYG Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



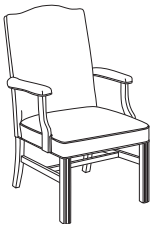
MA1501F
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,264
A	$1,286
B	$1,330
COL/C	$1,406
D	$1,504
E	$1,588
F	$1,733
G	$1,890
H	$2,023
I	$2,262
J	$2,547
L1	$2,004
L2	$2,213

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



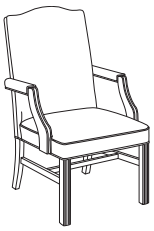
MA1501J
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,427
A	$1,450
B	$1,493
COL/C	$1,569
D	$1,667
E	$1,750
F	$1,896
G	$2,052
H	$2,186
I	$2,425
J	$2,709
L1	$2,167
L2	$2,376

Guest Chair



MA1531F
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,456
A	$1,479
B	$1,522
COL/C	$1,598
D	$1,696
E	$1,779
F	$1,925
G	$2,081
H	$2,215
I	$2,454
J	$2,738
L1	$2,195
L2	$2,405

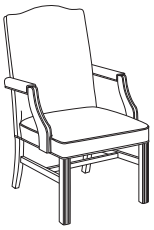
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❼ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

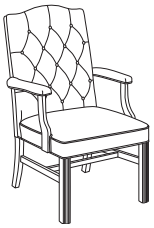


MA1531J
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,617
A $1,639
B $1,682
COL/C $1,759
D $1,857
E $1,940
F $2,085
G $2,242
H $2,376
I $2,615
J $2,899
L1 $2,356
L2 $2,565

Guest Chair

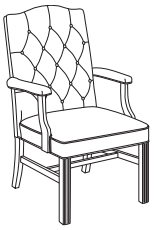


MA1501G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,456
A $1,483
B $1,535
COL/C $1,626
D $1,744
E $1,843
F $2,019
G $2,207
H $2,367
I $2,655
J $2,994
L1 $2,344
L2 $2,594

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

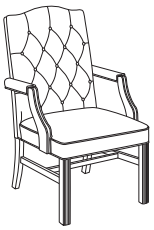


MA1501K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,599
A $1,626
B $1,678
COL/C $1,770
D $1,887
E $1,987
F $2,162
G $2,350
H $2,511
I $2,798
J $3,138
L1 $2,487
L2 $2,738

Guest Chair



MA1531G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,644
A $1,671
B $1,724
COL/C $1,814
D $1,933
E $2,032
F $2,208
G $2,395
H $2,556
I $2,843
J $3,182
L1 $2,532
L2 $2,783

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



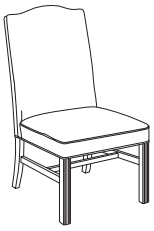
MA1531K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,785
A	$1,812
B	$1,865
COL/C	$1,955
D	$2,074
E	$2,174
F	$2,349
G	$2,536
H	$2,697
I	$2,984
J	$3,324
L1	$2,673
L2	$2,925

Guest Chair



MA1533F
- plain seat and back
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,214
A	$1,236
B	$1,280
COL/C	$1,356
D	$1,454
E	$1,537
F	$1,682
G	$1,839
H	$1,973
I	$2,212
J	$2,496
L1	$1,953
L2	$2,162

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1533J
- plain seat and back
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,379
A	$1,401
B	$1,445
COL/C	$1,521
D	$1,619
E	$1,702
F	$1,847
G	$2,004
H	$2,138
I	$2,377
J	$2,661
L1	$2,119
L2	$2,327

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❼ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair



MA1533G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,402
A	$1,429
B	$1,482
COL/C	$1,572
D	$1,691
E	$1,790
F	$1,966
G	$2,153
H	$2,314
I	$2,601
J	$2,940
L1	$2,290
L2	$2,540

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1533K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,549
A	$1,575
B	$1,628
COL/C	$1,720
D	$1,837
E	$1,937
F	$2,112
G	$2,299
H	$2,460
I	$2,748
J	$3,087
L1	$2,436
L2	$2,688

Guest Chair



MA1561F
- plain seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$976
A	$994
B	$1,028
COL/C	$1,089
D	$1,169
E	$1,235
F	$1,352
G	$1,476
H	$1,584
I	$1,775
J	$2,002
L1	$1,568
L2	$1,735

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1561J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,057
A	$1,076
B	$1,110
COL/C	$1,171
D	$1,250
E	$1,317
F	$1,433
G	$1,558
H	$1,665
I	$1,857
J	$2,083
L1	$1,650
L2	$1,816

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



MA1563F
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,132
A	$1,150
B	$1,185
COL/C	$1,246
D	$1,325
E	$1,391
F	$1,508
G	$1,632
H	$1,739
I	$1,932
J	$2,158
L1	$1,725
L2	$1,892

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1563J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

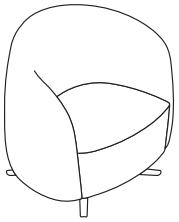
COM	$1,220
A	$1,239
B	$1,273
COL/C	$1,333
D	$1,413
E	$1,480
F	$1,596
G	$1,721
H	$1,828
I	$2,019
J	$2,246
L1	$1,812
L2	$1,979

To Order, Specify:

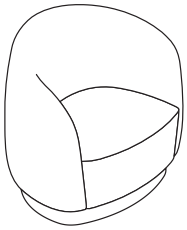
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❼ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

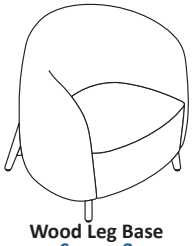
Maru - Overview



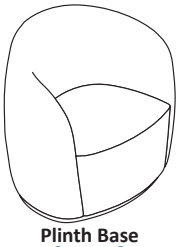
4 Star Base
See pg 6



Disc Base
See pg 7



Wood Leg Base
See pg 8



Plinth Base
See pg 9

Maru Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Base Detail**
  - **A. Metal Finish**
  - **B. Wood Finish**
  - **C. Edgeband (Plinth)**
- ☐ **5. Power (Wood Base & Plinth Base Only)**

Example:

30S14SB (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Evo CV (pattern name)	Mist (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	MBK (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

Maru's sculptural, dimensional form requires select upholstery applications and approved textile constructions.

Please consult the Graded-In/COM Search tool to review approved fabrics and application status.

Due to the highly sculpted, organic silhoutte of Maru, standard memo testing is insufficient to ensure a flawless finish. If your specified textile is not already pre-approved for Maru, we require a **3.5 yard application sample** for physical testing on the frame. This quality-assurance measure helps eliminate project risk by ensuring the selected fabric adapts successfully to the chair's complex contours before the final order enters.

Please allow **2 weeks from receipt of sample yardage** for the approval process.

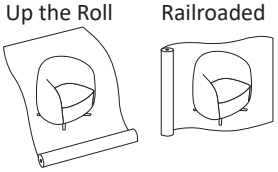
Due to dimensional design of the back stripes and large-scale patterns are not recommended.

All COM orders must include the following:

· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number
· Maru Requirements:

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded



· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

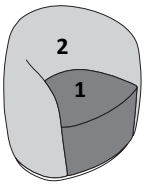
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Maru offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 30S14SB_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids and spills. Available option on seat only.
NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - upcharge applies

4. Base Detail



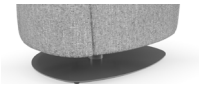
4 Star Base

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
PAM	Polished Aluminum
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen
BLJ	Blue Jean
CAP	Candy Apple
CAB	Cashmere Beige
CDU	Copper Dust
DST	Desert Stone
DUP	Dusty Petal
EBL	Electric Blue
EMC	Emerald City
EVP	Evergreen Pine
GOH	Golden Honey
MWH	Midnight Whisper
MUS	Mustard Seed
OLV	Olive Fog
POW	Porcelain White
SPA	Space Cadet
SPP	Sparkling Peach
SPR	Spiced Raisin
SMK	Stormy Sky
TFB	Toffee Brown
VMA	Vintage Mahogany



Disc Base

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen
BLJ	Blue Jean
CAP	Candy Apple
CAB	Cashmere Beige
CDU	Copper Dust
DST	Desert Stone
DUP	Dusty Petal
EBL	Electric Blue
EMC	Emerald City
EVP	Evergreen Pine
GOH	Golden Honey
MWH	Midnight Whisper
MUS	Mustard Seed
OLV	Olive Fog
POW	Porcelain White
SPA	Space Cadet
SPP	Sparkling Peach
SPR	Spiced Raisin
SMK	Stormy Sky
TFB	Toffee Brown
VMA	Vintage Mahogany



Wood Leg Base

BAR	Barrel¤
BRK	Brickdust‡
BUF	Buff¤
CSK	Cask‡¤
CND	Cinder¤
CLY	Clay
EGR	Egret¤
FAW	Fawn¤
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint¤
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft¤
MES	Mesa‡
MIN	Mineral¤
MCH	Mocha‡
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
RAV	Raven¤
RYE	Rye¤
SAB	Sable¤
SAD	Saddle¤
SIE	Sienna‡
TRF	Truffle‡
UMB	Umber‡¤
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights

Finishes may be specified to have Maple, Walnut or White Oak Leg.

‡ Walnut will have an **$159 upcharge**.
¤ White Oak will have an **$159 upcharge**.



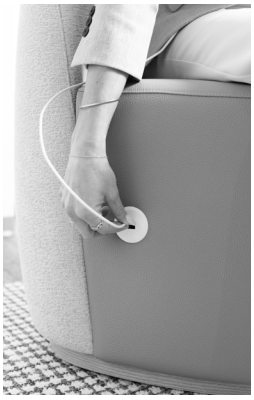
Plinth Base

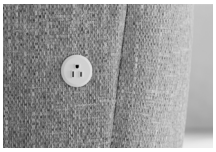
Edgeband

BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey

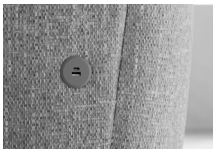
5. Power

Optional power is available on Maru wood leg and plinth base models and is conveniently mounted on the front seat cushion for easy access.





110 power



USB A+C power

Specify location of power

PUL Power in left arm (as seated)
PUR Power in right arm (as seated)
PULR Power in both left and right

Specify type of power

P1 110 Plug- **add $187 each**
P2 USB A+C- **add $333 each**
P3 110 Plug on left/USB A+C on right- **add $520**
P4 USB A+C on left/110 Plug on right- **add $520**

Specify color of power

G Grey
W White

Maru Features and Options



4 Star Base 4 star swivel base includes return-to-center functionality and nylon glides for smooth movement and stability.



Disc Base Swivel disc base features return-to-center functionality and adjustable nylon glides for leveling on uneven surfaces.



Wood Leg Solid wood leg base provides a warm residential aesthetic and includes nylon glides for floor protection.



Plinth Base Low-profile plinth base creates a clean, grounded appearance and includes adjustable nylon glides for leveling and maintenance access.



Clean Out All Maru seating models come with a clean out feature, allowing debris, dirt and liquids to easily fall onto the floor for effortless maintenance.



Integrated Power Optional front mounted USB A+C or 110 power is available on wood leg and plinth base models.

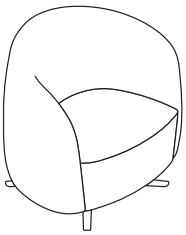
Optional moisture barrier is available on the seat to provide an additional layer of protection against fluids and spills.

Weight Capacities are as follows:
300 lb. Wood Leg, Disc Base, 4 Star Base models.
500 lb. Plinth Base models

Testing
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Public & Lounge Seating
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021- Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[1]
[1] Plinth Base Models Only

Description + General Information

Lounge Chair with 4 Star Base



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¾	35	32½
Seat	21	24	18½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	105
Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	1¼	3½
COL Sq Ft	n/a	n/a	n/a

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Finish

30S14SB

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,741	n/a	$3,774	$3,839	$3,953	$4,100	$4,224	$4,442	$4,675	$4,875	$5,232	$5,656	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Moisture Barrier | Metal Finish

30S14SB_M

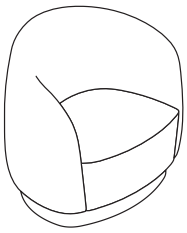
Base Price: $3,741 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $617	+ n/a	+ n/a
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $30	+ $89	+ $192	+ $324	+ $436	+ $632	+ $842	+ $1,023	+ $1,344	+ $1,726	+ n/a	+ n/a

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat, **add $185**	See Maru Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Lounge Chair with Disc Base



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¾	35	32½
Seat	21	24	18½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	145
Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	1¼	3½
COL Sq Ft	n/a	n/a	n/a

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Finish

30S1DB

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,828	n/a	$3,861	$3,926	$4,040	$4,187	$4,311	$4,529	$4,762	$4,962	$5,319	$5,743	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Moisture Barrier | Metal Finish

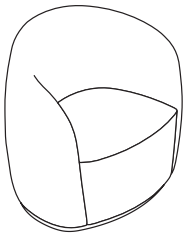
30S1DB_M

Base Price: $3,828	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $617	+ n/a	+ n/a
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $30	+ $89	+ $192	+ $324	+ $436	+ $632	+ $842	+ $1,023	+ $1,344	+ $1,726	+ n/a	+ n/a

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat, **add $185**	See Maru Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Lounge Chair with Plinth Base



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¾	35	32½
Seat	21	24	18½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	100
Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	1¼	3½
COL Sq Ft	n/a	n/a	n/a

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Edge Band | Power

30S1PB

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,150	n/a	$3,183	$3,248	$3,362	$3,509	$3,633	$3,851	$4,084	$4,284	$4,641	$5,065	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Moisture Barrier | Edge Band | Power

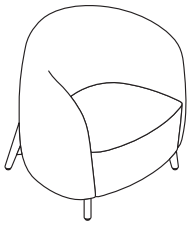
30S1PB_M

Base Price: $3,150	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $617	+ n/a	+ n/a
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $30	+ $89	+ $192	+ $324	+ $436	+ $632	+ $842	+ $1,023	+ $1,344	+ $1,726	+ n/a	+ n/a

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Edge Band	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat, **add $185**	See Maru Edge Band Finishes	See Maru Power

Description + General Information

Lounge Chair with Wood Legs



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¾	35	32½
Seat	21	24	18½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	90
Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	1¼	3½
COL Sq Ft	n/a	n/a	n/a

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Wood Finish | Power

30S1WL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,493	n/a	$3,526	$3,591	$3,705	$3,852	$3,976	$4,194	$4,427	$4,627	$4,984	$5,408	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Moisture Barrier | Wood Finish | Power

30S1WL_M

Base Price: $3,493	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $617	+ n/a	+ n/a
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ n/a	+ $30	+ $89	+ $192	+ $324	+ $436	+ $632	+ $842	+ $1,023	+ $1,344	+ $1,726	+ n/a	+ n/a

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Wood Finish	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat, **add $185**	See Maru Wood Finishes	See Maru Power

Millie Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MI853D (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	LNG (glides)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

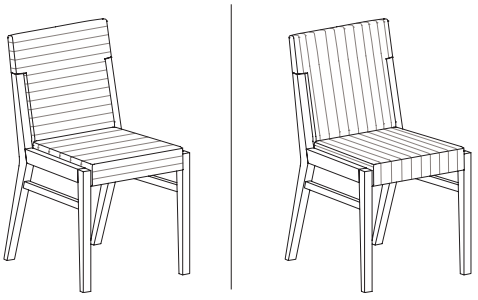
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:



Railroaded | Up the Roll

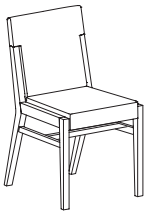
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Glides

LNG	Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG	Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



MI853D

- upholstered seat and back
- chair is a wallsaver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18¼	33
Seat	15¾	16¼	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,192
A	$1,205
B	$1,226
COL/C	$1,266
D	$1,315
E	$1,357
F	$1,432
G	$1,511
H	$1,580
I	$1,701
J	$1,846
L1	$1,537
L2	$1,633

To Order, Specify:

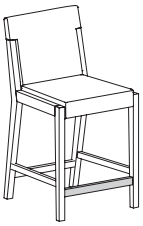
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

36¼"h Counter Height Stool



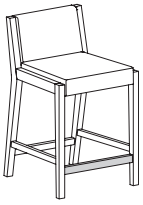
MI854D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	36¼
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,399
A	$1,411
B	$1,433
COL/C	$1,472
D	$1,521
E	$1,564
F	$1,637
G	$1,717
H	$1,787
I	$1,907
J	$2,053
L1	$1,742
L2	$1,840

31½"h Mid-Back Counter Height Stool



MI854E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

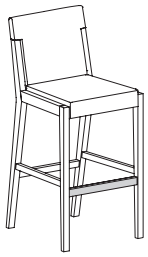
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	31½
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,393
A	$1,405
B	$1,427
COL/C	$1,466
D	$1,516
E	$1,559
F	$1,632
G	$1,712
H	$1,781
I	$1,902
J	$2,047
L1	$1,737
L2	$1,835

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

42¼"h Barstool



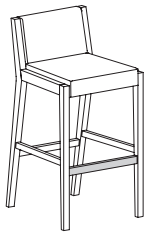
MI858D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	42¼
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,399
A	$1,411
B	$1,433
COL/C	$1,472
D	$1,521
E	$1,564
F	$1,637
G	$1,717
H	$1,787
I	$1,907
J	$2,053
L1	$1,742
L2	$1,840

37½"h Mid-Back Barstool



MI858E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	37½
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,393
A	$1,405
B	$1,427
COL/C	$1,466
D	$1,516
E	$1,559
F	$1,632
G	$1,712
H	$1,781
I	$1,902
J	$2,047
L1	$1,737
L2	$1,835

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Moto Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $794 list per arm**
- ☐ **4. Optional Arm Cap; specify finish or 3D Black Laminate and add $361 list per arm**
- ☐ **5. Optional Casters; add $129 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $82 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Side of Seating; add $670 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Side of Privacy Surround; add $670 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Back of Work Shelf; add $801 list each**
- ☐ **8. Work Shelf Wood Finish**
- ☐ **9. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection**
- ☐ **10. Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $284 list**

Example:

MTL301UAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	CASTERS	TABLET ARM	MCH
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)			(tablet arm finish)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

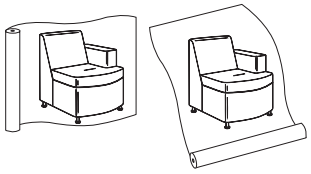
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

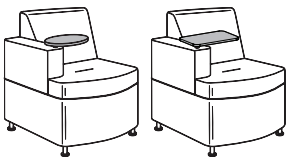
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Tablet Arm -

- Rotating 10" x 14" oval surface or 10" x 16" rectangular surface
- 300 lb maximum static weight rating
- Available on Inline or Convex units with arm
- Available in veneer or laminate
- Exposed plywood edge on veneer tablet is finished with veneer color. Laminate tablet will have a clear finish on the exposed plywood edge.
- Add $794 list per arm and specify shape, material and finish



**finishes with coordinating laminate top option*

Tablet Arm Wood Finish Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

3. Tablet Arm (continued)

Tablet Arm Laminate Selection:

Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Arm Cap -

Add $361 list per arm and specify finish.

Arm cap can not be placed on same arm as Tablet Arm

WAC	**Wood Arm Cap**		
BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B3LAC Black 3D Laminate

5. Casters - Add $129 list

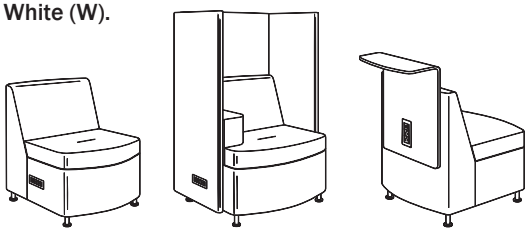
6. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide.

Add $82 list and specify finish.



BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

7. Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Specify Black (B) or White (W).



Power Center option can be specified on the sides of seating units and privacy surrounds, or in the back of work shelves. It features two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. A hook and loop chair bottom allows access to power cords in the base of the chair.

Power Center

- **Side of Seating; add $670 list each and specify right or left**
- **Side of Privacy Surround; add $670 list each and specify right or left. Back of Work Shelf; add $801 list each**

8. Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

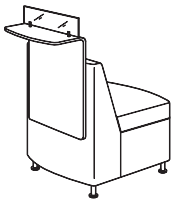
ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CLY	Clay	SIE	Sienna
FLX	Flax	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

9. Work Shelf Laminate Color Options:

DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

10. Work Shelf Acrylic Screen



Units with a work shelf can be specified with an acrylic screen. The frosted screen is on brushed aluminum standoffs and is 4⅜" tall. Add $284 list.

Discrete Clean Out

Select units with the suffix of -CO offer a discrete clean out for ease in cleaning. Clean out is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.



Moto Conical Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
- ☐ **3. Conical Base Color**
- ☐ **4. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Moire - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93**

Example:

MTVP22ROUN (model #)	DWH (top laminate)	BAR (base finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Woodgrain HPL Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid HPL Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

3. Conical Base Color:

Finish on Maple Base

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Laminate Matching Finishes

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
EGR	Egret	PIL	Pilsner
FAW	Fawn	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
FLO	Florence Walnut	VAL	Valley
LOF	Loft	WLH	Walnut Heights
MES	Mesa		

Paint Color

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

5. Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23

Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93.



Moto Casegoods Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **4. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $82 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Linking Drum Table - Node - Black (B) or White (w); see page MT93**
  - **Media Table - Ellora; see page MT93**
- ☐ **6. Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $297 list, for 48" unit add $577 list**
- ☐ **7. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Door Locks; add $158 list**

Examples:

MT4878-30MACW (model #)	**MCH** (wood finish)		
MTF54ROUN (model #)	**STU** (top laminate)	**BWH** (base finish)	**Moire - EC23 Power Unit**

1. Model Number

2. Wood Finish Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

3. Laminate Selection:

Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $82 list and specify finish.

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

---

5. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified in Linking Drum Tables, Conical Work Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas. Specify the table to be fitted for power and order the power unit separately.

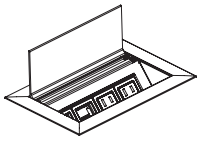
Linking Drum Table - Node - EC24
One 110 outlet and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93.



Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23
Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93.



Media Table - Ellora - EC25
Two 110 power outlets, one 20-watt USB-C+A, and 1 opening for voice/data port with wire pass-through and 72" power cord anodized aluminum; see page MT93.



---

6. Markerboard Back Panel - Dry-Erase markerboard laminate can be specified on the back panels of Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcase units. When specified, the inside back of the cabinet will also be markerboard; for 24" unit add $297 list, for 48" unit add $577 list.

---

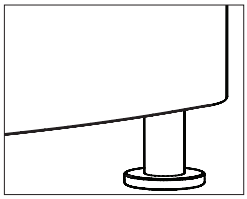
7. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list

---

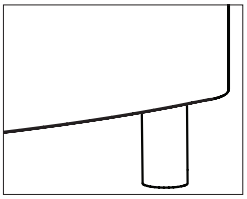
8. Optional Door Locks; add $158 list

Foot Options

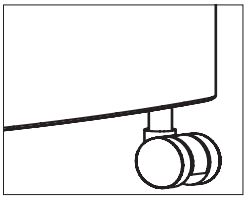
Moto offers two foot styles or casters. The metal foot is standard on seating, casegoods and linking drum tables. An optional wood foot is available at an additional upcharge on lounge, linking drum tables and casegoods. Casters are available on seating with an additional upcharge. Casters are non-locking.



Metal Foot - Standard
Fabricated Metal
Arctic Silver Powder Coat
Adjustable Glide



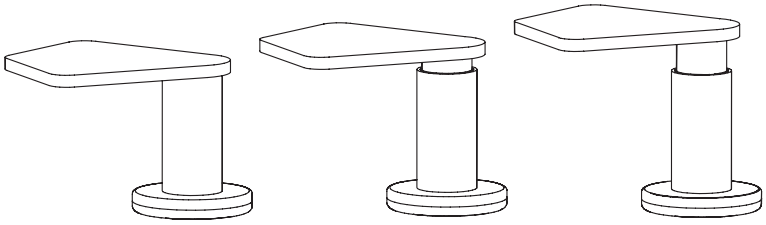
Wood Foot - Optional
Natural Maple Solid
Adjustable Glide



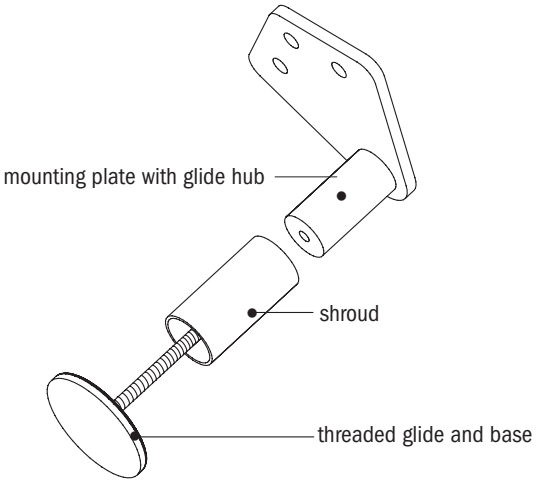
Casters - Optional
Black Dual Wheel
Four Caster Set
Non-locking

Adjustable Foot - Leveling

The standard foot has integrated leveling, which is beneficial when connecting units together in long runs on uneven floors. As the glide is turned to adjust leveling an attached shroud drops to hide the threads of the bolt.



The maximum recommended adjustment is no more than 1 ¾".



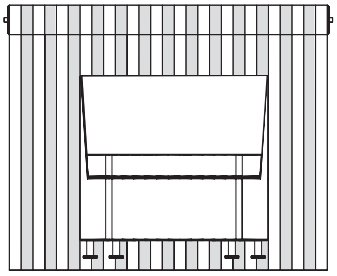
Upholstery Application
The fabric will be applied “up the roll” unless railroad is specified.

The Concave Corner unit will have a diagonal seam on all fabric applications. Shown below is an example of a directional textile on the Corner Club unit.

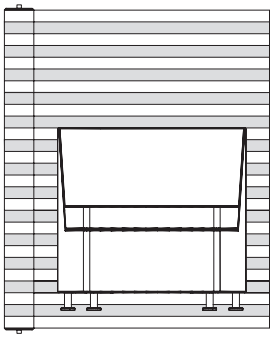
Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and fabric repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions. JSI will strive to match fabric patterns but cannot guarantee a match on repeats greater than 15” on the Moto product line.

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. MTL260_M). To calcuate pricing, add base price + zone 1 + zone 2 upcharge.

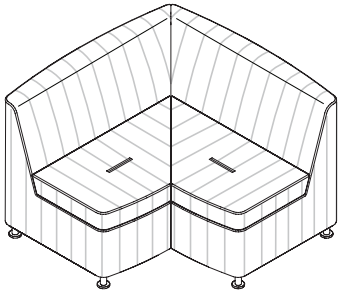
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.



up the roll



railroaded

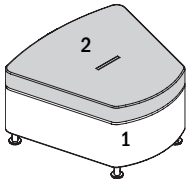


90° Concave Corner

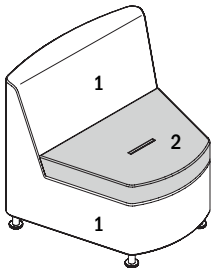
Contrasting Upholstery Specification

This form should accompany orders when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.

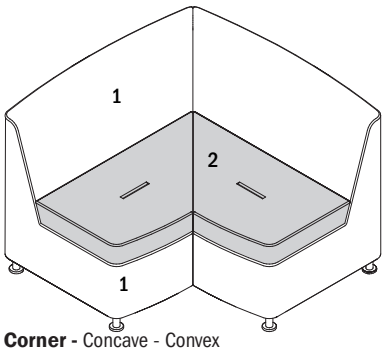
examples



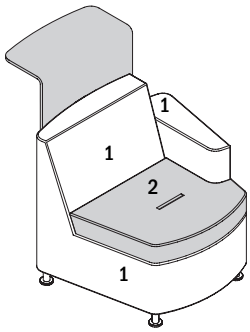
Benches - Inline - Concave- Convex



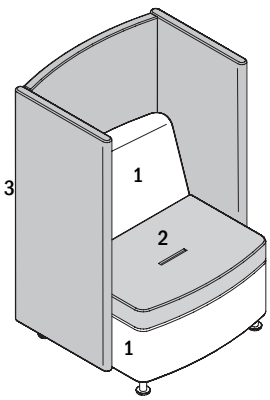
Club Chair - Inline - Concave - Convex



Corner - Concave - Convex



Club Chair with Shelf - Inline - Concave



Club Chair with Privacy - Screen - Surround

photo copy or scan

Item 1

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

Item 2

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion(2):_____

Item 3

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

Item 4

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

Item 5

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

privacy surround (3):_____

fill out for each model ordered

Code Explanation

1 = upholstered chair - fabric choice required

2 = seat cushion (light gray) - fabric choice required

3= Privacy Screen/Surround - fabric choice required

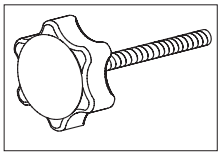
4 = work shelf either veneer or laminate

veneer - Essentials - finish choice required

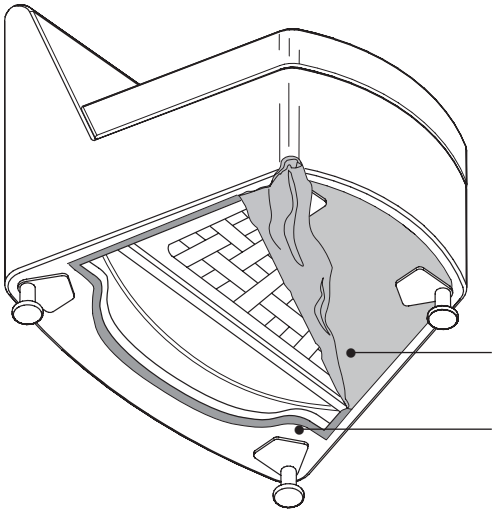
laminate - Designer White, Shadow or Slate Grey

Installation of Privacy Screen and Work Shelf

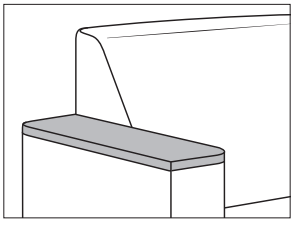
Simple field installation is required on club chairs when ordering units with privacy screens and work shelves. Instructions are included. Access to the back of the chair is through the chair bottom. Attaching knobs are included, no tools are required.



hand-knob bolts and
washers included

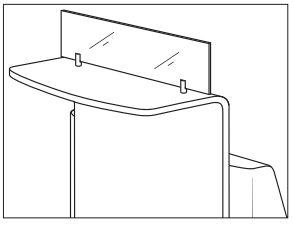


Moto Options for Lounge Seating

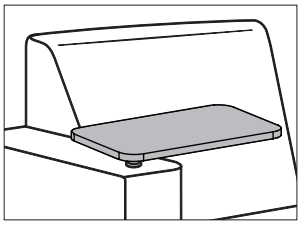


Arm Cap
solid maple
or
Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

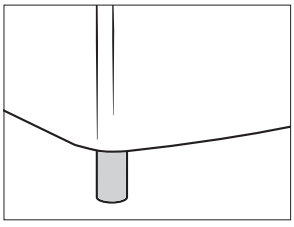
add $361 list per arm



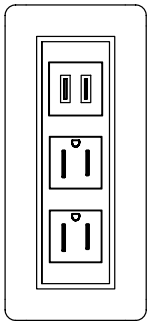
Work Shelf Acrylic Screen
frosted acrylic screens
4 ⅜″ tall - *from work shelf surface*
brushed aluminum standoffs
add $284 list.



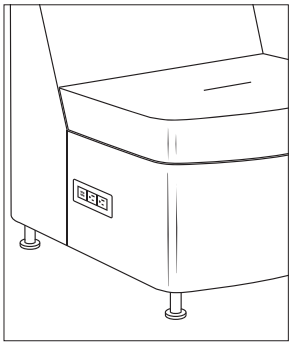
Tablet Arm
rotating 10″ x 16″ rectangular surface or
10″ x 14″ oval surface
300 lb max. static weight rating
for inline or convex units with arms
specify surface finish
veneer
Essentials
Artisan
(stained plywood edge)
laminate
(clear coat plywood edge)
add $794 list per arm



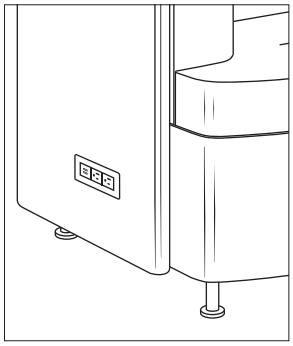
Wood Foot
solid maple
adjustable glide - up to ¾″
add $82 list per chair



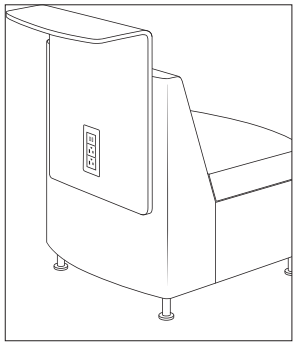
EC22 *(3 installed locations)*
Flush Mount Power Center
two 110 devices and
one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging



side of seating
specify right or left
add $670 list for each EC22



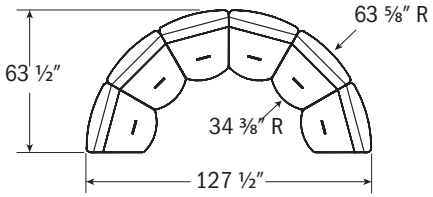
side of privacy surround
specify right or left
add $670 list for each EC22



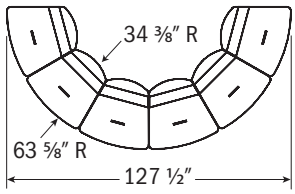
back of work shelf
add $801 list

Additional Product Information

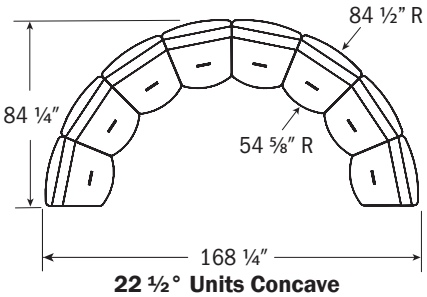
Half Round Dimensions



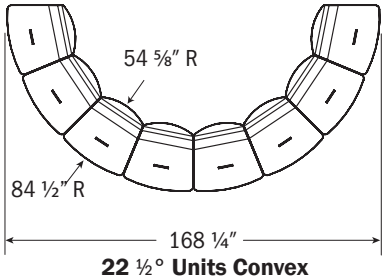
30° Units Concave



30° Units Convex



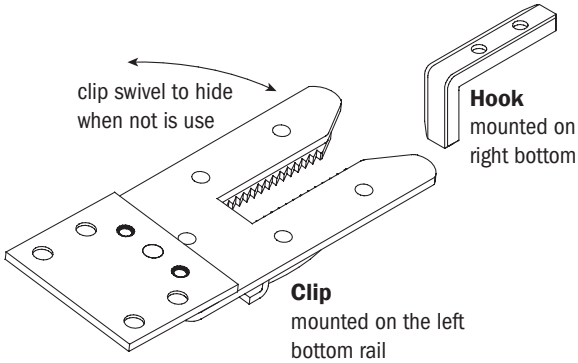
22 ½° Units Concave

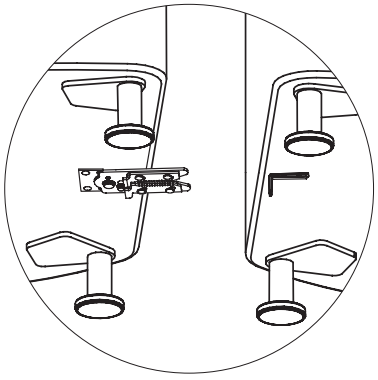


22 ½° Units Convex

Modular Lounge and Linking Drum Tables

An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

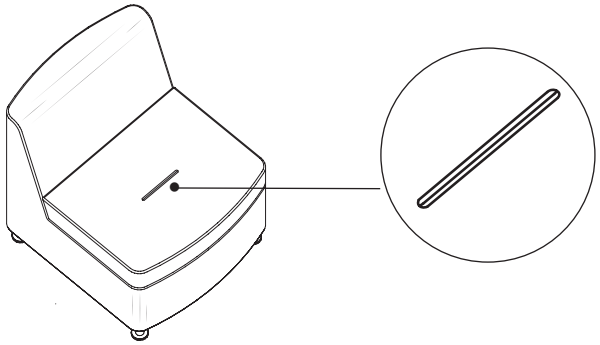




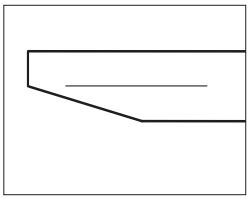
Note: Linking Table Tops are permanent bolt thru attachment and do not use the above clip.

Lounge Seating - Seam Detail

Seats have a seam detail in the center of the seat. This seam detail is standard and will help keep the tailored look of Moto. Please note that fabrics and leathers are all different (fiber content, yarn elasticity and yarn weight) which can affect the tailoring of the Moto Lounge. The aesthetic seam helps with variations in the upholstery cover. Contact Customer Service with fabric and leather information if a concern exists with a certain upholstery cover.

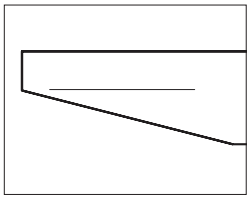


Casegood & Table Edge Details



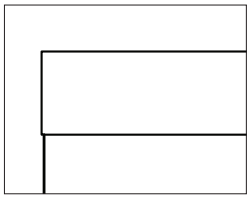
Bevel Edge

used on pull-up tables



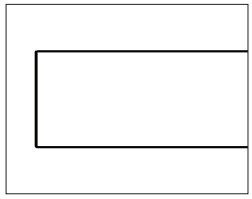
Bevel Edge

used on work tables



Straight Edge

used on linking tables



Straight Edge

used on media table surfaces



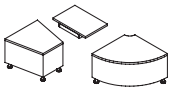
¾″ thick top
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

maple base
- finishes see page MT4

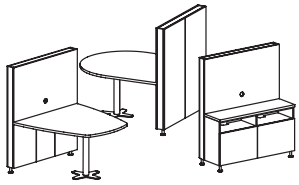


1 3⁄16″ thick top
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

maple base
- finishes see page MT4

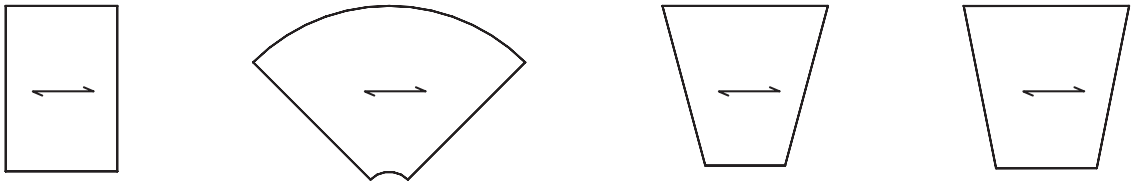


1″ thick
available in
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer



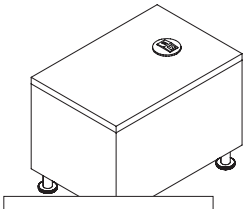
1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

Linking Tables - Grain Direction

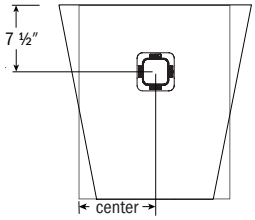


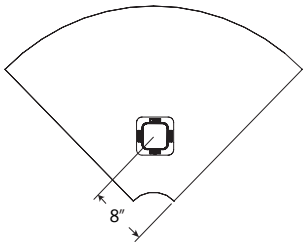
Linking Drum Tables - Power Location

The EC24 or EC23 are available on linking drum tables. Wire management moves through the bottom cavity. The location shown below is for all table shapes.



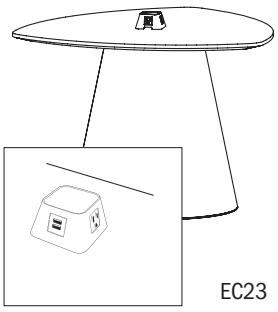
EC24



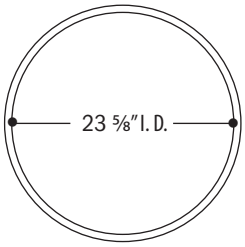


Work Tables - Power and Wire Management

The optional EC23 or EC24 is recommended for the work tables. When electrical units are used on the work tables with a conical base, the base allows wires to run through to a floor outlet. The unrestricted opening at the bottom of the base allows the base to be placed over the floor electrical monument.



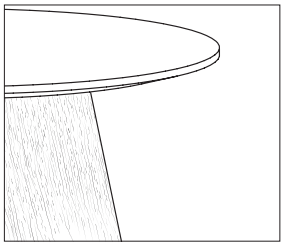
EC23



Both the EC23 and EC24 are centered on the top over the base.

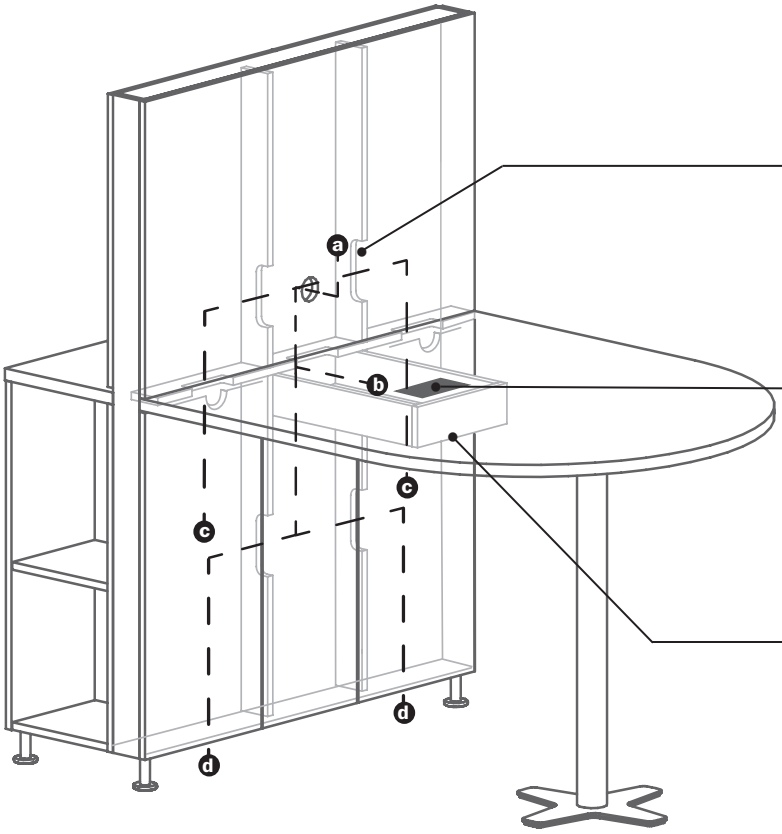
Conical Table Base - Material and Grain Direction

The conical base on the pull-up and work tables is solid Maple material. This base is available in wood finishes, paint colors and laminate matching finishes. Adjustable leveling glides are included.

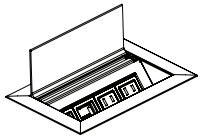


Media Tables and Media Credenzas - Wire Management and Power/Data

Easy access to wiring is provided in the Moto Media products. Well placed grommets, doors, and allowance inside the cabinets makes it easy to outfit these units quickly. The recommended EC25 brings power and data access to the top.



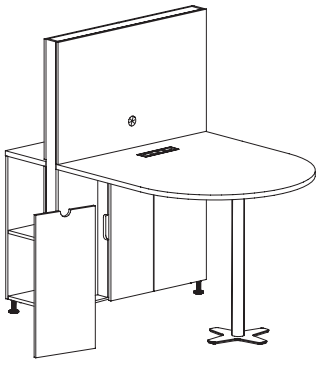
interior cutout allows wiring to pass through the cabinet



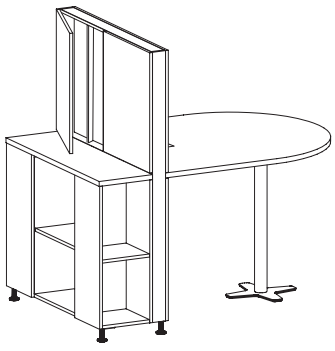
standard location for the optional EC25 unit

trough for wiring from the optional EC25 unit and a space for technology

a grommet for the monitor's wiring
b wiring for the the EC25 unit
c suggested location for technology
d electrical wiring thru cabinet bottom to power source



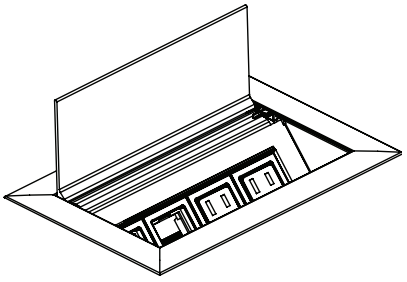
removable panels



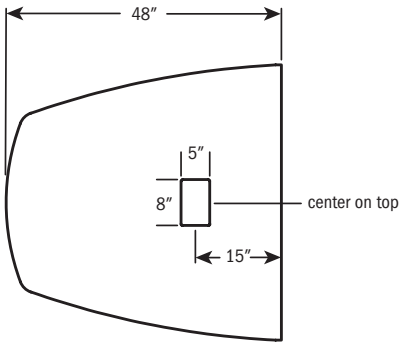
hinged doors

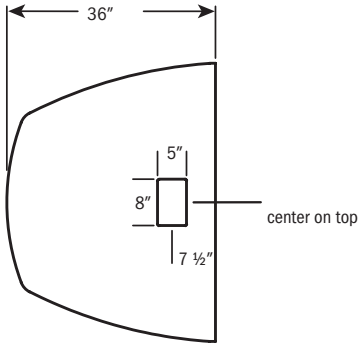
Media Tables - Power Location

The EC25 is available on media tables. The location shown below is for all table wedge shape tops, location for EC25 on bullet shapes are similar.



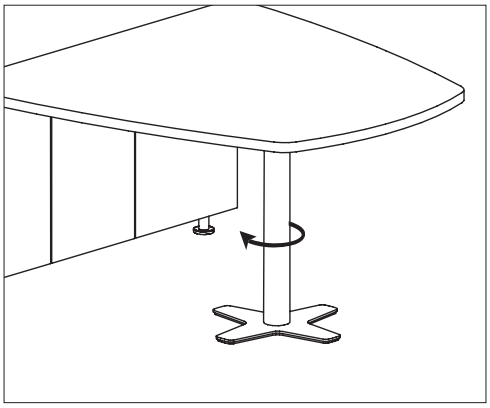
EC25 Power Unit Location Examples





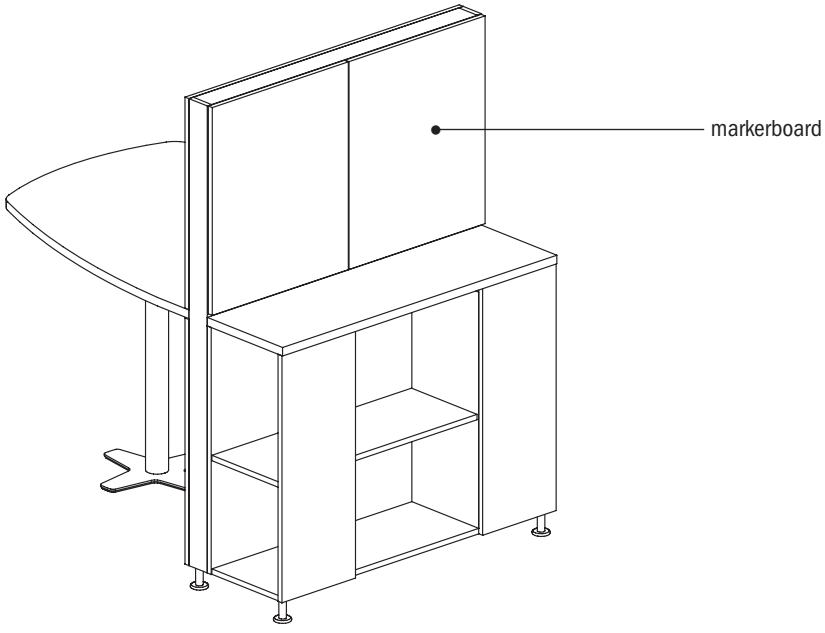
Media Tables - Leveling the Post Column

Leveling is made easy by turning the column.



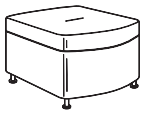
Markerboard Back Panel Options

Markerboard back panels can be specified for the back panels on Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcases.



Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Bench MTL260



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	30	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL260														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,655	$1,787	$1,676	$1,716	$1,787	$1,876	$1,952	$2,087	$2,230	$2,352	$2,572	$2,831	$2,335	$2,526

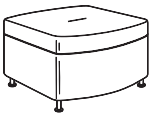
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL260_M														
Base Price: $1,655	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Bench



MTL300

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	46
Seat	30	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL300														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,678	$1,810	$1,699	$1,739	$1,810	$1,899	$1,976	$2,110	$2,253	$2,375	$2,594	$2,854	$2,358	$2,549

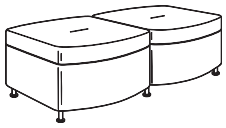
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL300_M														
Base Price: $1,678	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



MTL600

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	60	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	30	60	17 ¾	Cu Ft	23

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	90	50	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL600														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,970	$3,231	$3,011	$3,092	$3,231	$3,410	$3,563	$3,832	$4,118	$4,363	$4,802	$5,322	$4,329	$4,711

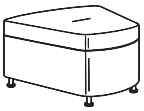
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL600_M														
Base Price: $2,970	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$71	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$779	+$997
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$934	+$1,196

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Bench MTI300



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI300														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,693	$1,824	$1,714	$1,755	$1,824	$1,915	$1,990	$2,125	$2,268	$2,390	$2,610	$2,870	$2,372	$2,564

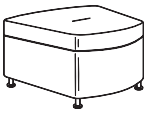
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI300_M														
Base Price: $1,693	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$44	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$396	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Bench MTI220



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	90	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI220														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,696	$1,826	$1,716	$1,757	$1,826	$1,917	$1,992	$2,127	$2,271	$2,392	$2,612	$2,872	$2,375	$2,566

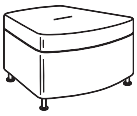
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI220_M														
Base Price: $1,696	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$36	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$389	+$498
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$467	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Convex Bench MT0300



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO300														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,693	$1,824	$1,714	$1,755	$1,824	$1,915	$1,990	$2,125	$2,268	$2,390	$2,610	$2,870	$2,372	$2,564

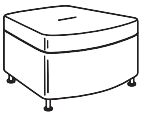
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO300_M														
Base Price: $1,693	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$44	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$396	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Bench MT0220



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	90	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO220														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,696	$1,826	$1,716	$1,757	$1,826	$1,917	$1,992	$2,127	$2,271	$2,392	$2,612	$2,872	$2,375	$2,566

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO220_M														
Base Price: $1,696	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$36	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$389	+$498
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$467	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair MTL261



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	31 ½	Ctn Wt	55
Seat	20 ½	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,040	$2,214	$2,067	$2,120	$2,214	$2,334	$2,435	$2,614	$2,805	$2,969	$3,262	$3,608	$2,945	$3,201

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL261_M														
Base Price: $2,040	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1,078	+$622	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Clean Out



MTL261-CO

· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	31 ½	Ctn Wt	55
Seat	20 ½	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	45	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,156	$2,344	$2,187	$2,244	$2,344	$2,474	$2,586	$2,779	$2,986	$3,163	$3,480	$3,856	$3,137	$3,413

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL261-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,156	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$593	+$719	+$945	+$1213	+$701	+$897
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$540	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair MTL301



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,061	$2,234	$2,088	$2,141	$2,234	$2,355	$2,455	$2,635	$2,826	$2,990	$3,283	$3,628	$2,966	$3,221

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301_M														
Base Price: $2,061	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Clean Out



MTL301-CO

· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	45	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,190	$2,378	$2,219	$2,277	$2,378	$2,507	$2,618	$2,811	$3,018	$3,197	$3,513	$3,889	$3,170	$3,447

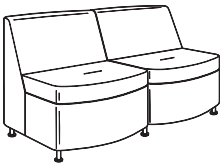
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,190	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1212	+$701	+$897
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Two Seat Club Chair



MTL601

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	60	31 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20 ½	60	17 ¾	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	6	4	2
COL Sq Ft	120	80	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL601														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,945	$4,307	$4,002	$4,112	$4,307	$4,556	$4,770	$5,141	$5,539	$5,880	$6,489	$7,212	$5,746	$6,256

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

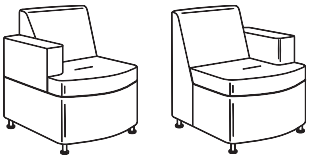
MTL601_M														
Base Price: $3,945	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$249	+$40	+$116	+$249	+$420	+$567	+$823	+$1,096	+$1,330	+$1,748	+$2,244	+$1,237	+$1,588
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$125	+$20	+$58	+$125	+$210	+$284	+$412	+$549	+$665	+$874	+$1,123	+$619	+$794

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm

MTL261UAR
MTL261UAL



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	67
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261UAR MTL261UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,232	$2,420	$2,261	$2,319	$2,420	$2,550	$2,661	$2,854	$3,061	$3,239	$3,556	$3,931	$3,212	$3,489

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

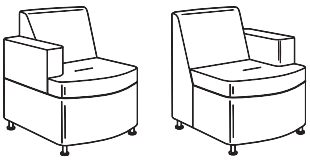
MTL261UAR_M MTL261UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,232	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Clean Out

MTL261UAR-CO
MTL261UAL-CO
· discrete clean out



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	31 ½	Ctn Wt	67
Seat	20 ½	20	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	3 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	70	70	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261UAR-CO MTL261UAL-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,350	$2,553	$2,382	$2,444	$2,553	$2,693	$2,811	$3,019	$3,243	$3,433	$3,775	$4,179	$3,406	$3,704

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL261UAR-CO_M MTL261UAL-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,350	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,116	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,088	+$1,395
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm



right



left

MTL301UAR
MTL301UAL

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UAR MTL301UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,300	$2,517	$2,334	$2,400	$2,517	$2,666	$2,795	$3,017	$3,257	$3,460	$3,827	$4,259	$3,432	$3,750

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UAR_M MTL301UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,300	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,750	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm with Clean Out


right


left

MTL301UAR-CO
MTL301UAL-CO

- discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	3 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	80	70	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UAR-CO MTL301UAL-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,427	$2,659	$2,464	$2,534	$2,659	$2,820	$2,955	$3,192	$3,448	$3,666	$4,056	$4,519	$3,636	$3,975

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

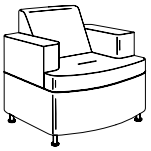
MTL301UAR-CO_M MTL301UAL-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,427	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$210	+$34	+$97	+$210	+$355	+$477	+$691	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,886	+$1,090	+$1,396
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm

MTL301UA2



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	87
Seat	20 ½	21	17 ¾	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	4 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	90	90	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,672	$2,947	$2,715	$2,800	$2,947	$3,137	$3,299	$3,581	$3,884	$4,143	$4,606	$5,154	$4,106	$4,509

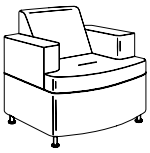
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2_M														
Base Price: $2,672	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$269	+$44	+$126	+$269	+$455	+$613	+$889	+$1,185	+$1,437	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,400	+$1,794
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm and Clean Out



MTL301UA2-CO

· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	87
Seat	20 ½	21	17 ¾	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¾	4 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	95	95	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,799	$3,089	$2,844	$2,933	$3,089	$3,288	$3,458	$3,755	$4,074	$4,347	$4,835	$5,412	$4,308	$4,733

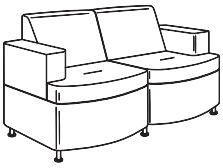
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,799	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$285	+$46	+$133	+$285	+$479	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,517	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,478	+$1,894
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Two Seat Club Chair with Arms



MTL601UA

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	60	31 ½	Ctn Wt	148
Seat	20 ½	46	17 ¾	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ½	5 ½	2
COL Sq Ft	130	110	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL601UA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,249	$4,682	$4,317	$4,449	$4,682	$4,983	$5,237	$5,684	$6,162	$6,570	$7,302	$8,168	$6,172	$6,725

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL601UA_M														
Base Price: $4,249	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$328	+$53	+$153	+$328	+$555	+$747	+$1,085	+$1,446	+$1,755	+$2,307	+$2,961	+$1,454	+$1,872
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$530	+$681

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair MTI301



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	57
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,072	$2,246	$2,099	$2,153	$2,246	$2,366	$2,468	$2,646	$2,838	$3,001	$3,294	$3,641	$2,978	$3,233

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI301_M														
Base Price: $2,072	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair **MTI221**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	57
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI221														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,075	$2,250	$2,103	$2,156	$2,250	$2,369	$2,471	$2,651	$2,842	$3,006	$3,297	$3,644	$2,981	$3,237

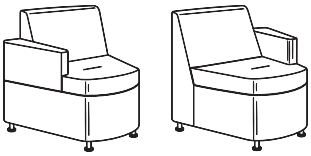
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI221_M														
Base Price: $2,075	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$396	+$528	+$640	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$199	+$264	+$321	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm



right left

MTI301UAR
MTI301UAL

- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	72
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI301UAR MTI301UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,284	$2,502	$2,318	$2,385	$2,502	$2,652	$2,779	$3,001	$3,241	$3,446	$3,811	$4,245	$3,417	$3,734

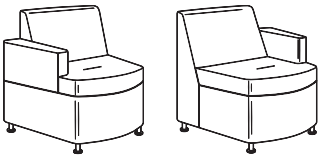
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI301UAR_M MTI301UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,284	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,013	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Arm



right left

MTI221UAR
MTI221UAL

- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	74
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI221UAR MTI221UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,292	$2,509	$2,326	$2,392	$2,509	$2,659	$2,787	$3,010	$3,248	$3,453	$3,818	$4,252	$3,425	$3,743

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI221UAR_M MTI221UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,292	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,013	+$1,296
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Convex Club Chair MT0301



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,054	$2,228	$2,082	$2,135	$2,228	$2,347	$2,449	$2,629	$2,820	$2,984	$3,275	$3,622	$2,959	$3,215

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO301_M														
Base Price: $2,054	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair **MT0221**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	57
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO221														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,062	$2,235	$2,089	$2,142	$2,235	$2,356	$2,456	$2,636	$2,827	$2,991	$3,284	$3,629	$2,967	$3,222

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

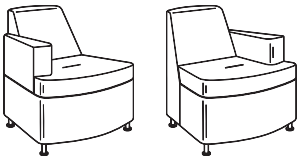
MTO221_M														
Base Price: $2,062	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MTO301UAR
MTO301UAL



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	71
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO301UAR MTO301UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,256	$2,444	$2,285	$2,343	$2,444	$2,574	$2,685	$2,879	$3,084	$3,263	$3,580	$3,955	$3,237	$3,513

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

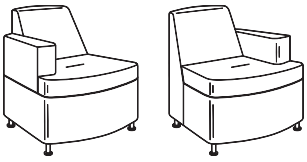
MTO301UAR_M MTO301UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,256	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$854	+$1,038	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MTO221UAR
MTO221UAL



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	71
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO221UAR MTO221UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,266	$2,454	$2,297	$2,355	$2,454	$2,585	$2,696	$2,889	$3,096	$3,273	$3,590	$3,966	$3,247	$3,524

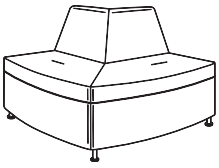
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO221UAR_M MTO221UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,266	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$92	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,364	+$1,752	+$1,012	+$1,296
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$540	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

90° Convex Corner



MT0901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	46	46	31 ½	Ctn Wt	122
Seat	20 ½	46	17 ¾	Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	3	2
COL Sq Ft	100	60	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO901														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,701	$3,990	$3,746	$3,835	$3,990	$4,190	$4,360	$4,657	$4,976	$5,249	$5,737	$6,314	$5,210	$5,635

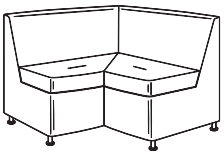
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO901_M														
Base Price: $3,701	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$934	+$1,196
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$623	+$797

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

90° Concave Corner



MTI901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	46	46	31 ½	Ctn Wt	132
Seat	20 ½	46	17 ¾	Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	4 ¼	2
COL Sq Ft	125	85	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI901														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,822	$4,185	$3,880	$3,990	$4,185	$4,435	$4,648	$5,018	$5,417	$5,758	$6,368	$7,089	$5,709	$6,241

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI901_M														
Base Price: $3,822	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$255	+$41	+$119	+$255	+$430	+$579	+$838	+$1,118	+$1,356	+$1,783	+$2,288	+$1,322	+$1,695
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$20	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$798

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL264

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	26	39	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20 ½	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	23

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,061	$3,234	$3,089	$3,142	$3,234	$3,354	$3,456	$3,636	$3,827	$3,990	$4,282	$4,629	$3,966	$4,221

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264_M														
Base Price: $3,061	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL304

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	30	39	Ctn Wt	94
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,085	$3,260	$3,113	$3,166	$3,260	$3,379	$3,481	$3,661	$3,852	$4,016	$4,308	$4,654	$3,992	$4,247

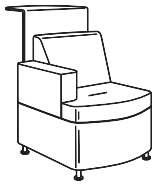
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304_M														
Base Price: $3,085	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$396	+$528	+$640	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$199	+$264	+$321	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf


right


left

MTL264UAR
MTL264UAL

- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	26	39	Ctn Wt	106
Seat	20 ½	20	17 ¾	Cu Ft	23

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264UAR MTL264UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,254	$3,442	$3,284	$3,342	$3,442	$3,572	$3,683	$3,876	$4,083	$4,261	$4,577	$4,953	$4,235	$4,511

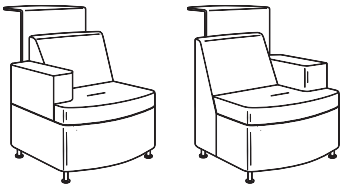
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264UAR_M MTL264UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,254	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right left

MTL304UAR
MTL304UAL

- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	30	39	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304UAR MTL304UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,322	$3,539	$3,355	$3,422	$3,539	$3,689	$3,816	$4,039	$4,278	$4,483	$4,848	$5,282	$4,455	$4,772

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304UAR_M MTL304UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,322	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,013	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI304
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	32	39	Ctn Wt	95
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,093	$3,266	$3,120	$3,174	$3,266	$3,386	$3,488	$3,667	$3,858	$4,022	$4,314	$4,660	$3,998	$4,253

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304_M														
Base Price: $3,093	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI224

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	30	39	Ctn Wt	94
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,110	$3,284	$3,137	$3,190	$3,284	$3,404	$3,505	$3,684	$3,875	$4,039	$4,332	$4,678	$4,016	$4,271

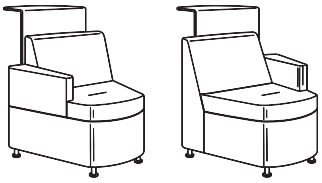
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224_M														
Base Price: $3,110	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right left

MTI304UAR
MTI304UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	32	39	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304UAR MTI304UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,311	$3,528	$3,345	$3,411	$3,528	$3,678	$3,806	$4,028	$4,268	$4,471	$4,838	$5,271	$4,443	$4,761

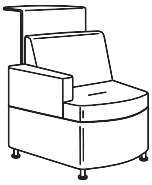
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304UAR_M MTI304UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,311	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf


right


left

MTI224UAR
MTI224UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	32	39	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224UAR MTI224UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,315	$3,533	$3,349	$3,416	$3,533	$3,682	$3,810	$4,032	$4,272	$4,476	$4,842	$5,276	$4,447	$4,765

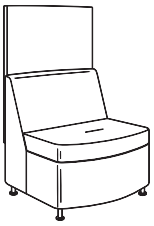
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224UAR_M MTI224UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,157	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTL306

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	30	50	Ctn Wt	78
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	105	40	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,765	$3,083	$2,814	$2,912	$3,083	$3,303	$3,490	$3,817	$4,168	$4,467	$5,005	$5,639	$4,339	$4,786

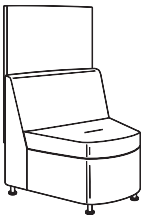
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL306_M														
Base Price: $2,765	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$125	+$20	+$58	+$125	+$212	+$285	+$414	+$552	+$669	+$879	+$1128	+$619	+$794
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$63	+$11	+$30	+$63	+$107	+$143	+$207	+$277	+$335	+$440	+$564	+$310	+$397
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$141	+$23	+$66	+$141	+$239	+$321	+$466	+$620	+$752	+$990	+$1270	+$696	+$893

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTI306

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	32	50	Ctn Wt	74
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	105	40	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,769	$3,073	$2,817	$2,910	$3,073	$3,284	$3,461	$3,774	$4,108	$4,394	$4,906	$5,513	$4,354	$4,800

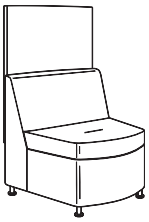
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI306_M														
Base Price: $2,769	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$718	+$944	+$1212	+$701	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTI226

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	32	50	Ctn Wt	76
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	105	40	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI226														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,778	$3,081	$2,825	$2,918	$3,081	$3,292	$3,471	$3,783	$4,116	$4,403	$4,914	$5,522	$4,362	$4,809

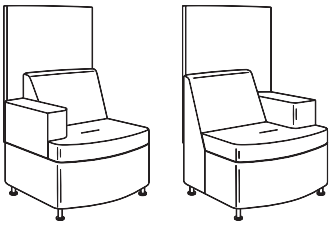
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI226_M														
Base Price: $2,778	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1212	+$701	+$898

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTL306UAR
MTL306UAL

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¼	30	50	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3 ¼	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	120	65	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL306UAR MTL306UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,931	$3,279	$2,986	$3,092	$3,279	$3,518	$3,722	$4,079	$4,461	$4,788	$5,373	$6,067	$4,741	$5,252

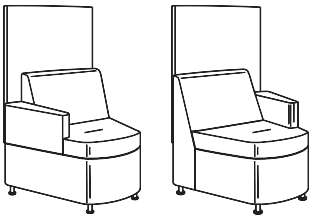
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL306UAR_M MTL306UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,931	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1037	+$1363	+$1751	+$1011	+$1295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1212	+$700	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI306UAR
MTI306UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¼	32	50	Ctn Wt	89
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3 ¼	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	120	65	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI306UAR MTI306UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,987	$3,334	$3,041	$3,147	$3,334	$3,574	$3,777	$4,134	$4,517	$4,844	$5,429	$6,123	$4,797	$5,307

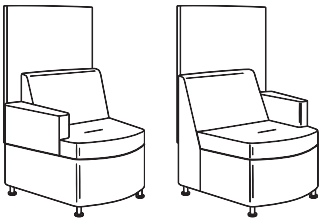
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI306UAR_M MTI306UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,011	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$700	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI226UAR
MTI226UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	32	50	Ctn Wt	91
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3 ¼	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	120	65	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI226UAR MTI226UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,994	$3,342	$3,049	$3,155	$3,342	$3,582	$3,785	$4,142	$4,524	$4,851	$5,437	$6,130	$4,804	$5,315

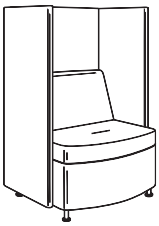
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI226UAR_M MTI226UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,994	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,011	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$700	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Privacy Surround MTL305



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	166	40	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,497	$3,959	$3,568	$3,710	$3,959	$4,279	$4,551	$5,027	$5,536	$5,973	$6,753	$7,678	$5,911	$6,590

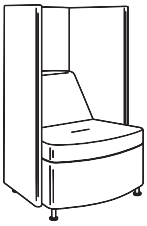
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL305_M														
Base Price: $3,497	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$313	+$49	+$145	+$313	+$530	+$713	+$1,035	+$1,379	+$1,674	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,632	+$2,092

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair with Privacy Surround MT0225



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	166	40	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO225														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,462	$3,925	$3,535	$3,677	$3,925	$4,246	$4,518	$4,992	$5,502	$5,939	$6,719	$7,643	$5,877	$6,557

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO225_M														
Base Price: $3,462	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$623	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$531	+$714	+$1,035	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,633	+$2,092

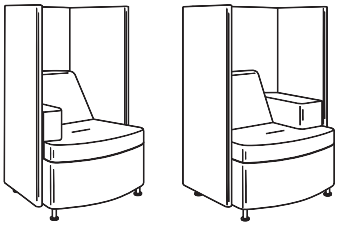
Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround

MTL305UAR
MTL305UAL

- tablet arm not available



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	133
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	3 ¼	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	181	65	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL305UAR MTL305UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,729	$4,236	$3,808	$3,963	$4,236	$4,585	$4,882	$5,403	$5,961	$6,437	$7,292	$8,303	$6,370	$7,113

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

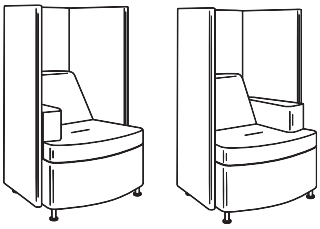
MTL305UAR_M MTL305UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,729	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,296
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,674	+$2,202	+$2,828	+$1,633	+$2,092

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround

MT0225UAR
MT0225UAL
- tablet arm not available



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	130
Seat	20 ½	33 ½	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	3 ¼	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	171	65	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO225UAR MTO225UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,663	$4,140	$3,736	$3,883	$4,140	$4,469	$4,750	$5,240	$5,767	$6,216	$7,022	$7,974	$6,152	$6,853

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO225UAR_M MTO225UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,663	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$441	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$313	+$49	+$145	+$313	+$530	+$713	+$1,035	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,633	+$2,092

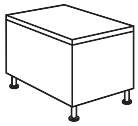
Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Linking Drum Table	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	48	9	**MTV2525DTC**	**$3,721**	**$4,090**



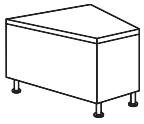
· quarter round
· power unit available, see page MT93

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	15	15	40	5	**MTV1522DTS**	**$1,433**	**$1,577**



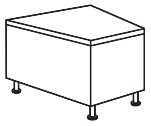
· rectangle
· power unit available, see page MT93

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	47	6	**MTV2230DTW**	**$1,720**	**$1,893**



· 30° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT93

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	49	6	**MTV2222DTW**	**$1,730**	**$1,903**



· 22 1/2° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT93

To Order, Specify:

Veneer Models

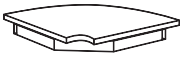
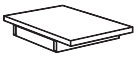
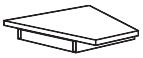
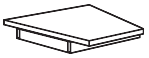
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

Laminate Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

Specifications

· 1" thick top with wood rim or PVC edge on silver metal frame.
· Permanent bolt attachment through side of adjacent lounge unit.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate HPL	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Linking Table Top	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTT2525LTC**	$1,352		
	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTV2525LTC**		$1,423	$1,567
	· quarter round								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTT1522LTS**	$1,224		
	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTV1522LTS**		$1,290	$1,417
	· rectangular								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2230LTW**	$1,290		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2230LTW**		$1,353	$1,490
	· 30° wedge								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2222LTW**	$1,290		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2222LTW**		$1,353	$1,490
	· 22 1/2° wedge								

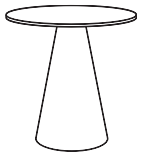
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❹ Power Unit
- Linking Drum Table - Node; specify with EC24 and order separately, see page MT93.

Specifications

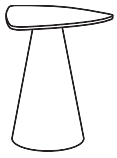
- Metal leg standard with 2 3/8" diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Linking bracket included to attach to lounge.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	48	7	MTVP22ROUN	$1,740	$1,917
	26	26	26	51	8	MTVP26ROUN	$1,770	$1,948
	30	30	26	52	9	MTVP30ROUN	$1,802	$1,986



- round top
- power unit not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	46	7	MTVP22TRI	$1,740	$1,917
	26	26	26	49	8	MTVP26TRI	$1,770	$1,948



- triangle top
- power unit not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	47	7	MTVP22SQCL	$1,740	$1,917
	26	26	26	50	8	MTVP26SQCL	$1,770	$1,948



- squircle top
- power unit not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material

A.) Finish Color See Top Wood Finish Options

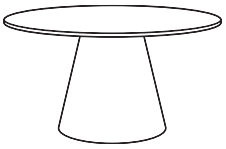
B.) Laminate

1.) Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

❸ Conical Base Color See Base Color Options

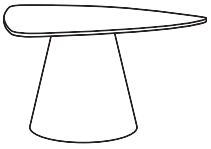
❹ Power Unit - Moire; specify with EC23 cut-out or Node; specify with EC24 cut-out. The EC23 and EC24 must be ordered separately, see page MT64.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	116	16	MTVF36ROUN	$2,490	$2,740
	42	42	26	127	17	MTVF42ROUN	$2,573	$2,831
	48	48	26	138	19	MTVF48ROUN	$2,646	$2,910
	54	54	26	152	21	MTVF54ROUN	$2,742	$3,016



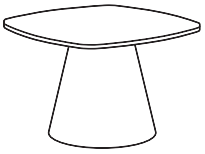
- round top
- power unit available, see page MT93

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	113	16	MTVF36TRI	$2,520	$2,771
	42	42	26	122	17	MTVF42TRI	$2,587	$2,847
	48	48	26	132	19	MTVF48TRI	$2,646	$2,910
	54	54	26	146	21	MTVF54TRI	$2,742	$3,016



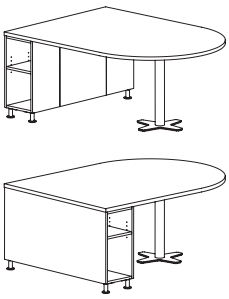
- triangle top
- power unit available, see page MT93

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	121	16	MTVF36SQCL	$2,490	$2,740
	42	42	26	134	17	MTVF42SQCL	$2,573	$2,831
	48	48	26	146	19	MTVF48SQCL	$2,646	$2,910
	54	54	26	162	21	MTVF54SQCL	$2,742	$3,016



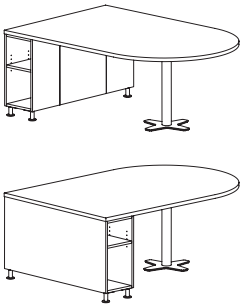
- squircle top
- power unit available, see page MT93

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	245	24	MTT4866-28MATB	$5,279	$5,442		
	48	66	28	245	24	MTV4866-28MATB			$6,569	$7,224



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	263	25	MTT4872-28MATB	$5,349	$5,515		
	48	72	28	263	25	MTV4872-28MATB			$6,630	$7,294



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

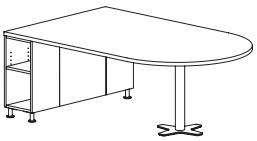
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

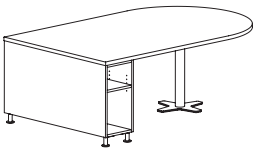
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

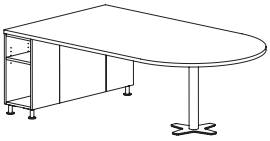
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	281	26	**MTT4878-28MATB**	**$5,424**	**$5,590**		
	48	78	28	281	26	**MTV4878-28MATB**			**$6,659**	**$7,325**

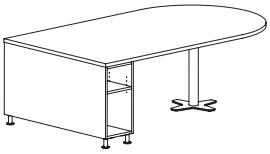




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	299	27	**MTT4884-28MATB**	**$5,495**	**$5,663**		
	48	84	28	299	27	**MTV4884-28MATB**			**$6,758**	**$7,437**

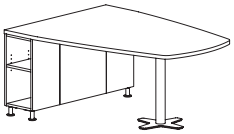


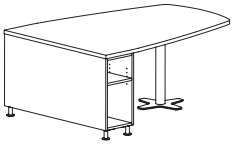


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

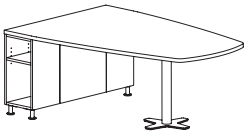
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	240	24	MTT4866-28MATW	$5,279	$5,442		
	48	66	28	240	24	MTV4866-28MATW			$6,569	$7,224

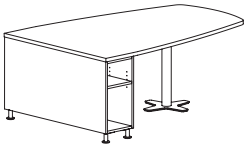




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	258	25	MTT4872-28MATW	$5,349	$5,515		
	48	72	28	258	25	MTV4872-28MATW			$6,630	$7,294





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

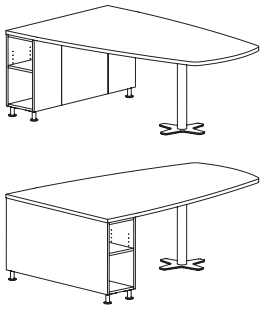
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

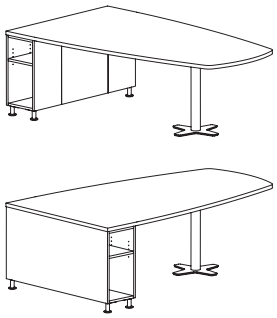
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	276	26	MTT4878-28MATW	$5,424	$5,590		
	48	78	28	276	26	MTV4878-28MATW			$6,659	$7,325



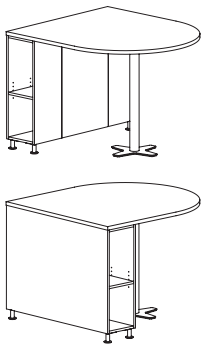
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Media Activity Center	48	84	28	294	27	MTT4884-28MATW	$5,495	$5,663		
	48	84	28	294	27	MTV4884-28MATW			$6,758	$7,437



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

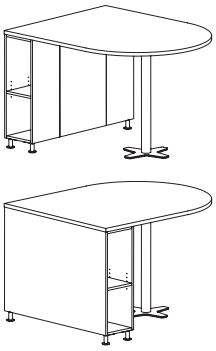
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	241	27	MTT4854-39MATB	$5,276	$5,439		
	48	54	39	241	27	MTV4854-39MATB			$6,639	$7,303



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

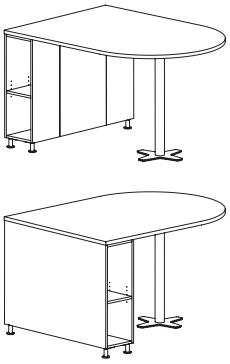
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	259	28	MTT4860-39MATB	$5,334	$5,500		
	48	60	39	259	28	MTV4860-39MATB			$6,686	$7,357



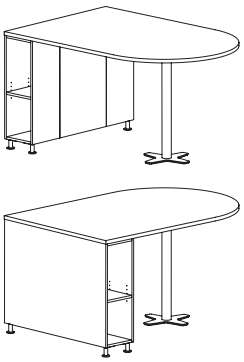
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	277	29	MTT4866-39MATB	$5,478	$5,647		
	48	66	39	277	29	MTV4866-39MATB			$6,825	$7,508



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	295	30	MTT4872-39MATB	$5,549	$5,721		
	48	72	39	295	30	MTV4872-39MATB			$6,886	$7,575



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

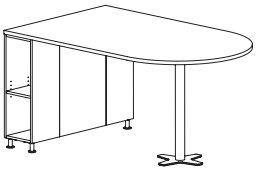
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

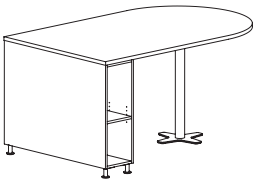
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

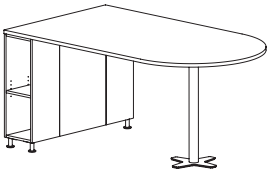
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	313	31	MTT4878-39MATB	$5,619	$5,795		
	48	78	39	313	31	MTV4878-39MATB			$6,946	$7,643

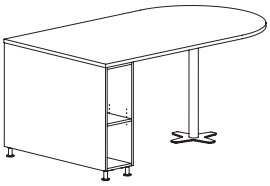




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39 h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

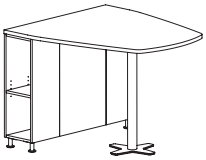
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	331	32	MTT4884-39MATB	$5,694	$5,867		
	48	84	39	331	32	MTV4884-39MATB			$7,012	$7,714

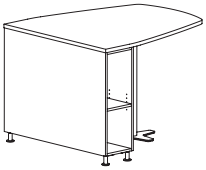




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	236	27	MTT4854-39MATW	$5,276	$5,439		
	48	54	39	236	27	MTV4854-39MATW			$6,639	$7,303

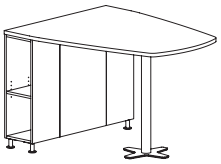


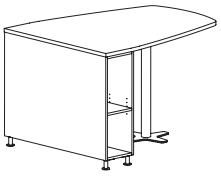


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

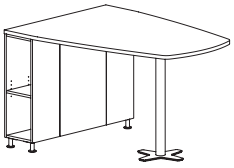
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	254	28	MTT4860-39MATW	$5,334	$5,500		
	48	60	39	254	28	MTV4860-39MATW			$6,686	$7,357

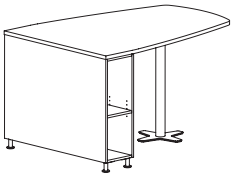




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

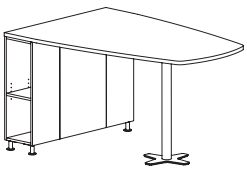
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	272	29	MTT4866-39MATW	$5,478	$5,647		
	48	66	39	272	29	MTV4866-39MATW			$6,825	$7,508

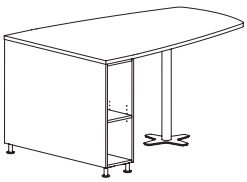




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	290	30	MTT4872-39MATW	$5,549	$5,721		
	48	72	39	290	30	MTV4872-39MATW			$6,886	$7,575





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

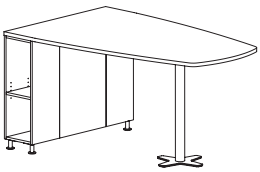
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

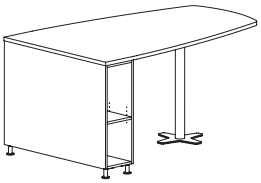
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

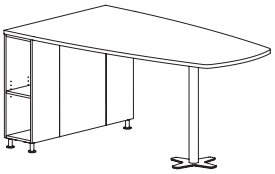
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	308	31	MTT4878-39MATW	$5,619	$5,795		
	48	78	39	308	31	MTV4878-39MATW			$6,946	$7,643

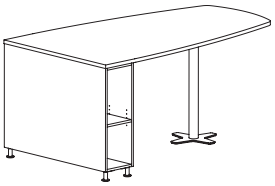




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	326	32	MTT4884-39MATW	$5,694	$5,867		
	48	84	39	326	32	MTV4884-39MATW			$7,012	$7,714

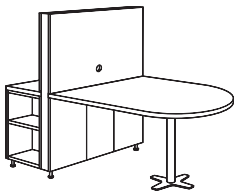


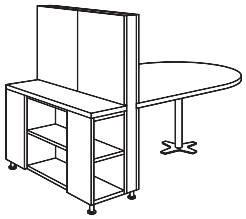


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

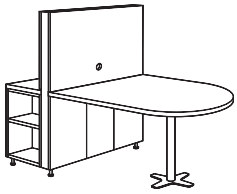
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	58	363	49	MTT4866-28MACB	$6,316	$6,510		
	48	66	58	363	49	MTV4866-28MACB			$8,440	$9,286

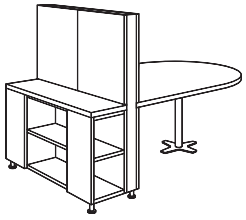




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	58	381	52	MTT4872-28MACB	$6,386	$6,583		
	48	72	58	381	52	MTV4872-28MACB			$8,501	$9,352





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

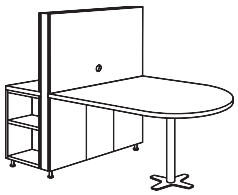
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

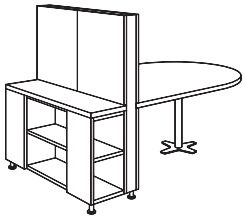
❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

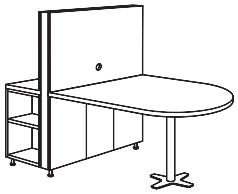
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	58	399	54	MTT4878-28MACB	$6,459	$6,657		
	48	78	58	399	54	MTV4878-28MACB			$8,567	$9,423

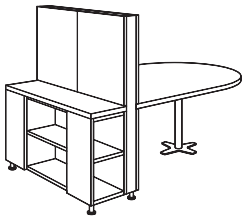




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

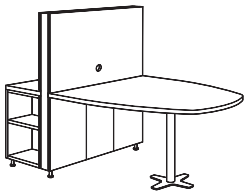
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	58	417	57	MTT4884-28MACB	$6,529	$6,731		
	48	84	58	417	57	MTV4884-28MACB			$8,633	$9,492

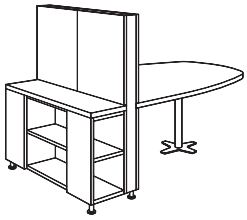




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	58	358	49	MTT4866-28MACW	$6,316	$6,510		
	48	66	58	358	49	MTV4866-28MACW			$8,440	$9,286

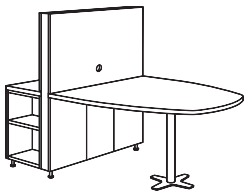


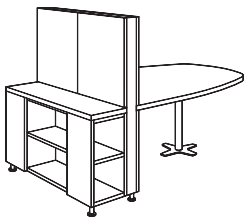


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

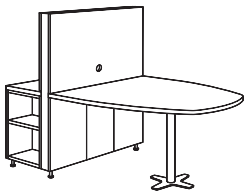
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	58	374	51	MTT4872-28MACW	$6,386	$6,583		
	48	72	58	374	51	MTV4872-28MACW			$8,501	$9,352

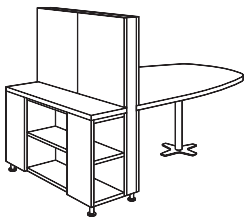




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	58	391	53	MTT4878-28MACW	$6,459	$6,657		
	48	78	58	391	53	MTV4878-28MACW			$8,567	$9,423





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

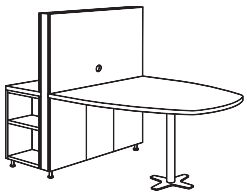
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

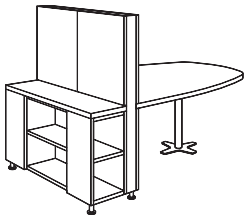
❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

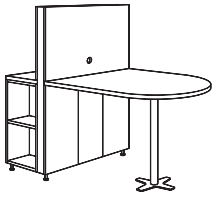
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	58	407	56	MTT4884-28MACW	$6,529	$6,731		
	48	84	58	407	56	MTV4884-28MACW			$8,633	$9,492

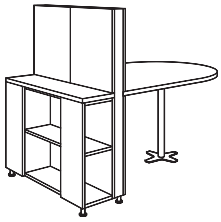




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	54	68	367	51	MTT4854-39MACB	$6,303	$6,496		
	48	54	68	367	51	MTV4854-39MACB			$8,501	$9,352

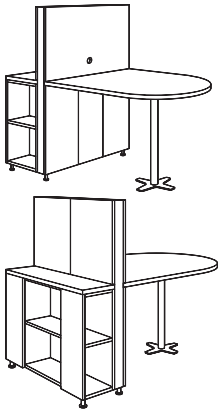




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

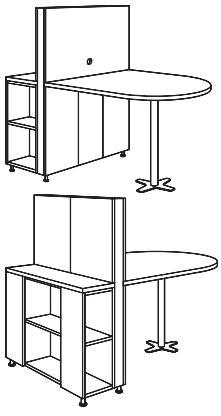
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	60	68	385	54	MTT4860-39MACB	$6,361	$6,558		
	48	60	68	385	54	MTV4860-39MACB			$8,553	$9,408



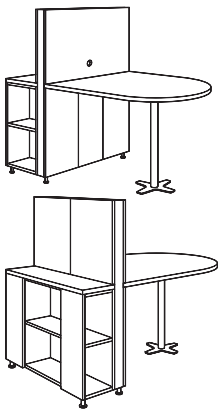
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	68	403	56	MTT4866-39MACB	$6,508	$6,708		
	48	66	68	403	56	MTV4866-39MACB			$8,689	$9,559



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	68	421	59	MTT4872-39MACB	$6,573	$6,777		
	48	72	68	421	59	MTV4872-39MACB			$8,750	$9,626



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

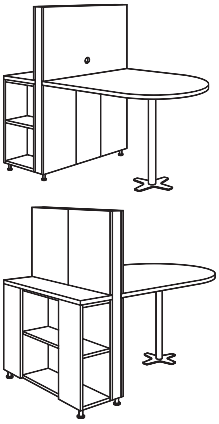
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

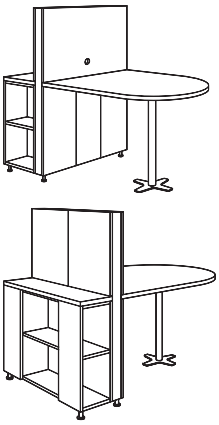
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	68	439	61	**MTT4878-39MACB**	$6,648	$6,853		
	48	78	68	439	61	**MTV4878-39MACB**			$8,815	$9,698



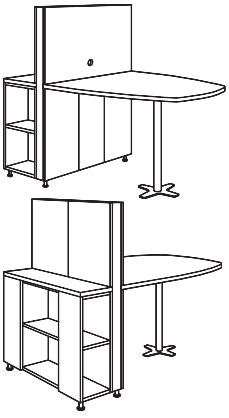
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Media Table	48	84	68	457	64	**MTT4884-39MACB**	$6,723	$6,929		
	48	84	68	457	64	**MTV4884-39MACB**			$8,882	$9,769



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

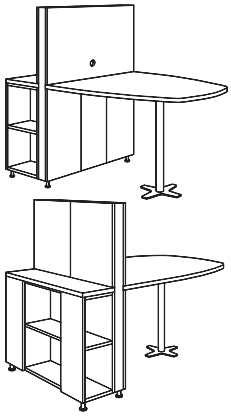
Media Table	48	54	68	365	51	**MTT4854-39MACW**	$6,303	$6,496		
	48	54	68	365	51	**MTV4854-39MACW**			$8,501	$9,352



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

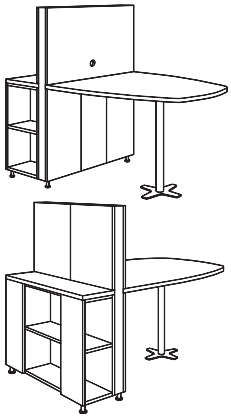
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	60	68	381	53	MTT4860-39MACW	$6,361	$6,558		
	48	60	68	381	53	MTV4860-39MACW			$8,553	$9,408



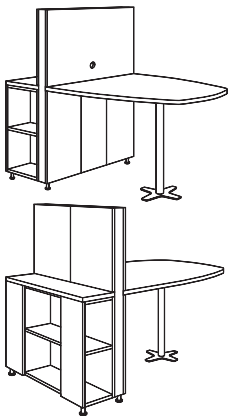
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	68	398	56	MTT4866-39MACW	$6,508	$6,708		
	48	66	68	398	56	MTV4866-39MACW			$8,689	$9,559



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	68	414	58	MTT4872-39MACW	$6,573	$6,777		
	48	72	68	414	58	MTV4872-39MACW			$8,750	$9,626



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

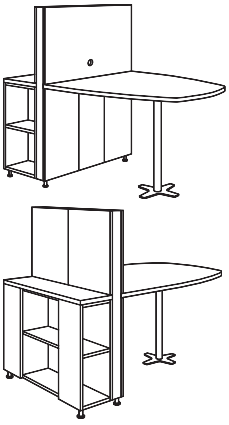
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

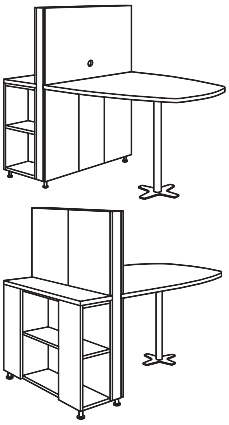
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	68	431	60	MTT4878-39MACW	$6,648	$6,853		
	48	78	68	431	60	MTV4878-39MACW			$8,815	$9,698



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

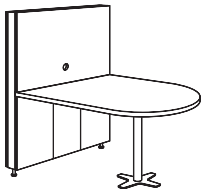
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	68	447	63	MTT4884-39MACW	$6,723	$6,929		
	48	84	68	447	63	MTV4884-39MACW			$8,882	$9,769

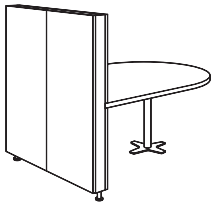


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

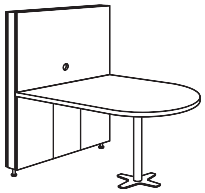
Specification information shown at right.

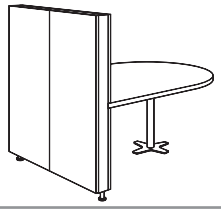
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	217	20	**MTT4854-28MAWB**	**$5,044**	**$5,197**		
	48	54	58	217	20	**MTV4854-28MAWB**			**$6,247**	**$6,873**
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	235	23	**MTT4860-28MAWB**	**$5,115**	**$5,273**		
	48	60	58	235	23	**MTV4860-28MAWB**			**$6,312**	**$6,940**
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	253	25	**MTT4866-28MAWB**	**$5,187**	**$5,346**		
	48	66	58	253	25	**MTV4866-28MAWB**			**$6,334**	**$6,970**



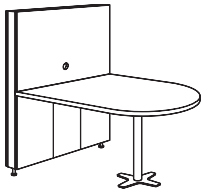


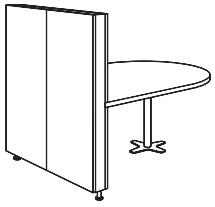
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

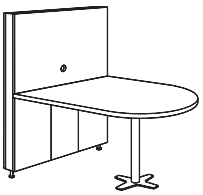
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

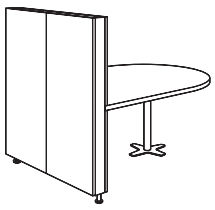
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	271	28	**MTT4872-28MAWB**	**$5,257**	**$5,422**		
	48	72	58	271	28	**MTV4872-28MAWB**			**$6,437**	**$7,084**

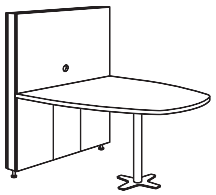


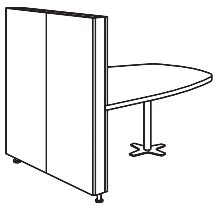


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

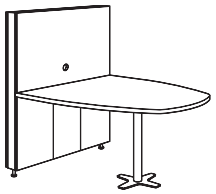
Specification information shown at right.

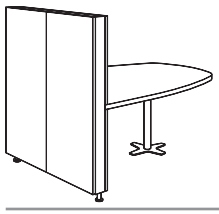
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	212	20	MTT4854-28MAWW	$5,044	$5,197		
	48	54	58	212	20	MTV4854-28MAWW			$6,247	$6,873
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	228	22	MTT4860-28MAWW	$5,115	$5,273		
	48	60	58	228	22	MTV4860-28MAWW			$6,312	$6,940
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	245	24	MTT4866-28MAWW	$5,187	$5,346		
	48	66	58	245	24	MTV4866-28MAWW			$6,334	$6,970



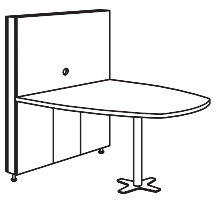


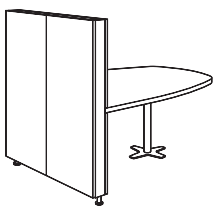
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

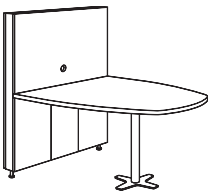
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

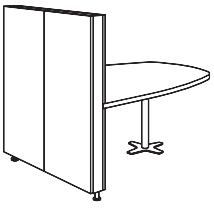
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

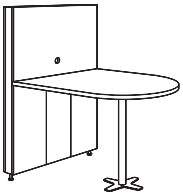
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	261	27	**MTT4872-28MAWW**	**$5,257**	**$5,422**		
	48	72	58	261	27	**MTV4872-28MAWW**			**$6,437**	**$7,084**

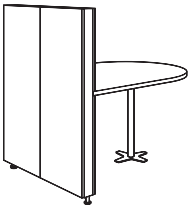




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	204	17	**MTT4842-39MAWB**	**$5,039**	**$5,194**		
	48	42	68	204	17	**MTV4842-39MAWB**			**$6,300**	**$6,932**

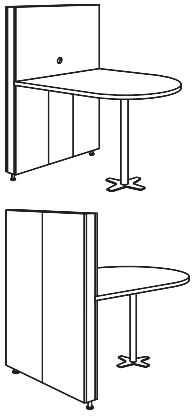




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

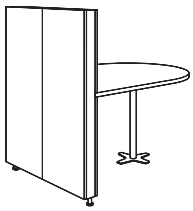
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	222	20	MTT4848-39MAWB	$5,096	$5,253		
	48	48	68	222	20	MTV4848-39MAWB			$6,355	$6,986
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	240	22	MTT4854-39MAWB	$5,244	$5,402		
	48	54	68	240	22	MTV4854-39MAWB			$6,486	$7,138
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	258	25	MTT4860-39MAWB	$5,312	$5,476		
	48	60	68	258	25	MTV4860-39MAWB			$6,551	$7,207



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

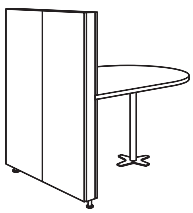


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

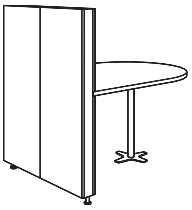
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	276	27	**MTT4866-39MAWB**	**$5,386**	**$5,549**		
	48	66	68	276	27	**MTV4866-39MAWB**			**$6,614**	**$7,275**

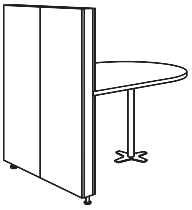




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	294	30	**MTT4872-39MAWB**	**$5,454**	**$5,626**		
	48	72	68	294	30	**MTV4872-39MAWB**			**$6,676**	**$7,344**

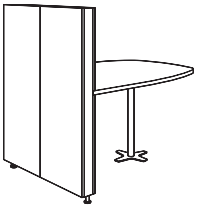




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	202	17	**MTT4842-39MAWW**	**$5,039**	**$5,194**		
	48	42	68	202	17	**MTV4842-39MAWW**			**$6,300**	**$6,932**

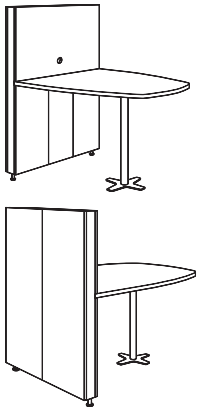




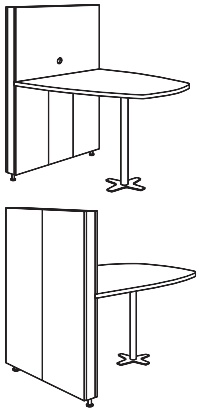
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

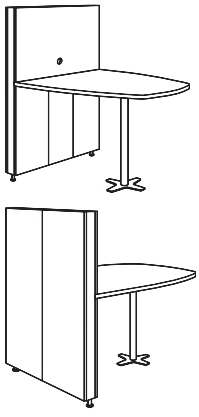
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	218	19	MTT4848-39MAWW	$5,096	$5,253		
	48	48	68	218	19	MTV4848-39MAWW			$6,355	$6,986
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	235	22	MTT4854-39MAWW	$5,244	$5,402		
	48	54	68	235	22	MTV4854-39MAWW			$6,486	$7,138
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	251	24	MTT4860-39MAWW	$5,312	$5,476		
	48	60	68	251	24	MTV4860-39MAWW			$6,551	$7,207



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

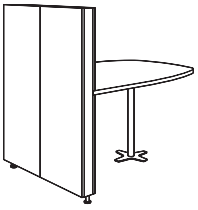
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	268	26	MTT4866-39MAWW	$5,386	$5,549		
	48	66	68	268	26	MTV4866-39MAWW			$6,614	$7,275

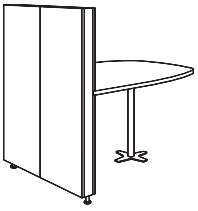




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	284	29	MTT4872-39MAWW	$5,454	$5,626		
	48	72	68	284	29	MTV4872-39MAWW			$6,676	$7,344

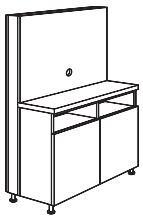


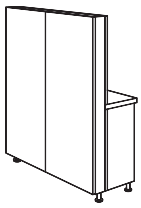


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

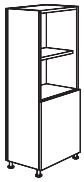
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Media Credenza	18	48	58	280	35	**MTT1848MCW**	$4,290	$4,419	
	18	48	58	280	35	**MTV1848MCW**		$6,006	$6,610





- 13″ x 48″ top surface
- 2 door cabinet

							Veneer		
							Laminate	Essentials	Artisan
Bookcase Storage	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDR**	$1,664		
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDR**		$2,406	$2,648
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDL**	$1,664		
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDL**		$2,406	$2,648



- door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	58	227	35	**MTT1848-58SDC**	$1,877		
	18	48	58	227	35	**MTV1848-58SDC**		$2,631	$2,897



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Credenza - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 lists

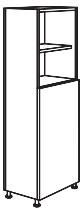
Specifications

Media Credenza

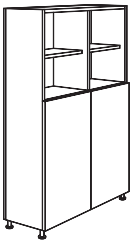
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.

Bookcase Storage

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
- Adjustable shelves.

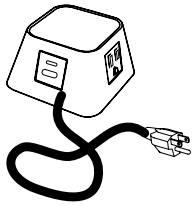
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Bookcase Storage	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDR**	$1,737		
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDR**		$2,498	$2,746
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDL**	$1,737		
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDL**		$2,498	$2,746

· door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	68	268	41	**MTT1848-68SDC**	$2,078		
	18	48	68	268	41	**MTV1848-68SDC**		$2,887	$3,178

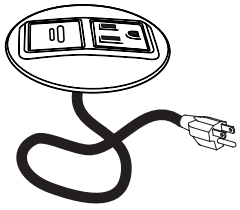
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$532**



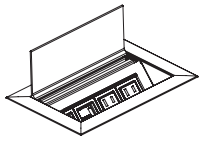
- used in Conical Work Tables
- three power 110 outlets
- one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$425**



- used in Linking Drum Tables
- one power
- one 20-watt USB-C+A, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	**EC25**	**$814**



- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- two power, one 20-watt USB-C+A & one opening for voice/data port, 72″ power cord
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks for most port manufactures
- accepts one Type 3 telecom jack
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

Newton Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Arm Selection**
A. Black polyurethane arm caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with black polyurethane arm caps - add $213 list
☐ **4. Control Selection**
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $168 list
☐ **5. Base Selection**
A. Aluminum Base - add $132 list
B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $23 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $226 list

Example:

NW5100 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

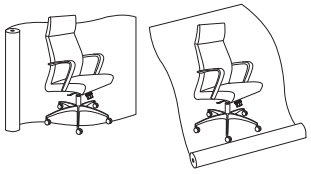
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arms with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $213 list

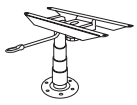
4. Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism with tilt lock - add $168 list



5. Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $132 list



B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $23 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $226 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

STANDARD SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5100

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,357
A	$1,374
B	$1,404
COL/C	$1,459
D	$1,528
E	$1,589
F	$1,692
G	$1,804
H	$1,899
I	$2,070
J	$2,273
L1	$1,886
L2	$2,034

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5110

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,531
A	$1,547
B	$1,578
COL/C	$1,632
D	$1,703
E	$1,762
F	$1,866
G	$1,978
H	$2,072
I	$2,244
J	$2,446
L1	$2,060
L2	$2,208

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5120

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,658
A	$1,677
B	$1,712
COL/C	$1,774
D	$1,855
E	$1,923
F	$2,042
G	$2,169
H	$2,278
I	$2,473
J	$2,705
L1	$2,262
L2	$2,433

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5121

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,854
A	$1,873
B	$1,907
COL/C	$1,970
D	$2,051
E	$2,118
F	$2,237
G	$2,364
H	$2,473
I	$2,669
J	$2,901
L1	$2,457
L2	$2,629

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



❶ Model NW5130

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,410
A	$1,426
B	$1,457
COL/C	$1,511
D	$1,581
E	$1,642
F	$1,745
G	$1,856
H	$1,951
I	$2,123
J	$2,325
L1	$1,938
L2	$2,087

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



NW5140

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,589
A	$1,605
B	$1,635
COL/C	$1,690
D	$1,760
E	$1,820
F	$1,924
G	$2,035
H	$2,130
I	$2,302
J	$2,504
L1	$2,117
L2	$2,265

Grand Scale Executive High Back



NW5151

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 45¾–49½
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	49½
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,904
A	$1,925
B	$1,965
COL/C	$2,035
D	$2,125
E	$2,201
F	$2,336
G	$2,478
H	$2,601
I	$2,821
J	$3,080
L1	$2,583
L2	$2,775

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $213 list

❹ Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $168 list

❺ Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $132 list
B. Black Polyurethane Base - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $23 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $226 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Solid Birch plywood.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has 3½" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- All models standard with swivel, tilt, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and dual wheel casters.

Oxley Bench Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Metal Frame Finish**
  - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**

Example:

OX2178Q (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**BANGLE** (pattern name)	**CORK** (pattern color)	**ASL** (metal frame finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

JSI's full standard and graded in program is available on the standard "P" models.

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

To ensure the best aesthetical and functional fit, a refined offering of upholsteries is being offered on the Quilted (Q) and Tufted (T) models. Leather NOT offered on Quilted (Q) models; contact Customer Service for availability

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

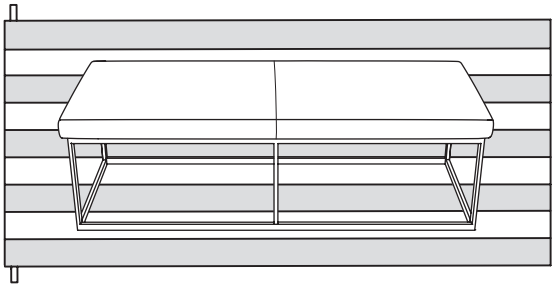
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Upholstery Application

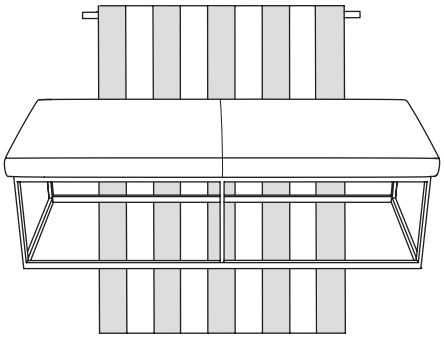
Fabric will be applied differently on the Oxley Benches dependent on style to best accommodate yardage use and aesthetics. Please see below graphics to help understand the different application methods. For **Plain (P)** models, the standard application will be "up the roll", whereas for **Quilted (Q)** or **Tufted (T)** models, the standard application will be "railroaded". Customers wanting fabric to be applied differently than stated above can be accommodated upon request. Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

Leather not offered on Quilted (Q) models.

"Railroaded"



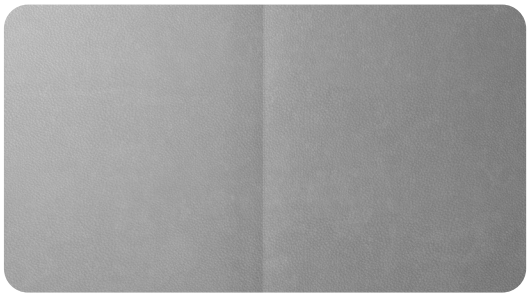
"Nap" or "Up the Roll"



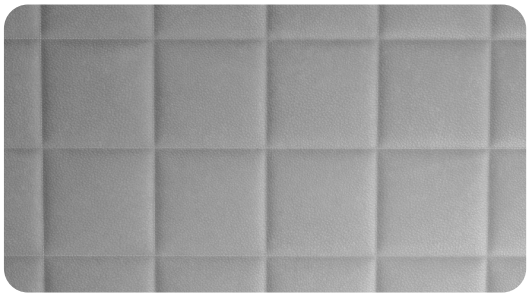
Upholstery Detail Selection

Oxley offers three types of upholstery detail: Plain, Quilted, and Tufted.

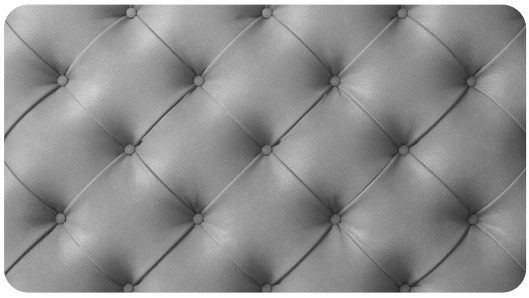
Plain



Quilted



Tufted



Metal Frame Construction

The frame is constructed of ½" x 1" rectangular fabricated steel.

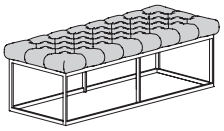


Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**0X2152P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,170 A $2,190 B $2,230 COL/C $2,298 D $2,387 E $2,461 F $2,593 G $2,734 H $2,854 I $3,069 J $3,324 L1 $2,986 L2 $3,211
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Bench	**0X2178P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,544 A $2,573 B $2,630 COL/C $2,728 D $2,856 E $2,965 F $3,154 G $3,357 H $3,531 I $3,842 J $4,211 L1 $3,723 L2 $4,048
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	78	Cu Ft	21	
Single Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2152Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,375 A $2,395 B $2,434 C $2,503 D $2,591 E $2,666 F $2,798 G $2,938 H $3,059 I $3,274 J $3,528
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
				Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2178Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,827 A $2,858 B $2,918 C $3,026 D $3,164 E $3,280 F $3,484 G $3,703 H $3,890 I $4,225 J $4,621
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68	
				Cu Ft	21	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Tufted Bench



0X2152T

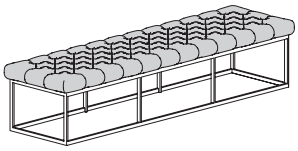
- fold tufted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	53¾	17¾
Seat	21½	53¾	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,842
A	$2,875
B	$2,940
COL/C	$3,055
D	$3,202
E	$3,327
F	$3,546
G	$3,781
H	$3,980
I	$4,339
J	$4,764
L1	$4,336
L2	$4,745

Double Seat Tufted Bench



0X2178T

- fold tufted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	79¾	17¾
Seat	21½	79¾	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,438
A	$3,481
B	$3,569
COL/C	$3,721
D	$3,918
E	$4,084
F	$4,376
G	$4,689
H	$4,957
I	$5,434
J	$6,001
L1	$5,418
L2	$5,960

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Frame Finish See Metal Frame Finish Options

Specifications

- Vented plywood seat board.
- Seat has high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Powdercoated fabricated steel frame.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Pillows Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button; add $30 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button; add $45 list**

Example:

PW1414PW (model #)	**MAHARAM** (fabric vendor)	**MESSENGER** (pattern)	**PERIDOT** (color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - JSI offers Maharam carded and graded in fabric on our pillows. All other fabrics will need to be ordered as COM. Please supply the following:
Pattern name Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

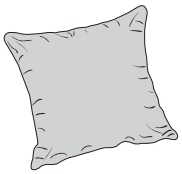
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow



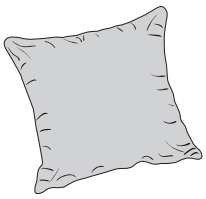
PW1414P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$184
C	$213
D	$232
E	$250
F	$279
G	$309
H	$336
I	$385
J	$441

Pillow



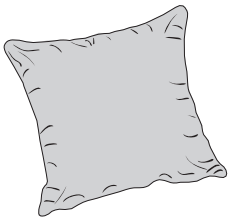
PW1616P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$225
C	$267
D	$298
E	$322
F	$366
G	$414
H	$453
I	$525
J	$609

Pillow



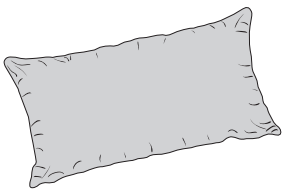
PW1818P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$249
C	$291
D	$321
E	$346
F	$390
G	$437
H	$476
I	$548
J	$633

Pillow



PW1221P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

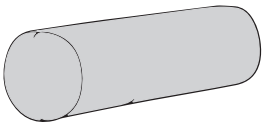
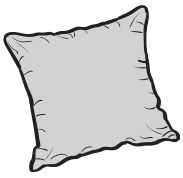
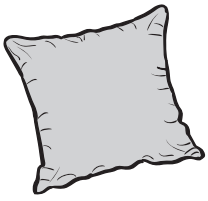
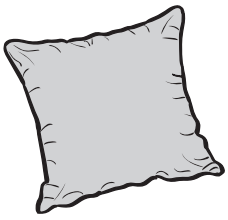
COM	$226
C	$255
D	$274
E	$291
F	$320
G	$352
H	$379
I	$426
J	$483

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

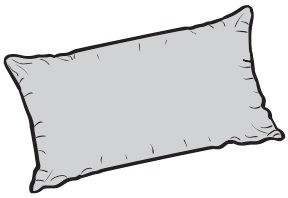
· Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
· Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
· Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
· Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Bolster 	PW0618B · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $246 C $288 D $318 E $342 F $387 G $434 H $473 I $545 J $630
		Overall	6	18	6	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3½	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Welt 	PW1414PW · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $247 C $289 D $319 E $343 F $388 G $435 H $474 I $546 J $631
		Overall	14	14	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Welt 	PW1616PW · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $286 C $342 D $383 E $416 F $474 G $536 H $590 I $685 J $799
		Overall	16	16	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Welt 	PW1818PW · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $311 C $367 D $407 E $440 F $499 G $561 H $614 I $710 J $823
		Overall	18	18	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Welt



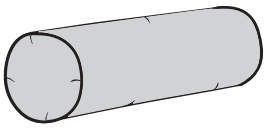
PW1221PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$287
C	$330
D	$360
E	$385
F	$428
G	$475
H	$515
I	$587
J	$672

Bolster with Welt



PW0618BW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	6	18	6
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3½
		Cu Ft	2

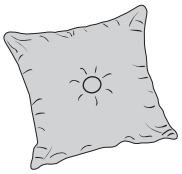
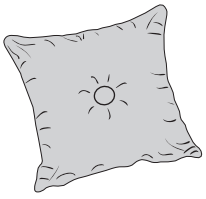
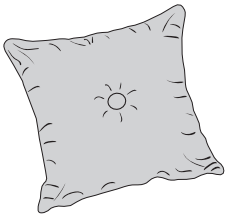
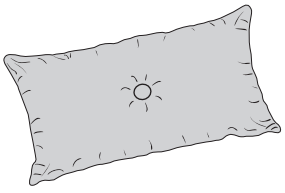
COM	$306
C	$363
D	$402
E	$436
F	$495
G	$557
H	$610
I	$706
J	$819

To Order, Specify:

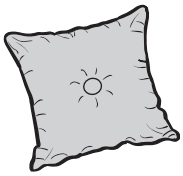
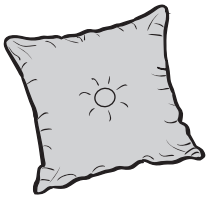
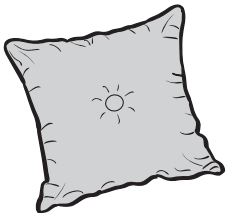
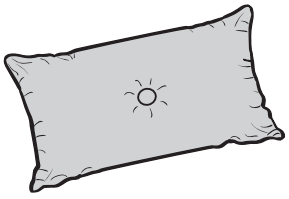
❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Pillow with Button 	**PW1414PB** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $219 C $248 D $266 E $284 F $313 G $343 H $370 I $419 J $475
		Overall	14	14	5	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Button 	**PW1616PB** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $258 C $301 D $331 E $356 F $399 G $446 H $487 I $558 J $642
		Overall	16	16	5	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Button 	**PW1818PB** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $284 C $327 D $357 E $382 F $425 G $472 H $512 I $583 J $668
		Overall	18	18	5	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Button 	**PW1221PB** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $260 C $289 D $308 E $326 F $355 G $386 H $412 I $461 J $518
		Overall	12	21	5	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1414PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 14 14 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $281 C $324 D $354 E $379 F $422 G $469 H $508 I $580 J $665
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1616PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 16 16 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg 1 Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $321 C $379 D $418 E $451 F $509 G $572 H $626 I $720 J $835
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1818PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 18 18 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg 1 Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $347 C $404 D $443 E $476 F $535 G $598 H $651 I $746 J $861
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1221PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 12 21 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $322 C $365 D $395 E $420 F $464 G $511 H $551 I $623 J $707

To Order, Specify:

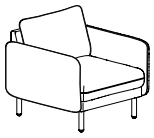
❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

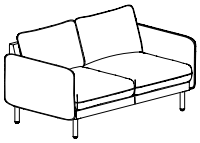
· Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
· Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
· Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
· Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Poet - Overview

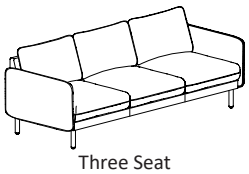
Peb Lounge Seating



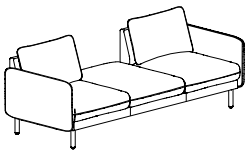
Single Seat
See page PL10



Two Seat
See page PL11



Three Seat
See page PL12

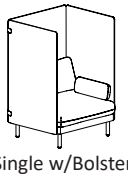


Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL13

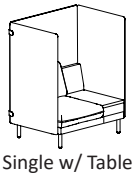


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL14

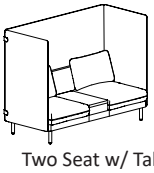
Peb Lounge with Privacy Surround



Single w/Bolster
See page PL15

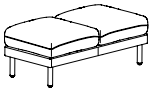


Single w/ Table
See page PL16

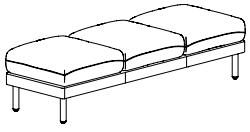


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL17

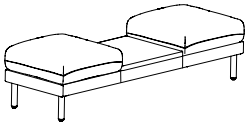
Peb Bench



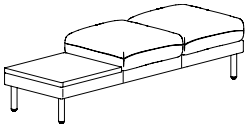
Two Seat
See page PL18

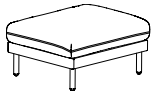


Three Seat
See page PL19



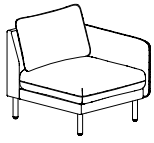
Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL20



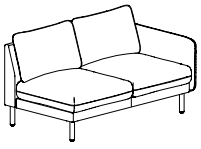


Single Modular
See page PL41

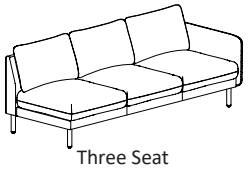
Peb Modular Seating - Arm



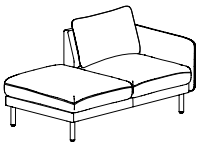
Two Seat
See page PL22

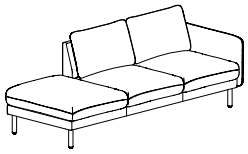


Two Seat
See page PL23

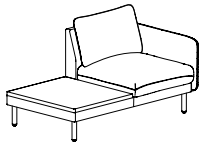


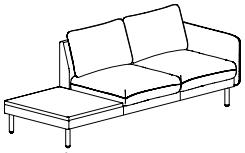
Three Seat
See page PL24



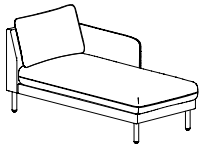


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL25

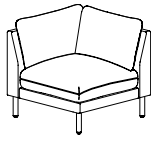




Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL27

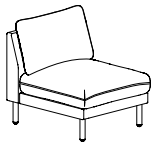


Chaise
See page PL29

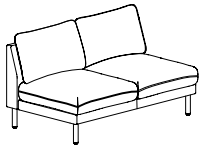


Corner
See page PL30

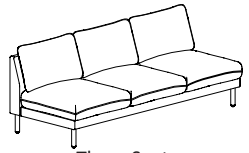
Peb Modular Seating - Armless



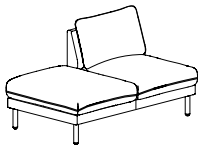
Two Seat
See page PL31

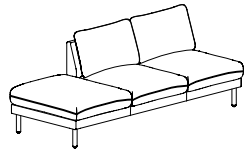


Two Seat
See page PL32

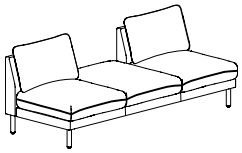


Three Seat
See page PL33

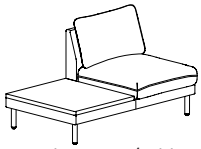




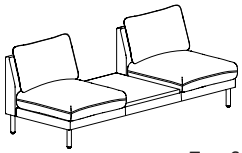
Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL34

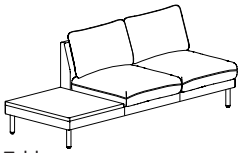


Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL35

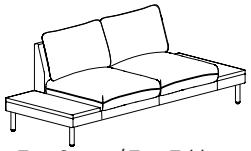


Single Seat w/Table
See page PL37





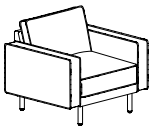
Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL38

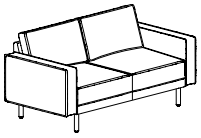


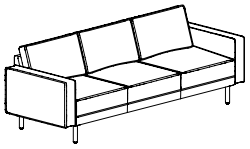
Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL40

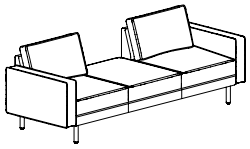
Poet - Overview

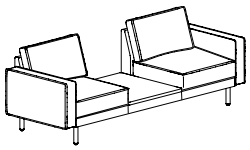
Cube Lounge Seating


Single Seat
See page PL42

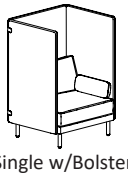

Two Seat
See page PL43

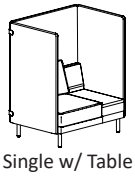

Three Seat
See page PL44


Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL45


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL46

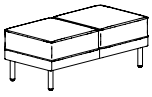
Cube Lounge with Privacy Surround

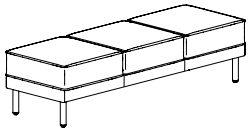

Single w/Bolster
See page PL47

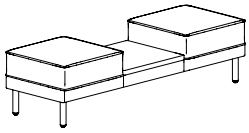

Single w/ Table
See page PL48

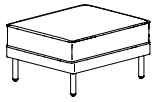

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL49

Cube Bench

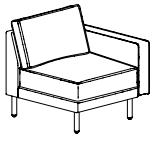

Two Seat
See page PL50

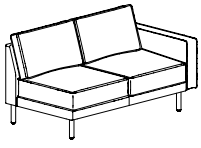

Three Seat
See page PL51

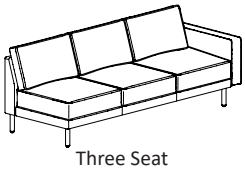

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL52

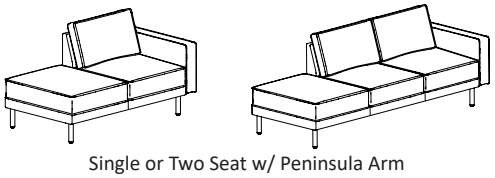

Single Modular
See page PL73

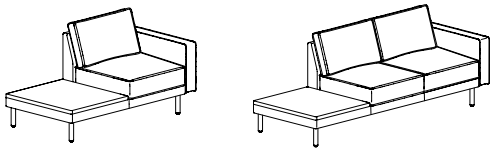
Cube Modular Seating - Arm

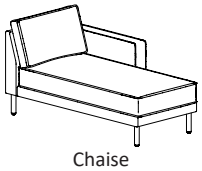

Two Seat
See page PL54

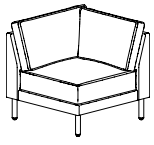

Two Seat
See page PL55


Three Seat
See page PL56

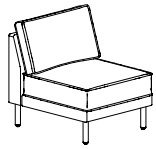

Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL57

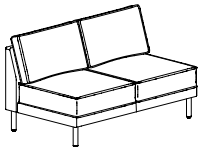

Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL59


Chaise
See page PL61

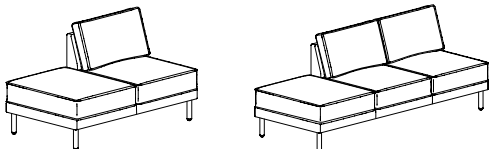

Corner
See page PL62

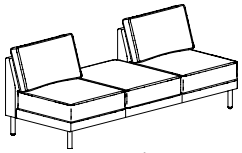
Cube Modular Seating - Armless

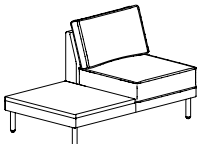

Two Seat
See page PL63

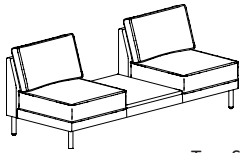

Two Seat
See page PL64


Three Seat
See page PL65


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL66


Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL67

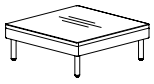

Single Seat w/Table
See page PL69


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL70

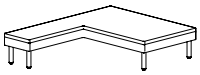

Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL72

Poet - Overview

Modular Table

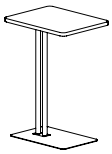


Corner Table
See page PL74



Wrap Table
See page PL76

Freestanding Table

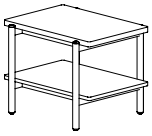


Pull Up Table
See page PL77

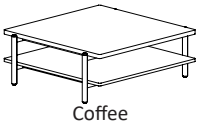
Wood Legs



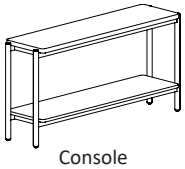
Round Side
See page PL77



Rectangular Side
See page PL77

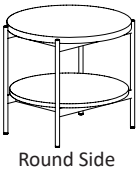


Coffee
See page PL78

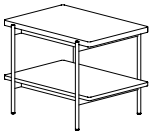


Console
See page PL78

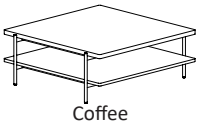
Metal Legs



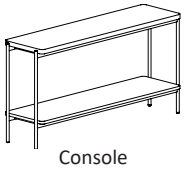
Round Side
See page PL79



Rectangular Side
See page PL79

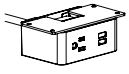


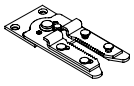
Coffee
See page PL80



Console
See page PL80

Accessories





See page 81

Poet Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

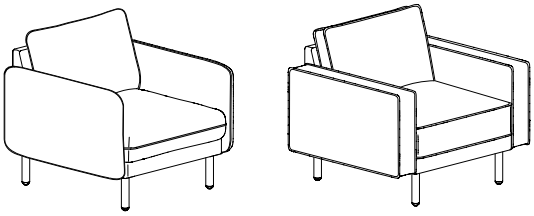
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (per zone as applicable per model) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Pocket - select arm, leather accent color, upholstery**
- ☐ **4. Accent Strap - fabric, brown leather or black leather**
- ☐ **5. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish**
- ☐ **6. Foot Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **7. Leg Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **8. Power Option - specify location and color**
- ☐ **9. Ganging Option - specify yes or no**

Example:

PLPF21 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Fuse (pattern name)	Pepper (pattern color)	NP (pocket)	MF (foot option)	ASL (foot finish)

1. Model Number

Poet offers two distinct looks combined into one series. Select Peb models for a relaxed style or Cube for a tailored lines. All models are available in each style.



Poet - Peb
PL**P** ___

Poet - Cube
PL**C** ___

2a. Upholstery Selection

Please supply the following:
Upholstery vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

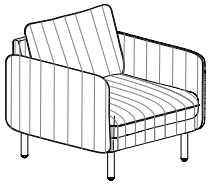
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

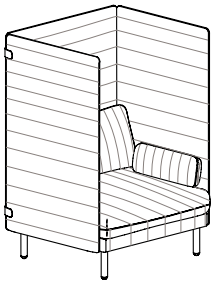
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

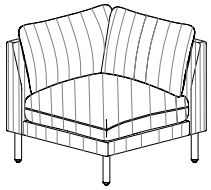
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Surround: Railroaded
*Leather unavailable



Corner Units: Seat surfaces run diagonal

Upholstery Application

Poet offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

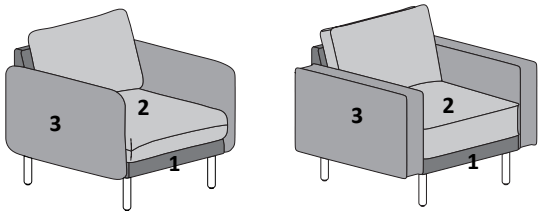
Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified. Refer to each product page for upholstery yardage for the complete unit as well as per zone.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Both uphosltery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

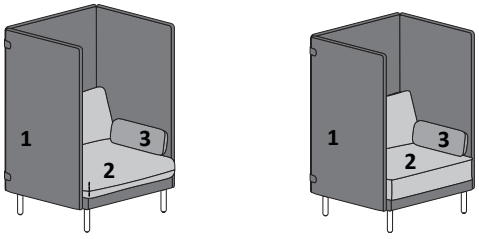
Examples of uphosltery zones and how to calculate pricing is provided below. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit and are called out on each product page. When specifing multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

Lounge with Arms

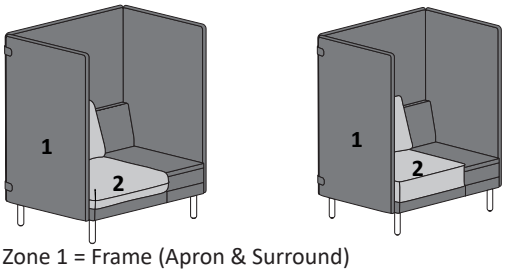


Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

Lounge with Privacy Surround & Bolster

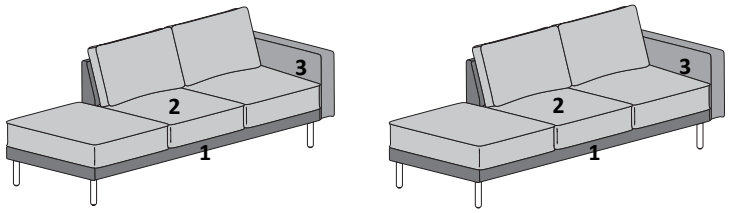


Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Bolster



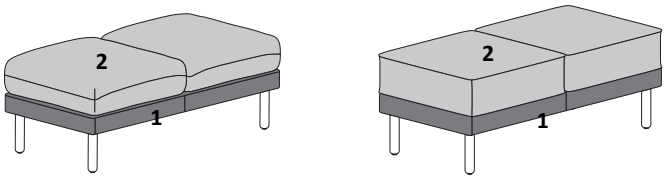
Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

Modular Three Seat with Cushion



Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

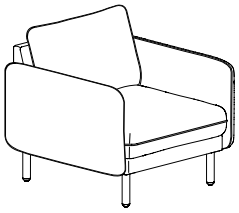
Bench



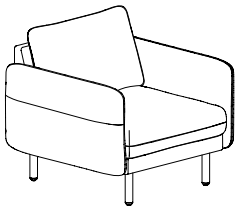
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

3. Pocket Option:

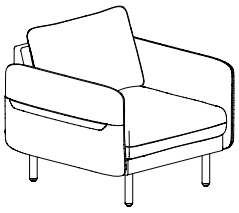
Select units offer an arm pocket, which are available with and without a leather accent along the top. Additional yardarge is required with pocket upholstery matching that of the arm upholstery. Refer to each product page for upcharge for pockets based on the upholstery grade.



Poet Peb chair shown without pocket specified



Poet Peb chair shown with pocket specified

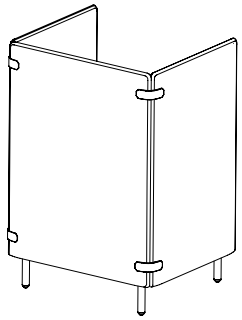


Poet Peb chair shown with pocket and leather accent specified

NP	No Pockets	**LP**	Left Pocket	**RP**	Right Pocket	**BP**	Both Pockets
		LPX -	Left Pocket no accent	**RPX** -	Right Pocket no accent	**BPX** -	Both Pockets no accent
		LPAR -	Left Pocket brown accent	**RPAR** -	Right Pocket brown accent	**BPAR** -	Both Pockets brown accent
		LPAK -	Left Pocket black accent	**RPAK** -	Right Pocket black accent	**BPAK** -	Both Pockets black accent

4. Accent Strap:

Models with privacy surrounds have an accent straps at the top and bottom, where the back wraps around to the front. These accent straps are offered in upholsery or leather.



FA - Fabric Accent - *upholstery for accent strap matches surround upholstery*
LA - Leather Accent, add $120 upcharge
BRO - Brown Leather Accent
BLK - Black Leather Accent

5. Top Surface:

	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	**MIN**	Mineral
CSK	Cask	**MCH**	Mocha
CLY	Clay	**OBK**	Outback
FAW	Fawn	**PIL**	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	**SIE**	Sienna
FLN	Flint	**TRF**	Truffle
LOF	Loft	**UMB**	Umber
MES	Mesa	**VAL**	Valley

	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	**RAV**	Raven
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
CND	Cinder	**SAB**	Sable
EGR	Egret	**SAD**	Saddle

	Solid Surface		
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	**HST**	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	**SOG**	Soothing Grey

	Laminates		
ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

6. Foot:

WF Wood Foot

MAF - Maple Wood Foot

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

MPF - Maple Paint Wood Foot, add $51 list upcharge

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

WAF - Walnut Wood Foot, add $97 list upcharge

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

WOL - White Oak Wood Foot, add $97 list upcharge

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

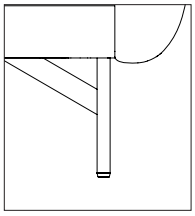
MF Metal Foot

Metal Finish Standard

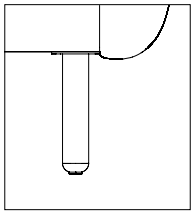
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		



Metal (MF)



Wood (WF)

7a.Wood Leg Model:

MAL - Maple Wood Leg

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

MPL - Maple Paint Wood Leg, add $51 list upcharge

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

WAL - Walnut Wood Leg (upcharge applies)

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

WOL - White Oak Wood Leg (upcharge applies)

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

7b. Metal Leg/Metal Frame

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

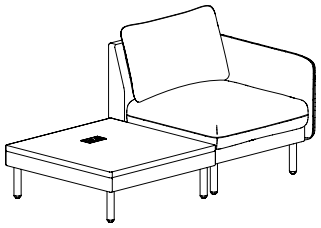
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

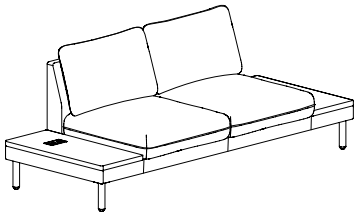
8. Power:

Power can be specifed on the top of worksurfaces integrated with seating units and also the wrap table. Power can not be specified on freestanding occasional tables. The Two Seat/2 Table unit can have power specified on either table or both tables. All other units specify power in a single location.

Power unts can be specified in black of white, with the option of a coordinating cord or a graphite accent cord at an upcharge.



NSP - No Surface Power
YSP - Yes Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*



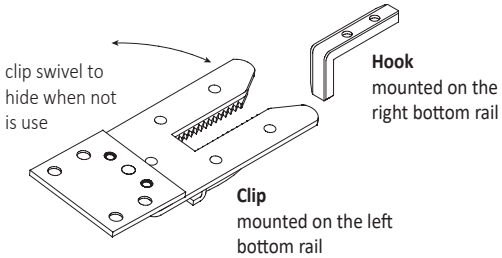
NSP - No Surface Power
LSP - Left Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, add $473 upcharge
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*

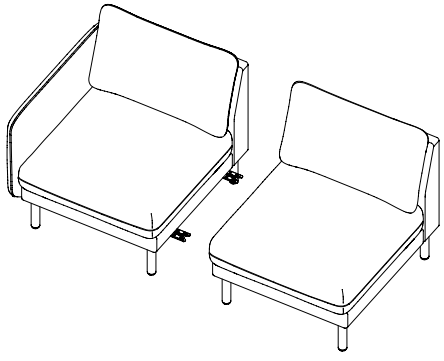
RSP - Right Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*

BSP - Both Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $946 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $424 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $946 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $424 *list upcharge*

9. Ganging:

Modular units have the option to be ganged. Ganging brackets (GP-LINK) can also be ordered separately if the decision is made to gang at a later date. An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

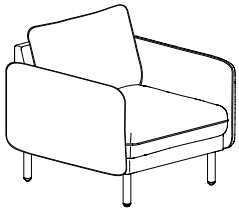




NGB - No Ganging Bracket
YGB - Yes Ganging Bracket, add $58 list upcharge

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	35	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	2 ¾	3	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	55	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,243	$3,667	$3,309	$3,440	$3,667	$3,962	$4,212	$4,650	$5,120	$5,520	$6,237	$7,087	$5,463	$6,088

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21_M														
Base Price: $3,243	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $917	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL10 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

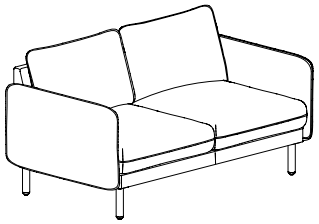
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	62	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ½	5 ½	3	1
COL Sq Ft	235	70	110	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,539	$5,205	$4,643	$4,847	$5,205	$5,665	$6,058	$6,743	$7,478	$8,107	$9,230	$10,562	$8,017	$8,995

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22_M														
Base Price: $4,539	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$205	+ $33	+ $96	+$205	+$347	+ $468	+ $678	+ $903	+ $1,095	+ $1,440	+ $1,850	+ $1,069	+ $1,369
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+$150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

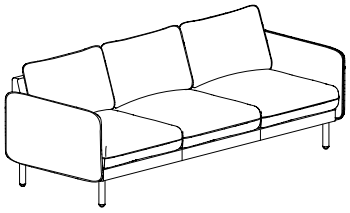
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	16 ¼	5 ¼	8 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	325	110	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,985	$6,906	$6,127	$6,411	$6,906	$7,543	$8,085	$9,034	$10,050	$10,918	$12,474	$14,315	$10,795	$12,149

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23_M														
Base Price: $5,985	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+ $144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,053
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$483	+ $76	+$225	+$483	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,516	+ $3,225
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL12 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

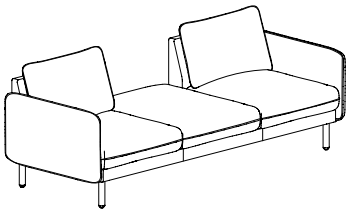
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ½	4 ½	7 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	290	85	145	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,634	$6,457	$5,761	$6,014	$6,457	$7,025	$7,508	$8,354	$9,260	$10,036	$11,423	$13,066	$9,926	$11,134

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B_M														
Base Price: $5,634	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$197	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,403	+ $1,869	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,829	+ $2,212	+ $2,834
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

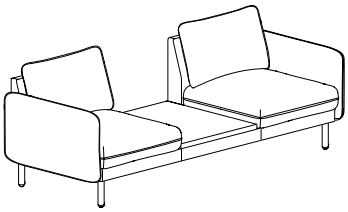
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	5 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	245	85	105	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$5,031	$5,726	$5,139	$5,352	$5,726	$6,206	$6,615	$7,330	$8,096	$8,750	$9,924	$11,311	$8,658	$9,678
Single Uph/Essentials	$5,406	$6,101	$5,514	$5,727	$6,101	$6,581	$6,990	$7,705	$8,471	$9,125	$10,299	$11,686	$9,033	$10,053
Single Uph/Artisan	$5,436	$6,131	$5,544	$5,757	$6,131	$6,611	$7,020	$7,735	$8,501	$9,155	$10,329	$11,716	$9,063	$10,083
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,053	$7,748	$7,161	$7,374	$7,748	$8,228	$8,637	$9,352	$10,118	$10,772	$11,946	$13,333	$10,680	$11,700

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T_M

Base Price Laminate: $5,031 **Base Price Essentials:** $5,406

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,053 **Base Price Artisan:** $5,436

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $41	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$308	+ $49	+ $144	+ $308	+ $521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,161	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,052
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+$177	+ $29	+ $83	+ $177	+ $298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,236	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pocket
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

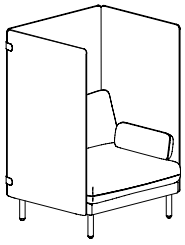
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31)** - add $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

PL14 POET

see pocket for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	22	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	12 ¾	8 ¾	3 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	80*	158	65	14

*seat/back/bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR PLPFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,860	n/a	$5,972	$6,195	$6,583	$7,084	$7,509	$8,253	$9,049	$9,732	$10,951	$12,397	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR_M PLPFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,860	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$513	+$81	+$237	+$513	+$867	+$1,166	+$1,693	+$2,256	+$2,738	+$3,600	+$4,622	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$205	+$33	+$96	+$205	+$347	+$468	+$678	+$903	+$1,095	+$1,440	+$1,850	+$1,133	+$1,436
Bolster - Zone 3	+n/a	+$45	+$9	+$21	+$45	+$76	+$101	+$147	+$195	+$235	+$309	+$397	+$245	+$309

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $120
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Foot Style

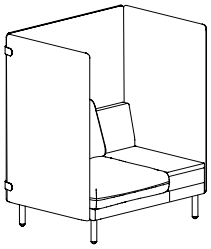
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¼	9 ¾	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	65*	n/a	70

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR
PLPFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$6,224	n/a	$6,340	$6,571	$6,976	$7,495	$7,937	$8,710	$9,538	$10,247	$11,514	$13,016	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$6,542	n/a	$6,658	$6,889	$7,294	$7,813	$8,255	$9,028	$9,856	$10,565	$11,832	$13,334	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$6,555	n/a	$6,671	$6,902	$7,307	$7,826	$8,268	$9,041	$9,869	$10,578	$11,845	$13,347	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,320	n/a	$7,436	$7,667	$8,072	$8,591	$9,033	$9,806	$10,634	$11,343	$12,610	$14,112	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR_M
PLPFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $6,224 **Base Price Essentials:** $6,542

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,320 **Base Price Artisan:** $6,555

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $90	+ $264	+ $572	+ $965	+ $1,299	+ $1,886	+ $2,514	+ $3,050	+ $4,011	+ $5,149	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $221	+ $36	+ $102	+ $221	+ $372	+ $501	+ $727	+ $968	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+$1,214	+$1,539

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $120
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

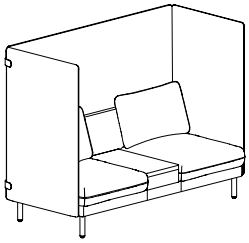
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	51

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¼	12 ¼	6 ¼
COL Sq Ft	115*	n/a	120

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$7,839	n/a	$7,999	$8,318	$8,874	$9,590	$10,197	$11,264	$12,405	$13,380	$15,126	$17,195	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$8,157	n/a	$8,317	$8,636	$9,192	$9,908	$10,515	$11,582	$12,723	$13,698	$15,444	$17,513	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$8,170	n/a	$8,330	$8,649	$9,205	$9,921	$10,528	$11,595	$12,736	$13,711	$15,457	$17,526	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$8,935	n/a	$9,095	$9,414	$9,970	$10,686	$11,293	$12,360	$13,501	$14,476	$16,222	$18,291	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T_M

Base Price Laminate: $7,839 **Base Price Essentials:** $8,157

Base Price Solid Surface: $8,935 **Base Price Artisan:** $8,170

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $113	+ $333	+ $716	+ $1,212	+ $1,632	+ $2,369	+ $3,157	+ $3,833	+ $5,040	+ $6,470	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $366	+ $58	+ $170	+ $366	+ $620	+ $834	+ $1,210	+ $1,612	+ $1,955	+ $2,571	+ $3,302	+$2,020	+$2,563

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - **add $120**
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

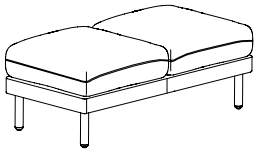
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add $473**
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - **add $212**
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - **add $212**

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	59	15	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,268	$2,452	$2,296	$2,353	$2,452	$2,580	$2,689	$2,878	$3,080	$3,255	$3,566	$3,934	$3,130	$3,377

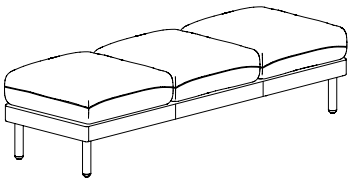
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLPFB02_M														
Base Price: $2,268	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $206	+ $265
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,455	+ $753	+ $969

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	1	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	81	15	75

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,063	$3,318	$3,102	$3,181	$3,318	$3,494	$3,645	$3,907	$4,188	$4,429	$4,860	$5,370	$4,245	$4,583

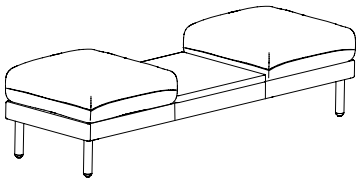
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLPFB03_M														
Base Price: $3,063	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$222	+ $36	+$103	+$222	+$371	+ $501	+ $728	+ $969	+ $1,175	+ $1,544	+ $1,981	+ $1,016	+ $1,306

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,625	$2,825	$2,657	$2,718	$2,825	$2,962	$3,078	$3,282	$3,501	$3,688	$4,024	$4,419	$3,546	$3,808
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,950	$3,150	$2,982	$3,043	$3,150	$3,287	$3,403	$3,607	$3,826	$4,013	$4,349	$4,744	$3,871	$4,133
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,966	$3,166	$2,998	$3,059	$3,166	$3,303	$3,419	$3,623	$3,842	$4,029	$4,365	$4,760	$3,887	$4,149
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,107	$4,307	$4,139	$4,200	$4,307	$4,444	$4,560	$4,764	$4,983	$5,170	$5,506	$5,901	$5,028	$5,290

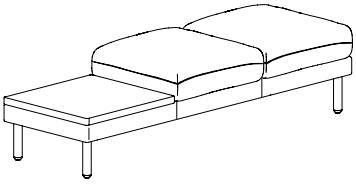
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $2,625							**Base Price Essentials:** $2,950						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $4,107							**Base Price Artisan:** $2,966						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $46	+ $9	+ $21	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $178	+ $29	+ $83	+ $178	+ $299	+ $401	+ $581	+ $775	+ $940	+ $1,236	+ $1,586	+ $814	+ $1,045

Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473 **B Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $212 **W White Power Unit** W White Cord G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R PLPFB02T-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,625	$2,825	$2,657	$2,718	$2,825	$2,962	$3,078	$3,282	$3,501	$3,688	$4,024	$4,419	$3,546	$3,808
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,950	$3,150	$2,982	$3,043	$3,150	$3,287	$3,403	$3,607	$3,826	$4,013	$4,349	$4,744	$3,871	$4,133
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,966	$3,166	$2,998	$3,059	$3,166	$3,303	$3,419	$3,623	$3,842	$4,029	$4,365	$4,760	$3,887	$4,149
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,107	$4,307	$4,139	$4,200	$4,307	$4,444	$4,560	$4,764	$4,983	$5,170	$5,506	$5,901	$5,028	$5,290

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R_M
PLPFB02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,625 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,950

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,107 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,966

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $46	+ $9	+ $21	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $178	+ $29	+ $83	+ $178	+ $299	+ $401	+ $581	+ $775	+ $940	+ $1,236	+ $1,586	+ $814	+ $1,045

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

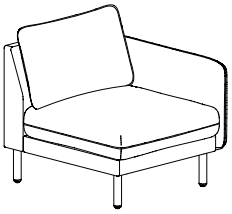
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	31	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	120	40	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R PLPM11-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,823	$3,164	$2,876	$2,980	$3,164	$3,398	$3,598	$3,948	$4,323	$4,645	$5,218	$5,899	$4,598	$5,099

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R_M PLPM11-L_M														
Base Price: $2,823	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$163	+ $26	+$76	+$163	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

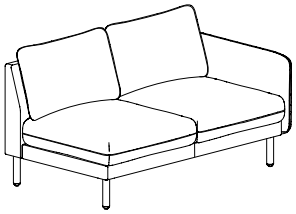
Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model	Upholstery	Pocket	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NP** No Pocket **RP** Right Pocket **RPX** Right Pocket - No Accent **RPAR** Right Pocket with Brown Accent **RPAK** Right Pocket with Black Accent **LP** Left Pocket **LPX** Left Pocket - No Accent **LPAR** Left Pocket with Brown Accent **LPAK** Left Pocket with Black Accent see pocket for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	10 ½	3 ¾	5 ½	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	210	70	110	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R PLPM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,202	$4,798	$4,295	$4,478	$4,798	$5,210	$5,559	$6,172	$6,828	$7,390	$8,395	$9,585	$7,309	$8,186

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R_M PLPM12-L_M														
Base Price: $4,202	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$372	+ $501	+ $727	+ $968	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,467
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+$150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

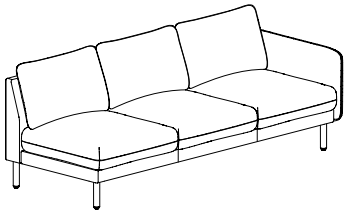
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ¾	5 ½	8	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	295	110	160	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R
PLPM13-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,721	$6,557	$5,851	$6,108	$6,557	$7,136	$7,628	$8,489	$9,411	$10,200	$11,612	$13,282	$10,087	$11,316

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R_M
PLPM13-L_M

Base Price: $5,721 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+ $150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,150
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$469	+ $74	+$218	+$469	+$792	+ $1,067	+ $1,548	+ $2,062	+ $2,503	+ $3,291	+ $4,226	+ $2,442	+ $3,127
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

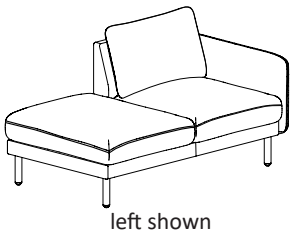
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	33
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ½	2 ¼	5	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	170	45	100	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R PLPMP12B-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,863	$4,345	$3,937	$4,085	$4,345	$4,678	$4,962	$5,457	$5,989	$6,444	$7,257	$8,220	$6,379	$7,087

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R_M PLPMP12B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,863	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $62	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $436	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$293	+ $47	+$137	+$293	+$496	+ $667	+ $969	+ $1,290	+ $1,566	+ $2,058	+ $2,641	+ $1,526	+ $1,954
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

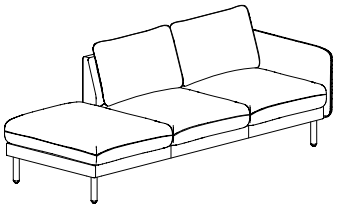
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	7 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	145	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R
PLPMP13B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,287	$6,024	$5,402	$5,628	$6,024	$6,534	$6,968	$7,727	$8,539	$9,234	$10,479	$11,952	$9,136	$10,219

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R_M
PLPMP13B-L_M

Base Price: $5,287 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$197	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,402	+ $1,869	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,829	+ $2,212	+ $2,834
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

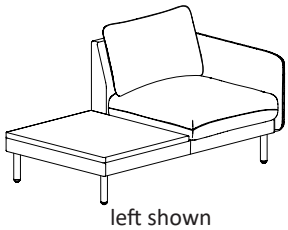
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R
PLPMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,227	$3,596	$3,285	$3,397	$3,596	$3,851	$4,068	$4,448	$4,854	$5,202	$5,823	$6,560	$5,152	$5,693
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,602	$3,971	$3,660	$3,772	$3,971	$4,226	$4,443	$4,823	$5,229	$5,577	$6,198	$6,935	$5,527	$6,068
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,632	$4,001	$3,690	$3,802	$4,001	$4,256	$4,473	$4,853	$5,259	$5,607	$6,228	$6,965	$5,557	$6,098
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,249	$5,618	$5,307	$5,419	$5,618	$5,873	$6,090	$6,470	$6,876	$7,224	$7,845	$8,582	$7,174	$7,715

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R_M
PLPMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,227 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,602

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,249 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,632

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $148	+ $24	+ $68	+ $148	+ $249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $978
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

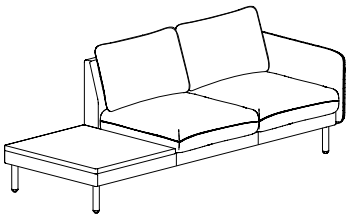
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	4 ½	5 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	220	85	105	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R
PLPMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,562	$5,187	$4,658	$4,851	$5,187	$5,617	$5,985	$6,626	$7,315	$7,903	$8,955	$10,201	$7,818	$8,736
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,937	$5,562	$5,033	$5,226	$5,562	$5,992	$6,360	$7,001	$7,690	$8,278	$9,330	$10,576	$8,193	$9,111
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,967	$5,592	$5,063	$5,256	$5,592	$6,022	$6,390	$7,031	$7,720	$8,308	$9,360	$10,606	$8,223	$9,141
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,584	$7,209	$6,680	$6,873	$7,209	$7,639	$8,007	$8,648	$9,337	$9,925	$10,977	$12,223	$9,840	$10,758

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R_M
PLPMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,562 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,937
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,584 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,967
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $264	+ $42	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,853	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $308	+ $49	+ $144	+ $308	+ $521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,161	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,053
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

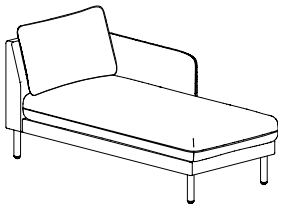
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	60	31	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	49	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	140	40	75	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R PLPM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,605	$4,003	$3,667	$3,790	$4,003	$4,277	$4,511	$4,919	$5,356	$5,730	$6,401	$7,194	$5,677	$6,261

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R_M PLPM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,605	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$221	+ $37	+$102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,544	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

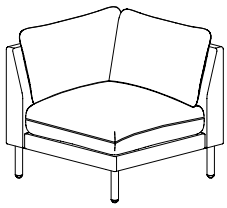
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Corner



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R PLPMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,961	$3,358	$3,023	$3,145	$3,358	$3,632	$3,866	$4,274	$4,712	$5,086	$5,756	$6,549	$5,032	$5,616

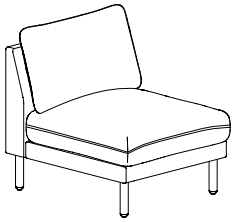
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R_M PLPMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,961	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+$192	+$322	+ $435	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,017	+ $1,338	+ $1,719	+ $991	+ $1,272
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$251	+ $41	+$117	+$251	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	90	40	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,378	$2,634	$2,418	$2,497	$2,634	$2,809	$2,960	$3,223	$3,504	$3,745	$4,175	$4,685	$3,711	$4,085

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01_M														
Base Price: $2,378	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $389	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$163	+ $26	+$76	+$163	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $841	+ $1,077

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

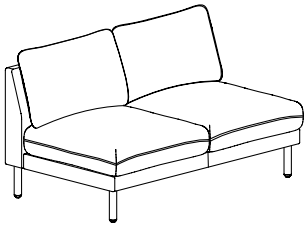
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9	3 ¾	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	180	70	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,694	$4,205	$3,773	$3,931	$4,205	$4,558	$4,858	$5,383	$5,946	$6,427	$7,289	$8,308	$6,359	$7,109

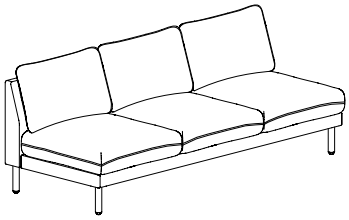
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02_M														
Base Price: $3,694	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$324	+ $51	+$151	+$324	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	22	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ½	5 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	270	110	160

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,070	$5,835	$5,189	$5,424	$5,835	$6,365	$6,815	$7,603	$8,448	$9,170	$10,461	$11,991	$9,066	$10,191

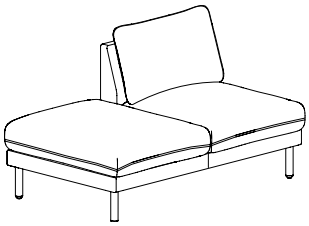
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03_M														
Base Price: $5,070	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$324	+ $51	+ $150	+$324	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$485	+ $76	+$225	+$485	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,516	+ $3,225

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ¼	2 ½	5
COL Sq Ft	145	45	100

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP02B-R PLPMP02B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,293	$3,705	$3,358	$3,485	$3,705	$3,990	$4,231	$4,654	$5,107	$5,496	$6,190	$7,011	$5,441	$6,045

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP02B-R_M PLPMP02B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,293	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $70	+$148	+$249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,030	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $979
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$293	+ $47	+$137	+$293	+$496	+ $667	+ $969	+ $1,290	+ $1,565	+ $2,058	+ $2,641	+ $1,526	+ $1,955

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

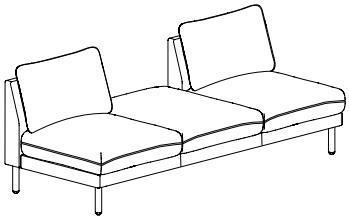
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,809	$5,461	$4,911	$5,110	$5,461	$5,912	$6,296	$6,966	$7,685	$8,300	$9,400	$10,704	$8,213	$9,172

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,809	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$198	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,402	+ $1,870	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,830	+ $2,212	+ $2,834

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

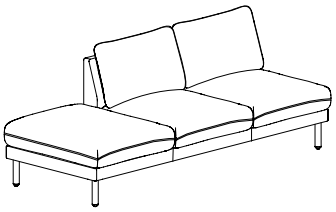
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R PLPMP03B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,841	$5,495	$4,943	$5,144	$5,495	$5,945	$6,329	$6,999	$7,719	$8,334	$9,434	$10,737	$8,246	$9,205

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R_M PLPMP03B-L_M														
Base Price: $4,841	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$198	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,402	+ $1,870	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,830	+ $2,212	+ $2,834

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

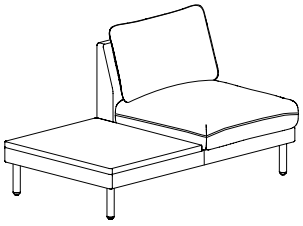
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ½	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	100	45	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R
PLPMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,707	$2,991	$2,751	$2,838	$2,991	$3,186	$3,354	$3,646	$3,958	$4,226	$4,703	$5,270	$4,187	$4,604
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,082	$3,366	$3,126	$3,213	$3,366	$3,561	$3,729	$4,021	$4,333	$4,601	$5,078	$5,645	$4,562	$4,979
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,112	$3,396	$3,156	$3,243	$3,396	$3,591	$3,759	$4,051	$4,363	$4,631	$5,108	$5,675	$4,592	$5,009
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,729	$5,013	$4,773	$4,860	$5,013	$5,208	$5,376	$5,668	$5,980	$6,248	$6,725	$7,292	$6,209	$6,626

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R_M
PLPMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,707 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,082
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,729 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,112
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $148	+ $24	+ $70	+ $148	+ $249	+ $335	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $979
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $163	+ $26	+ $76	+ $163	+ $273	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

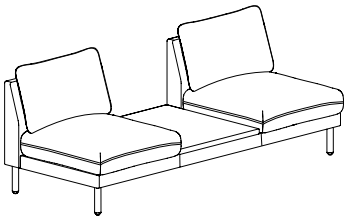
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,323	$4,862	$4,407	$4,573	$4,862	$5,235	$5,552	$6,105	$6,701	$7,208	$8,118	$9,193	$7,135	$7,926
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,698	$5,237	$4,782	$4,948	$5,237	$5,610	$5,927	$6,480	$7,076	$7,583	$8,493	$9,568	$7,510	$8,301
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,728	$5,267	$4,812	$4,978	$5,267	$5,640	$5,957	$6,510	$7,106	$7,613	$8,523	$9,598	$7,540	$8,331
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,345	$6,884	$6,429	$6,595	$6,884	$7,257	$7,574	$8,127	$8,723	$9,230	$10,140	$11,215	$9,157	$9,948

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,323 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,698

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,345 **Base Price Veneer:** $4,728

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $322	+ $51	+ $150	+ $322	+ $545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,264	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

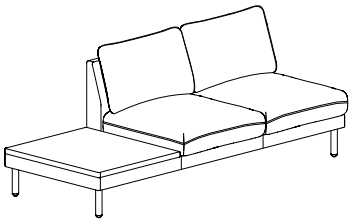
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R
PLPMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,123	$4,662	$4,207	$4,373	$4,662	$5,034	$5,351	$5,905	$6,500	$7,008	$7,917	$8,992	$6,934	$7,727
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,498	$5,037	$4,582	$4,748	$5,037	$5,409	$5,726	$6,280	$6,875	$7,383	$8,292	$9,367	$7,309	$8,102
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,528	$5,067	$4,612	$4,778	$5,067	$5,439	$5,756	$6,310	$6,905	$7,413	$8,322	$9,397	$7,339	$8,132
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,145	$6,684	$6,229	$6,395	$6,684	$7,056	$7,373	$7,927	$8,522	$9,030	$9,939	$11,014	$8,956	$9,749

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R_M
PLPMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,123
Base Price Essentials: $4,498
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,145
Base Price Artisan: $4,528

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $322	+ $51	+ $150	+ $322	+ $545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,264	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

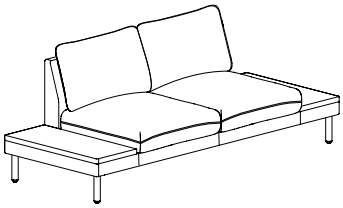
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,187	$4,726	$4,271	$4,437	$4,726	$5,099	$5,416	$5,969	$6,565	$7,072	$7,981	$9,057	$6,999	$7,790
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,633	$5,172	$4,717	$4,883	$5,172	$5,545	$5,862	$6,415	$7,011	$7,518	$8,427	$9,503	$7,445	$8,236
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,665	$5,204	$4,749	$4,915	$5,204	$5,577	$5,894	$6,447	$7,043	$7,550	$8,459	$9,535	$7,477	$8,268
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,580	$7,119	$6,664	$6,830	$7,119	$7,492	$7,809	$8,362	$8,958	$9,465	$10,374	$11,450	$9,392	$10,183

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,187 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,633

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,580 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,665

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $322	+ $51	+ $150	+ $322	+ $545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,264	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

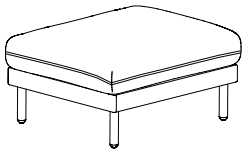
NSP No Surface Power
LSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
RSP Right Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
BSP Both Surface Power (EC31) - add $946
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	27	17 ½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	34	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	¾	2
COL Sq Ft	50	15	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,632	$1,789	$1,657	$1,705	$1,789	$1,897	$1,988	$2,149	$2,321	$2,468	$2,731	$3,042	$2,363	$2,571

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,632	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $206	+ $265
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+$56	+$119	+$200	+ $267	+ $389	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $548	+ $705

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

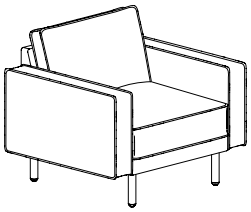
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	37 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	21
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	3	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	60	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,148	$3,574	$3,214	$3,345	$3,574	$3,868	$4,117	$4,556	$5,025	$5,426	$6,143	$6,993	$5,369	$5,993

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21_M														
Base Price: $3,148	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $55	+$119	+$200	+ $281	+ $407	+ $543	+ $688	+ $914	+ $1,185	+ $642	+ $823
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$178	+ $28	+$82	+$178	+$299	+ $421	+ $610	+ $814	+ $1,030	+ $1,370	+ $1,776	+ $964	+ $1,234
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$162	+ $26	+$76	+$162	+$274	+ $386	+ $560	+ $746	+ $945	+ $1,256	+ $1,629	+ $883	+ $1,131

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL42 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

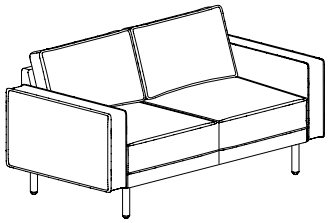
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	64 ¾	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	35
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ¾	5 ¾	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	235	75	115	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,407	$5,073	$4,511	$4,716	$5,073	$5,534	$5,926	$6,611	$7,346	$7,975	$9,098	$10,430	$7,885	$8,864

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22_M														
Base Price: $4,407	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$337	+ $53	+$157	+$337	+$570	+ $767	+ $1,113	+ $1,484	+ $1,800	+ $2,366	+ $3,038	+ $1,755	+ $2,248
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

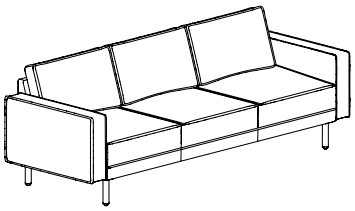
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	17	5 ½	9	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	340	105	180	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,811	$6,775	$5,960	$6,257	$6,775	$7,441	$8,010	$9,002	$10,064	$10,973	$12,599	$14,526	$10,842	$12,260

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23_M														
Base Price: $5,811	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+ $150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$527	+ $83	+$245	+$527	+$890	+ $1,199	+ $1,740	+ $2,320	+ $2,817	+ $3,703	+ $4,753	+ $2,745	+ $3,518
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL44 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

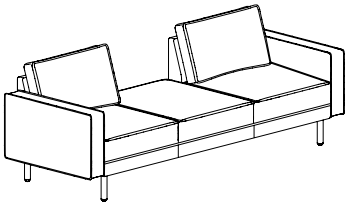
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15	4 ¼	8 ¼	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	300	85	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,470	$6,320	$5,602	$5,862	$6,320	$6,908	$7,408	$8,284	$9,222	$10,024	$11,459	$13,159	$9,909	$11,160

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B_M														
Base Price: $5,470	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$250	+ $40	+ $117	+$250	+$421	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$483	+ $76	+$224	+$483	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,517	+ $3,225
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

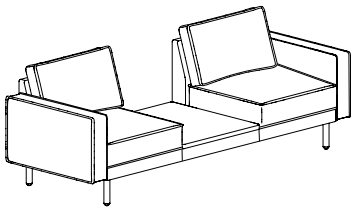
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	6	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	120	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,886	$5,622	$5,000	$5,227	$5,622	$6,132	$6,567	$7,325	$8,137	$8,833	$10,077	$11,550	$8,734	$9,817
Single Uph/Essentials	$5,261	$5,997	$5,375	$5,602	$5,997	$6,507	$6,942	$7,700	$8,512	$9,208	$10,452	$11,925	$9,109	$10,192
Single Uph/Artisan	$5,291	$6,027	$5,405	$5,632	$6,027	$6,537	$6,972	$7,730	$8,542	$9,238	$10,482	$11,955	$9,139	$10,222
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,908	$7,644	$7,022	$7,249	$7,644	$8,154	$8,589	$9,347	$10,159	$10,855	$12,099	$13,572	$10,756	$11,839

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,886 **Base Price Essentials:** $5,261

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,908 **Base Price Artisan:** $5,291

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $800	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,469	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+ $161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL46 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pocket
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T Laminate
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V Veneer
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S Solid Surface
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

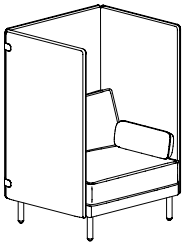
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	21	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	8 ¾	4 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	100*	158	85	14

*back/ bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR PLCFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,689	$6,454	$5,808	$6,044	$6,454	$6,984	$7,434	$8,222	$9,067	$9,789	$11,080	$12,610	n/a	n/a

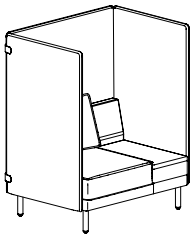
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR_M PLCFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,689	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+n/a	+ $81	+ $237	+$513	+$867	+ $1,166	+ $1,693	+ $2,256	+ $2,738	+ $3,600	+ $4,622	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$250	+ $40	+$117	+$250	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+$1,375	+$1,743
Bolster - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+$21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $309	+ $397	+$245	+$309

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $120 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¾	9 ¾	4 ½
COL Sq Ft	90*	n/a	90

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR
PLCFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$6,042	n/a	$6,164	$6,404	$6,822	$7,362	$7,819	$8,622	$9,483	$10,217	$11,533	$13,091	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$6,360	n/a	$6,482	$6,722	$7,140	$7,680	$8,137	$8,940	$9,801	$10,535	$11,851	$13,409	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$6,373	n/a	$6,495	$6,735	$7,153	$7,693	$8,150	$8,953	$9,814	$10,548	$11,864	$13,422	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,138	n/a	$7,260	$7,500	$7,918	$8,458	$8,915	$9,718	$10,579	$11,313	$12,629	$14,187	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR_M
PLCFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $6,042 **Base Price Essentials:** $6,360

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,138 **Base Price Artisan:** $6,373

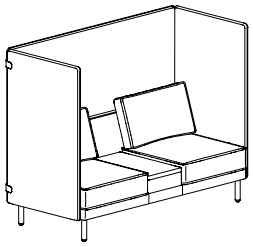
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $90	+ $265	+ $571	+ $965	+ $1,299	+ $1,885	+ $2,514	+ $3,050	+ $4,011	+ $5,149	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+$1,456	+$1,845

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Top Surface	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $120 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¾	12 ¼	7
COL Sq Ft	140*	n/a	140

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$7,612	n/a	$7,777	$8,104	$8,675	$9,411	$10,036	$11,130	$12,302	$13,305	$15,099	$17,224	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$7,930	n/a	$8,095	$8,422	$8,993	$9,729	$10,354	$11,448	$12,620	$13,623	$15,417	$17,542	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$7,943	n/a	$8,108	$8,435	$9,006	$9,742	$10,367	$11,461	$12,633	$13,636	$15,430	$17,555	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$8,708	n/a	$8,873	$9,200	$9,771	$10,507	$11,132	$12,226	$13,398	$14,401	$16,195	$18,320	n/a	n/a

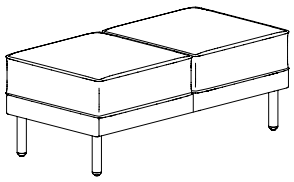
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T_M	Base Price Laminate: $7,612						Base Price Essentials: $7,930							
	Base Price Solid Surface: $8,708						Base Price Artisan: $7,943							
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $113	+ $332	+ $717	+ $1,212	+ $1,632	+ $2,368	+ $3,157	+ $3,833	+ $5,040	+ $6,470	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $410	+ $65	+ $191	+ $410	+ $693	+ $934	+ $1,354	+ $1,805	+ $2,190	+ $2,880	+ $3,698	+$2,263	+$2,870

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $120 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $212 **W** **White Power Unit** W White Cord G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	1	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	59	15	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLCFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,202	$2,386	$2,230	$2,287	$2,386	$2,513	$2,622	$2,811	$3,014	$3,189	$3,499	$3,868	$3,064	$3,310

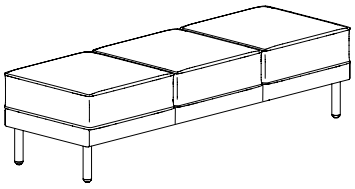
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLCFB02_M														
Base Price: $2,202	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $276	+ $354
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+$70	+$148	+$249	+ $335	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,030	+ $1,322	+ $684	+ $880

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	1	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	90	20	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model Upholstery Foot Style

PLCFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,973	$3,257	$3,017	$3,105	$3,257	$3,453	$3,621	$3,912	$4,225	$4,492	$4,970	$5,537	$4,287	$4,662

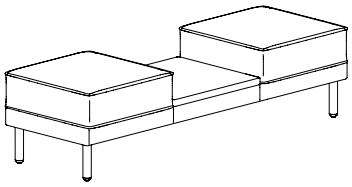
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLCFB03_M														
Base Price: $2,973	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $412	+ $529	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$251	+ $40	+$117	+$251	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,331	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+ $1,151	+ $1,480

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,550	$2,749	$2,581	$2,641	$2,749	$2,886	$3,003	$3,206	$3,425	$3,612	$3,947	$4,344	$3,470	$3,732
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,875	$3,074	$2,906	$2,966	$3,074	$3,211	$3,328	$3,531	$3,750	$3,937	$4,272	$4,669	$3,795	$4,057
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,891	$3,090	$2,922	$2,982	$3,090	$3,227	$3,344	$3,547	$3,766	$3,953	$4,288	$4,685	$3,811	$4,073
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,032	$4,231	$4,063	$4,123	$4,231	$4,368	$4,485	$4,688	$4,907	$5,094	$5,429	$5,826	$4,952	$5,214

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,550 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,875

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,032 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,891

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $314	+ $414	+ $529	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $163	+ $26	+ $76	+ $163	+ $274	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $746	+ $958

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

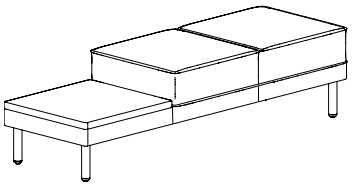
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R
PLCFB02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,550	$2,749	$2,581	$2,641	$2,749	$2,886	$3,003	$3,206	$3,425	$3,612	$3,947	$4,344	$3,470	$3,732
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,875	$3,074	$2,906	$2,966	$3,074	$3,211	$3,328	$3,531	$3,750	$3,937	$4,272	$4,669	$3,795	$4,057
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,891	$3,090	$2,922	$2,982	$3,090	$3,227	$3,344	$3,547	$3,766	$3,953	$4,288	$4,685	$3,811	$4,073
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,032	$4,231	$4,063	$4,123	$4,231	$4,368	$4,485	$4,688	$4,907	$5,094	$5,429	$5,826	$4,952	$5,214

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R_M
PLCFB02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,550 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,875

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,032 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,891

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $314	+ $414	+ $529	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $163	+ $26	+ $76	+ $163	+ $274	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $746	+ $958

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

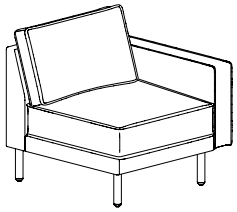
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ¼	2	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	125	40	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R PLCM11-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,740	$3,095	$2,796	$2,904	$3,095	$3,340	$3,549	$3,913	$4,304	$4,639	$5,236	$5,944	$4,590	$5,111

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R_M PLCM11-L_M														
Base Price: $2,740	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $453	+ $549	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

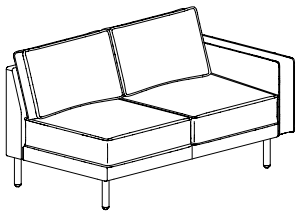
Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model	Upholstery	Pocket	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NP** No Pocket **RP** Right Pocket **RPX** Right Pocket - No Accent **RPAR** Right Pocket with Brown Accent **RPAK** Right Pocket with Black Accent **LP** Left Pocket **LPX** Left Pocket - No Accent **LPAR** Left Pocket with Brown Accent **LPAK** Left Pocket with Black Accent see pocket for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	3 ½	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	220	70	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R PLCM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,080	$4,705	$4,176	$4,369	$4,705	$5,135	$5,503	$6,144	$6,832	$7,421	$8,473	$9,719	$7,336	$8,254

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R_M PLCM12-L_M														
Base Price: $4,080	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$206	+ $33	+ $96	+$206	+$347	+ $468	+ $678	+ $903	+ $1,095	+ $1,441	+ $1,850	+ $1,069	+ $1,369
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$353	+ $56	+$164	+$353	+$595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $721	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

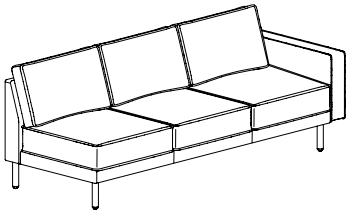
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15 ½	5 ¼	9	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	310	105	180	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R
PLCM13-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,554	$6,434	$5,690	$5,960	$6,434	$7,041	$7,559	$8,462	$9,432	$10,260	$11,744	$13,501	$10,142	$11,433

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R_M
PLCM13-L_M

Base Price: $5,554 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+ $144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,052
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$528	+ $83	+$245	+$528	+$891	+ $1,199	+ $1,740	+ $2,320	+ $2,817	+ $3,703	+ $4,754	+ $2,745	+ $3,518
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

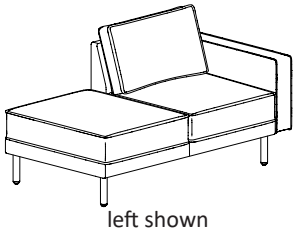
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ¾	2 ¼	5 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	175	45	105	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R PLCMP12B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,750	$4,247	$3,827	$3,979	$4,247	$4,590	$4,882	$5,393	$5,939	$6,407	$7,244	$8,236	$6,340	$7,069

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R_M PLCMP12B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,750	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $62	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $705	+ $926	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+$144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,355	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,774	+ $1,602	+ $2,053
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $453	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

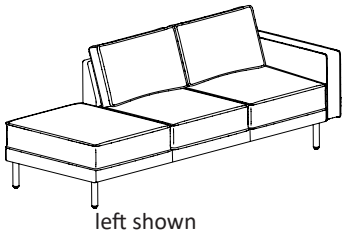
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	47
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13 ½	4 ¼	8 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	270	85	165	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R
PLCMP13B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,134	$5,900	$5,253	$5,488	$5,900	$6,430	$6,879	$7,668	$8,511	$9,233	$10,525	$12,056	$9,129	$10,255

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R_M
PLCMP13B-L_M

Base Price: $5,134 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$250	+ $40	+ $117	+$250	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$485	+ $76	+$225	+$485	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,516	+ $3,225
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

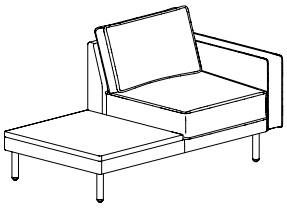
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ¼	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R
PLCMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,134	$3,502	$3,192	$3,305	$3,502	$3,758	$3,975	$4,354	$4,760	$5,108	$5,729	$6,467	$5,058	$5,601
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,509	$3,877	$3,567	$3,680	$3,877	$4,133	$4,350	$4,729	$5,135	$5,483	$6,104	$6,842	$5,433	$5,976
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,539	$3,907	$3,597	$3,710	$3,907	$4,163	$4,380	$4,759	$5,165	$5,513	$6,134	$6,872	$5,463	$6,006
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,156	$5,524	$5,214	$5,327	$5,524	$5,780	$5,997	$6,376	$6,782	$7,130	$7,751	$8,489	$7,080	$7,623

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R_M
PLCMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,134 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,509
Base Price Solid Surface: $5,156 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,539
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $132	+ $22	+ $62	+ $132	+ $224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $926	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $177	+ $29	+ $83	+ $177	+ $298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $549	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

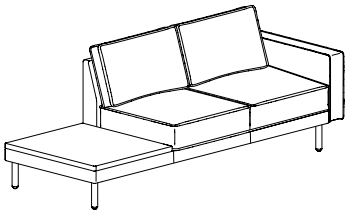
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¼	4 ¼	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	225	85	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R
PLCMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,429	$5,068	$4,528	$4,725	$5,068	$5,509	$5,884	$6,541	$7,243	$7,845	$8,922	$10,196	$7,759	$8,697
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,804	$5,443	$4,903	$5,100	$5,443	$5,884	$6,259	$6,916	$7,618	$8,220	$9,297	$10,571	$8,134	$9,072
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,834	$5,473	$4,933	$5,130	$5,473	$5,914	$6,289	$6,946	$7,648	$8,250	$9,327	$10,601	$8,164	$9,102
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,451	$7,090	$6,550	$6,747	$7,090	$7,531	$7,906	$8,563	$9,265	$9,867	$10,944	$12,218	$9,781	$10,719

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R_M
PLCMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,429 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,804

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,451 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,834

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $800	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,469	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

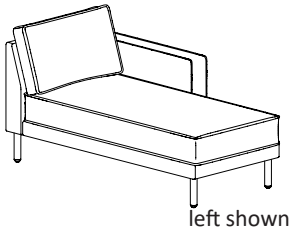
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	59	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	48	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	4 ½	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	90	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R PLCM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,499	$3,925	$3,566	$3,696	$3,925	$4,219	$4,469	$4,907	$5,376	$5,777	$6,495	$7,344	$5,720	$6,344

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R_M PLCM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,499	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+$123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $872	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,375	+ $1,760
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $453	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

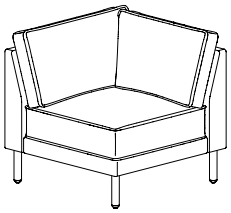
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Corner



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R PLCMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,874	$3,272	$2,936	$3,059	$3,272	$3,546	$3,780	$4,187	$4,625	$4,999	$5,670	$6,463	$4,946	$5,530

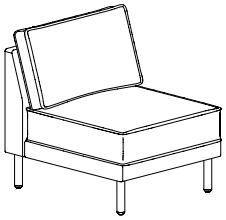
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R_M PLCMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,874	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+$192	+$322	+ $435	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,017	+ $1,338	+ $1,719	+ $991	+ $1,272
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$251	+ $41	+$117	+$251	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	21	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ¼	3
COL Sq Ft	100	40	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,309	$2,592	$2,352	$2,441	$2,592	$2,789	$2,956	$3,247	$3,559	$3,827	$4,305	$4,871	$3,789	$4,205

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01_M														
Base Price: $2,309	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $63	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $926	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$84	+$177	+$298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $917	+ $1,174

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

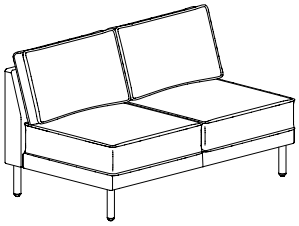
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	3 ¾	6
COL Sq Ft	190	70	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,587	$4,127	$3,671	$3,837	$4,127	$4,499	$4,816	$5,370	$5,964	$6,472	$7,381	$8,457	$6,399	$7,191

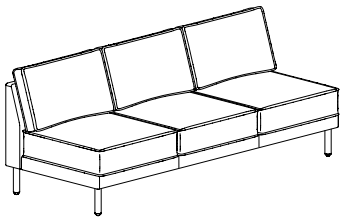
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02_M														
Base Price: $3,587	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,544	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$353	+ $56	+$164	+$353	+$595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	21	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	14 ¼	5 ½	9
COL Sq Ft	285	105	180

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,922	$5,730	$5,047	$5,296	$5,730	$6,289	$6,765	$7,596	$8,487	$9,249	$10,613	$12,227	$9,141	$10,327

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM03_M														
Base Price: $4,922	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$324	+ $51	+ $150	+$324	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$528	+ $84	+$246	+$528	+$891	+ $1,199	+ $1,740	+ $2,320	+ $2,817	+ $3,703	+ $4,753	+ $2,745	+ $3,518

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

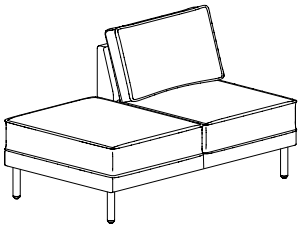
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	45	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R
PLCMP02B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,199	$3,624	$3,265	$3,395	$3,624	$3,919	$4,168	$4,606	$5,075	$5,476	$6,194	$7,043	$5,419	$6,044

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R_M
PLCMP02B-L_M

Base Price: $3,199 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $70	+$148	+$249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $978
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+$144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,355	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,052

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

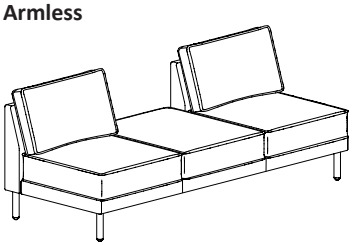
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ½	4 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	250	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,668	$5,377	$4,779	$4,996	$5,377	$5,868	$6,285	$7,014	$7,796	$8,463	$9,660	$11,076	$8,368	$9,411

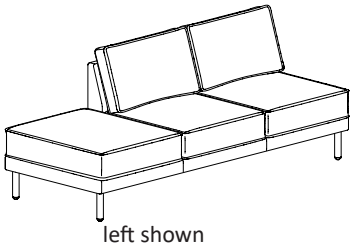
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,668	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$267	+ $43	+ $124	+$267	+$451	+ $606	+ $880	+ $1,173	+ $1,422	+ $1,870	+ $2,400	+ $1,387	+ $1,777
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$489	+ $78	+$227	+$489	+$826	+ $1,111	+ $1,611	+ $2,148	+ $2,606	+ $3,427	+ $4,400	+ $2,542	+ $3,256

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	245	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R **PLCMP03B-L**														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$4,699	$5,395	$4,808	$5,021	$5,395	$5,875	$6,283	$6,998	$7,764	$8,419	$9,592	$10,978	$8,325	$9,346

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R_M **PLCMP03B-L_M**														
Base Price: $4,699	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$250	+ $41	+ $117	+$250	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$485	+ $77	+$225	+$485	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,395	+ $4,357	+ $2,517	+ $3,225

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

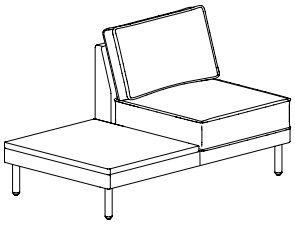
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	21	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	105	45	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R
PLCMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,628	$2,926	$2,673	$2,766	$2,926	$3,132	$3,307	$3,613	$3,941	$4,221	$4,724	$5,319	$4,182	$4,620
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,003	$3,301	$3,048	$3,141	$3,301	$3,507	$3,682	$3,988	$4,316	$4,596	$5,099	$5,694	$4,557	$4,995
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,033	$3,331	$3,078	$3,171	$3,331	$3,537	$3,712	$4,018	$4,346	$4,626	$5,129	$5,724	$4,587	$5,025
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,650	$4,948	$4,695	$4,788	$4,948	$5,154	$5,329	$5,635	$5,963	$6,243	$6,746	$7,341	$6,204	$6,642

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R_M
PLCMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,628 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,003
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,650 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,033
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $148	+ $24	+ $70	+ $148	+ $250	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $979
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $177	+ $29	+ $83	+ $177	+ $299	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,587	+ $917	+ $1,174

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

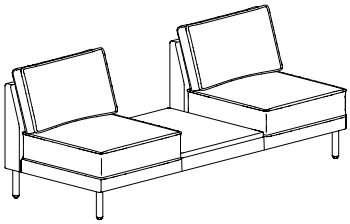
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	200	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,197	$4,764	$4,284	$4,459	$4,764	$5,157	$5,489	$6,073	$6,699	$7,234	$8,190	$9,324	$7,157	$7,991
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,572	$5,139	$4,659	$4,834	$5,139	$5,532	$5,864	$6,448	$7,074	$7,609	$8,565	$9,699	$7,532	$8,366
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,602	$5,169	$4,689	$4,864	$5,169	$5,562	$5,894	$6,478	$7,104	$7,639	$8,595	$9,729	$7,562	$8,396
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,219	$6,786	$6,306	$6,481	$6,786	$7,179	$7,511	$8,095	$8,721	$9,256	$10,212	$11,346	$9,179	$10,013

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,197 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,572

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,219 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,602

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $251	+ $40	+ $117	+ $251	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,331	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $800	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,879	+ $2,469	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

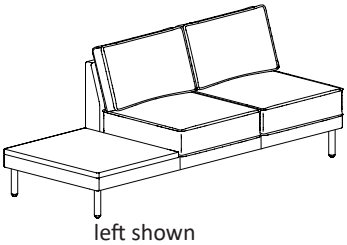
NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T-R
PLCMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,003	$4,556	$4,089	$4,259	$4,556	$4,938	$5,264	$5,832	$6,442	$6,963	$7,896	$9,002	$6,889	$7,702
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,378	$4,931	$4,464	$4,634	$4,931	$5,313	$5,639	$6,207	$6,817	$7,338	$8,271	$9,377	$7,264	$8,077
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,408	$4,961	$4,494	$4,664	$4,961	$5,343	$5,669	$6,237	$6,847	$7,368	$8,301	$9,407	$7,294	$8,107
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,025	$6,578	$6,111	$6,281	$6,578	$6,960	$7,286	$7,854	$8,464	$8,985	$9,918	$11,024	$8,911	$9,724

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model Frame Uph Seat & Back Uph Top Surface Foot Style Power Ganging

PLCMP02T-R_M
PLCMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,003 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,378
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,025 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,408
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $421	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

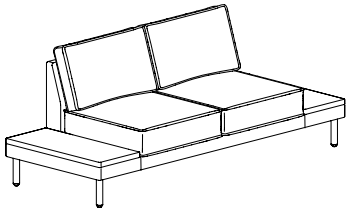
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,065	$4,618	$4,150	$4,321	$4,618	$5,000	$5,326	$5,895	$6,504	$7,026	$7,959	$9,063	$6,951	$7,764
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,511	$5,064	$4,596	$4,767	$5,064	$5,446	$5,772	$6,341	$6,950	$7,472	$8,405	$9,509	$7,397	$8,210
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,543	$5,096	$4,628	$4,799	$5,096	$5,478	$5,804	$6,373	$6,982	$7,504	$8,437	$9,541	$7,429	$8,242
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,458	$7,011	$6,543	$6,714	$7,011	$7,393	$7,719	$8,288	$8,897	$9,419	$10,352	$11,456	$9,344	$10,157

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,065 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,511

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,458 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,543

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $421	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

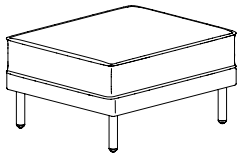
NSP No Surface Power
LSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
RSP Right Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
BSP Both Surface Power (EC31) - add $946
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	17 ½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	33	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	54	15	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,756	$1,612	$1,665	$1,756	$1,873	$1,973	$2,149	$2,337	$2,497	$2,784	$3,123	$2,374	$2,598

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat Uph| Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+$63	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $610	+ $784

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

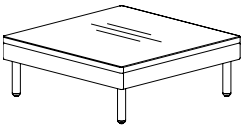
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Straight Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,209	$1,265	$1,218	$1,235	$1,265	$1,304	$1,337	$1,397	$1,459	$1,513	$1,607	$1,722	$1,471	$1,547
Single Uph/Essentials	$1,593	$1,649	$1,602	$1,619	$1,649	$1,688	$1,721	$1,781	$1,843	$1,897	$1,991	$2,106	$1,855	$1,931
Single Uph/Artisan	$1,627	$1,683	$1,636	$1,653	$1,683	$1,722	$1,755	$1,815	$1,877	$1,931	$2,025	$2,140	$1,889	$1,965
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,511	$3,567	$3,520	$3,537	$3,567	$3,606	$3,639	$3,699	$3,761	$3,815	$3,909	$4,024	$3,773	$3,849

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

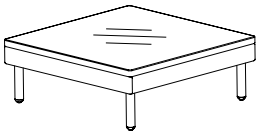
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Diagonal Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT-D

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,323	$1,380	$1,332	$1,350	$1,380	$1,419	$1,453	$1,512	$1,573	$1,627	$1,723	$1,836	$1,587	$1,661
Single Uph/Essentials	$1,641	$1,698	$1,650	$1,668	$1,698	$1,737	$1,771	$1,830	$1,891	$1,945	$2,041	$2,154	$1,905	$1,979
Single Uph/Artisan	$1,682	$1,739	$1,691	$1,709	$1,739	$1,778	$1,812	$1,871	$1,932	$1,986	$2,082	$2,195	$1,946	$2,020
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,625	$3,682	$3,634	$3,652	$3,682	$3,721	$3,755	$3,814	$3,875	$3,929	$4,025	$4,138	$3,889	$3,963

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

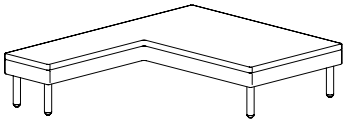
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Table Wrap



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	44 ¾	55 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	90
				Cu Ft	10

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	23

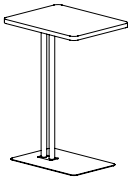
Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMWT-R
PLMWT-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,145	$2,216	$2,156	$2,178	$2,216	$2,264	$2,307	$2,379	$2,457	$2,525	$2,643	$2,786	$2,482	$2,578
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,549	$2,620	$2,560	$2,582	$2,620	$2,668	$2,711	$2,783	$2,861	$2,929	$3,047	$3,190	$2,886	$2,982
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,686	$2,757	$2,697	$2,719	$2,757	$2,805	$2,848	$2,920	$2,998	$3,066	$3,184	$3,327	$3,023	$3,119

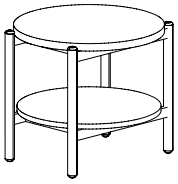
Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $212 **W** **White Power Unit** W White Cord G Graphite Cord - add $212	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Freestanding Pull Up Table	14	18	26 ¼	26	2	**PLT26**	**$726**	**$952**	**$958**



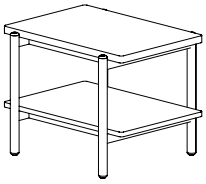
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	22	22	20	30	7	**PLRD20-22W**	**$1,274**	**$1,678**	**$1,701**

- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $262 list



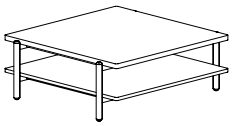
Rectangular Side Table - Wood Legs	26	20 ⅞	20	35	8	**PLTT20-2026W**	**$1,319**	**$1,723**	**$1,746**

- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $262 list



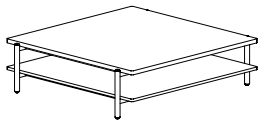
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Color (PLT26)	Wood Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	see metal frame finishes	**MAL** Maple Wood Leg & Frame **MPL** Maple Paint Wood Leg & Frame, add $51 **WAL** Walnut Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) **WOL** White Oak Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Coffee Table - Wood Legs	36	38 ⅞	14	80	14	**PLTT14-3638W**	**$1,469**	**$1,968**	**$2,032**



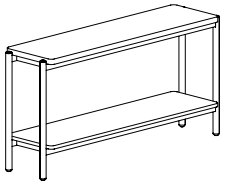
- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $271 list

Coffee Table - Wood Legs	48	50⅞	14	135	24	**PLTT14-4850W**	**$1,760**	**$2,355**	**$2,469**



- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $318 list

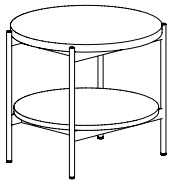
Console Table - Wood Legs	14	54 ⅛	27	47	14	**PLTT27-1454W**	**$1,547**	**$1,988**	**$2,024**



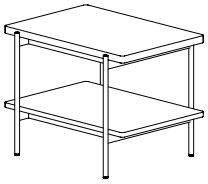
- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $351 list

Model	Top Surface	Wood Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**MAL** Maple Wood Leg & Frame **MPL** Maple Paint Wood Leg & Frame, add $51 **WAL** Walnut Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) **WOL** White Oak Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	22	22	20	41	7	**PLRD20-22M**	**$1,751**	**$2,155**	**$2,178**

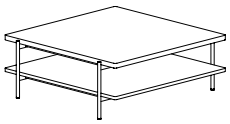


Rectangular Side Table - MetaL Legs	26	19 ½	20	46	8	**PLTT20-2026M**	**$1,885**	**$2,289**	**$2,312**

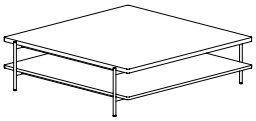


Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

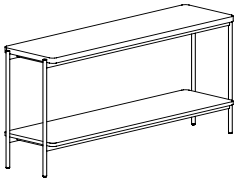
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Coffee Table - Metal Legs	36	37 ½	14	96	14	**PLTT14-3638M**	**$1,997**	**$2,496**	**$2,560**



Coffee Table - Metal Legs	48	49½	14	148	23	**PLTT14-4850M**	**$2,463**	**$3,058**	**$3,172**

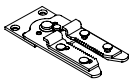


Console Table - Metal Legs	14	52 ⅞	27	57	14	**PLTT27-1454M**	**$2,283**	**$2,724**	**$2,760**



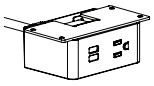
Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Brackets						**GP-LINK**	**$58**



- links two modular units
- set of 2 with attachment hardware
- field installed

Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$421**



- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Protocol Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **4. Cantilever Arm Models**
  - **A. Black Urethane**
  - **B. Aluminum Arm with Cap**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **Arm Cap Color: Black add $162 list or Grey add $201 list**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
      - **Arm Cap Color: Black add $162 list or Grey add $201 list**
- ☐ **5. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish**
- ☐ **6. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list (adjustable T arm models only)**
- ☐ **7. Base Selection**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane - no upcharge**
  - **B. Wood Base - add $143 list**
  - **C. Metal**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $405 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**

Example:

PT5600	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) arm wood cap/crown	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

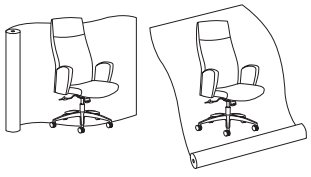
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Cantilever Arm Models

A. Black Urethane - Standard

B. Aluminum Arm with Cap

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Arm Cap Colors
Black - add $162 list
Grey - add $201 list

---

5. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

---

6. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)



7. Base Selection

A. Black Polyurethane - no upcharge

B. Wood Base - add $143 list

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

C. Metal

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

---

8. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $405 list.



---

9. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro models only)

---

10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5600

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,076
A	$2,110
B	$2,176
COL/C	$2,297
D	$2,443
E	$2,595
F	$2,756
G	$2,980
H	$3,222
I	$3,595
J	$4,049
L1	$3,022
L2	$3,265

Mid Back



PT5600L

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,309
A	$2,345
B	$2,411
COL/C	$2,529
D	$2,678
E	$2,829
F	$2,990
G	$3,213
H	$3,454
I	$3,833
J	$4,288
L1	$3,260
L2	$3,500

Mid Back



PT5600S

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,434
A	$2,469
B	$2,536
COL/C	$2,653
D	$2,801
E	$2,953
F	$3,114
G	$3,338
H	$3,579
I	$3,957
J	$4,407
L1	$3,384
L2	$3,624

Management Mid Back



PT5600T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,434
A	$2,469
B	$2,536
COL/C	$2,653
D	$2,801
E	$2,953
F	$3,114
G	$3,338
H	$3,579
I	$3,957
J	$4,407
L1	$3,384
L2	$3,624

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PT5600C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,366
A	$2,402
B	$2,469
COL/C	$2,586
D	$2,735
E	$2,885
F	$3,048
G	$3,272
H	$3,512
I	$3,889
J	$4,343
L1	$3,315
L2	$3,556

Management Mid Back



PT5600U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,471
A	$2,516
B	$2,611
COL/C	$2,775
D	$2,984
E	$3,195
F	$3,413
G	$3,728
H	$4,063
I	$4,585
J	$5,215
L1	$3,793
L2	$4,127

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

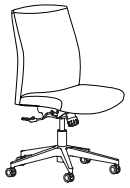
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5650

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,316
A	$2,350
B	$2,411
COL/C	$2,523
D	$2,664
E	$2,805
F	$2,957
G	$3,169
H	$3,400
I	$3,754
J	$4,181
L1	$3,213
L2	$3,444

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,545
A	$2,578
B	$2,639
COL/C	$2,751
D	$2,893
E	$3,035
F	$3,184
G	$3,399
H	$3,627
I	$3,982
J	$4,407
L1	$3,442
L2	$3,670

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,665
A	$2,698
B	$2,765
COL/C	$2,875
D	$3,017
E	$3,159
F	$3,309
G	$3,522
H	$3,749
I	$4,105
J	$4,532
L1	$3,564
L2	$3,794

Management Mid Back



PT5650T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,665
A	$2,698
B	$2,765
COL/C	$2,875
D	$3,017
E	$3,159
F	$3,309
G	$3,522
H	$3,749
I	$4,105
J	$4,532
L1	$3,564
L2	$3,794

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,598
A	$2,633
B	$2,695
COL/C	$2,805
D	$2,948
E	$3,092
F	$3,243
G	$3,453
H	$3,683
I	$4,038
J	$4,464
L1	$3,498
L2	$3,727

Management Mid Back



PT5650U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,892
A	$2,934
B	$3,022
COL/C	$3,182
D	$3,384
E	$3,581
F	$3,795
G	$4,097
H	$4,416
I	$4,920
J	$5,523
L1	$4,155
L2	$4,479

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



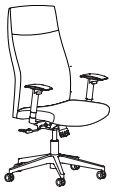
PT5605L

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,433
A	$2,470
B	$2,546
COL/C	$2,676
D	$2,844
E	$3,009
F	$3,184
G	$3,438
H	$3,705
I	$4,126
J	$4,626
L1	$3,491
L2	$3,754

High Back



PT5605S

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,552
A	$2,593
B	$2,669
COL/C	$2,799
D	$2,966
E	$3,131
F	$3,309
G	$3,561
H	$3,829
I	$4,249
J	$4,750
L1	$3,612
L2	$3,879

Executive High Back



PT5605T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,552
A	$2,593
B	$2,669
COL/C	$2,799
D	$2,966
E	$3,131
F	$3,309
G	$3,561
H	$3,829
I	$4,249
J	$4,750
L1	$3,612
L2	$3,879

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PT5605C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,488
A	$2,527
B	$2,601
COL/C	$2,730
D	$2,897
E	$3,066
F	$3,243
G	$3,495
H	$3,764
I	$4,179
J	$4,682
L1	$3,545
L2	$3,811

Executive High Back



PT5605U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,788
A	$2,839
B	$2,933
COL/C	$3,104
D	$3,321
E	$3,538
F	$3,768
G	$4,095
H	$4,443
I	$4,988
J	$5,639
L1	$4,158
L2	$4,507

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,686
A	$2,723
B	$2,801
COL/C	$2,930
D	$3,098
E	$3,263
F	$3,439
G	$3,690
H	$3,959
I	$4,380
J	$4,880
L1	$3,743
L2	$4,010

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,811
A	$2,846
B	$2,927
COL/C	$3,053
D	$3,221
E	$3,387
F	$3,563
G	$3,812
H	$4,083
I	$4,501
J	$5,001
L1	$3,866
L2	$4,132

Executive High Back



PT5655T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,811
A	$2,846
B	$2,927
COL/C	$3,053
D	$3,221
E	$3,387
F	$3,563
G	$3,812
H	$4,083
I	$4,501
J	$5,001
L1	$3,866
L2	$4,132

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



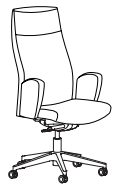
PT5655C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,742
A	$2,778
B	$2,856
COL/C	$2,986
D	$3,154
E	$3,320
F	$3,497
G	$3,747
H	$4,018
I	$4,434
J	$4,937
L1	$3,797
L2	$4,066

Executive High Back



PT5655U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,043
A	$3,096
B	$3,192
COL/C	$3,359
D	$3,578
E	$3,795
F	$4,024
G	$4,352
H	$4,699
I	$5,244
J	$5,898
L1	$4,416
L2	$4,764

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5610

- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,244
A	$2,271
B	$2,339
COL/C	$2,459
D	$2,609
E	$2,758
F	$2,915
G	$3,145
H	$3,385
I	$3,764
J	$4,212
L1	$3,186
L2	$3,429

Mid Back



PT5610L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,469
A	$2,501
B	$2,570
COL/C	$2,687
D	$2,839
E	$2,989
F	$3,149
G	$3,371
H	$3,614
I	$3,990
J	$4,443
L1	$3,416
L2	$3,659

Mid Back



PT5610S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,592
A	$2,627
B	$2,692
COL/C	$2,812
D	$2,959
E	$3,113
F	$3,272
G	$3,497
H	$3,736
I	$4,112
J	$4,566
L1	$3,540
L2	$3,782

Management Mid Back



PT5610T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,592
A	$2,627
B	$2,692
COL/C	$2,812
D	$2,959
E	$3,113
F	$3,272
G	$3,497
H	$3,736
I	$4,112
J	$4,566
L1	$3,540
L2	$3,782

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PT5610C

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,525
A	$2,558
B	$2,628
COL/C	$2,743
D	$2,894
E	$3,043
F	$3,206
G	$3,429
H	$3,670
I	$4,048
J	$4,499
L1	$3,475
L2	$3,716

Management Mid Back



PT5610U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,818
A	$2,864
B	$2,955
COL/C	$3,119
D	$3,327
E	$3,538
F	$3,758
G	$4,074
H	$4,407
I	$4,929
J	$5,558
L1	$4,134
L2	$4,473

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5660

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 18½ – 23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,481
A	$2,513
B	$2,575
COL/C	$2,686
D	$2,829
E	$2,973
F	$3,121
G	$3,335
H	$3,563
I	$3,919
J	$4,345
L1	$3,376
L2	$3,608

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,711
A	$2,743
B	$2,805
COL/C	$2,922
D	$3,060
E	$3,203
F	$3,354
G	$3,565
H	$3,794
I	$4,150
J	$4,574
L1	$3,609
L2	$3,837

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,837
A	$2,867
B	$2,931
COL/C	$3,041
D	$3,183
E	$3,324
F	$3,477
G	$3,688
H	$3,918
I	$4,270
J	$4,699
L1	$3,730
L2	$3,959

Management Mid Back



PT5660T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 18½ – 23½
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,837
A	$2,867
B	$2,931
COL/C	$3,041
D	$3,183
E	$3,324
F	$3,477
G	$3,688
H	$3,918
I	$4,270
J	$4,699
L1	$3,730
L2	$3,959

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660C

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,768
A	$2,801
B	$2,864
COL/C	$2,977
D	$3,117
E	$3,260
F	$3,410
G	$3,622
H	$3,849
I	$4,207
J	$4,634
L1	$3,667
L2	$3,892

Management Mid Back



PT5660U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,059
A	$3,105
B	$3,196
COL/C	$3,350
D	$3,552
E	$3,751
F	$3,964
G	$4,266
H	$4,585
I	$5,090
J	$5,690
L1	$4,323
L2	$4,647

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



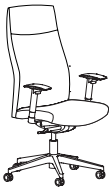
PT5615L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,582
A	$2,622
B	$2,695
COL/C	$2,824
D	$2,991
E	$3,160
F	$3,335
G	$3,586
H	$3,855
I	$4,272
J	$4,775
L1	$3,637
L2	$3,906

High Back



PT5615S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,703
A	$2,742
B	$2,819
COL/C	$2,946
D	$3,116
E	$3,281
F	$3,456
G	$3,708
H	$3,977
I	$4,397
J	$4,897
L1	$3,761
L2	$4,027

Executive High Back



PT5615T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,703
A	$2,742
B	$2,819
COL/C	$2,946
D	$3,116
E	$3,281
F	$3,456
G	$3,708
H	$3,977
I	$4,397
J	$4,897
L1	$3,761
L2	$4,027

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PT5615C

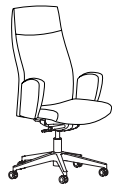
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,638
A	$2,677
B	$2,753
COL/C	$2,882
D	$3,049
E	$3,215
F	$3,392
G	$3,641
H	$3,912
I	$4,330
J	$4,832
L1	$3,694
L2	$3,962

Executive High Back



PT5615U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,923
A	$2,973
B	$3,068
COL/C	$3,233
D	$3,452
E	$3,670
F	$3,901
G	$4,227
H	$4,573
I	$5,120
J	$5,772
L1	$4,295
L2	$4,641

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,817
A	$2,852
B	$2,930
COL/C	$3,059
D	$3,225
E	$3,395
F	$3,572
G	$3,821
H	$4,086
I	$4,507
J	$5,009
L1	$3,872
L2	$4,140

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,939
A	$2,978
B	$3,053
COL/C	$3,182
D	$3,349
E	$3,515
F	$3,691
G	$3,942
H	$4,211
I	$4,629
J	$5,132
L1	$3,993
L2	$4,262

Executive High Back



PT5665T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,939
A	$2,978
B	$3,053
COL/C	$3,182
D	$3,349
E	$3,515
F	$3,691
G	$3,942
H	$4,211
I	$4,629
J	$5,132
L1	$3,993
L2	$4,262

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665C

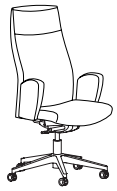
- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,871
A	$2,909
B	$2,986
COL/C	$3,116
D	$3,279
E	$3,450
F	$3,626
G	$3,878
H	$4,145
I	$4,565
J	$5,067
L1	$3,926
L2	$4,196

Executive High Back



PT5665U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,157
A	$3,207
B	$3,302
COL/C	$3,470
D	$3,688
E	$3,908
F	$4,134
G	$4,463
H	$4,812
I	$5,354
J	$6,009
L1	$4,530
L2	$4,874

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Proxy Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Knit Back Color Selection (knit back models only)**
- ☐ **4. Base**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane**
  - **B. Metal Base - add $149**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **5. Casters**
- ☐ **6. Cantilever Arm - (cantilever arm models only)**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane**
  - **B. Metal Arm**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **7. Seat Depth Slide - (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Metal Handle**
- ☐ **9. Back Zipper Detail - (upholstered back models only)**
- ☐ **10. Conference Preset Height Cylinder - (swivel tilt chair models only)**

Example:

PX810T	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	WR
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(knit color)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

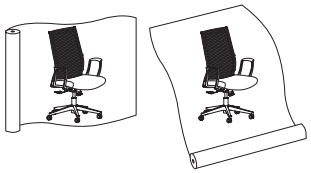
- *When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.*
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Knit Back Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

4. Base Selection:

A. Black Polyurethane - no upcharge

B. Metal Base - add $149

Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $405 list



6. Cantilever Arm (cantilever arm models only)

A. Black Polyurethane

B. Metal

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

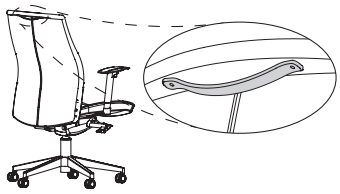
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list, Grey Cap add $201 list (cantilever arm models only)



7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list (synchro tilt models only)

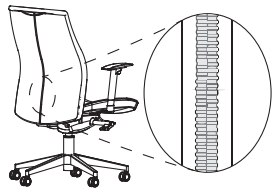
8. Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list or Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list





9. Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)





10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chair models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX800

- knit back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,213
A	$1,221
B	$1,234
COL/C	$1,256
D	$1,288
E	$1,313
F	$1,357
G	$1,405
H	$1,445
I	$1,519
J	$1,605
L1	$1,337
L2	$1,376

Mid Back



PX800L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,397
A	$1,404
B	$1,417
COL/C	$1,440
D	$1,470
E	$1,496
F	$1,541
G	$1,589
H	$1,629
I	$1,703
J	$1,789
L1	$1,521
L2	$1,560

Mid Back



PX800S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,466
A	$1,474
B	$1,487
COL/C	$1,510
D	$1,541
E	$1,566
F	$1,610
G	$1,658
H	$1,699
I	$1,772
J	$1,859
L1	$1,591
L2	$1,629

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back



❶ Model

PX800C
- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,436
A	$1,443
B	$1,457
COL/C	$1,480
D	$1,510
E	$1,536
F	$1,580
G	$1,628
H	$1,669
I	$1,741
J	$1,827
L1	$1,561
L2	$1,599

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX810

- knit back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,320
A	$1,328
B	$1,341
COL/C	$1,363
D	$1,395
E	$1,419
F	$1,464
G	$1,512
H	$1,552
I	$1,626
J	$1,712
L1	$1,444
L2	$1,483

Mid Back



PX810L

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,502
A	$1,510
B	$1,523
COL/C	$1,546
D	$1,577
E	$1,602
F	$1,647
G	$1,695
H	$1,735
I	$1,809
J	$1,895
L1	$1,627
L2	$1,665

Mid Back



PX810S

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T armblack polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,574
A	$1,582
B	$1,595
COL/C	$1,619
D	$1,649
E	$1,674
F	$1,718
G	$1,767
H	$1,808
I	$1,880
J	$1,966
L1	$1,699
L2	$1,737

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	PX810C · knit back · arm · synchro tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47¼ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24 · arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞		COM $1,543 A $1,550 B $1,564 COL/C $1,587 D $1,617 E $1,643 F $1,687 G $1,735 H $1,775 I $1,848 J $1,935 L1 $1,668 L2 $1,706



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list (synchro tilt models only)
❽ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,559
A	$1,566
B	$1,579
COL/C	$1,602
D	$1,632
E	$1,657
F	$1,703
G	$1,751
H	$1,791
I	$1,864
J	$1,950
L1	$1,683
L2	$1,720

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,738
A	$1,746
B	$1,759
COL/C	$1,782
D	$1,813
E	$1,838
F	$1,882
G	$1,930
H	$1,971
I	$2,044
J	$2,130
L1	$1,863
L2	$1,901

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,809
A	$1,816
B	$1,829
COL/C	$1,852
D	$1,882
E	$1,907
F	$1,952
G	$2,001
H	$2,041
I	$2,114
J	$2,200
L1	$1,932
L2	$1,971

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	PX805C · knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,783 A $1,791 B $1,804 COL/C $1,826 D $1,857 E $1,882 F $1,927 G $1,976 H $2,015 I $2,089 J $2,175 L1 $1,907 L2 $1,946



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Sit-to Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX808
- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,472
A	$1,480
B	$1,493
COL/C	$1,516
D	$1,546
E	$1,571
F	$1,616
G	$1,664
H	$1,705
I	$1,778
J	$1,864
L1	$1,596
L2	$1,634

Mid Back Stool



PX808L
- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,648
A	$1,655
B	$1,669
COL/C	$1,691
D	$1,722
E	$1,747
F	$1,792
G	$1,840
H	$1,880
I	$1,953
J	$2,040
L1	$1,772
L2	$1,811

Mid Back Stool



PX808S
- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,716
A	$1,725
B	$1,737
COL/C	$1,760
D	$1,791
E	$1,816
F	$1,861
G	$1,908
H	$1,949
I	$2,023
J	$2,109
L1	$1,841
L2	$1,879

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Stool	PX808C		COM $1,778
	· knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		A $1,785 B $1,798 COL/C $1,821 D $1,852 E $1,877 F $1,922 G $1,970 H $2,010 I $2,084 J $2,170 L1 $1,902 L2 $1,941

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Stool models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 13" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back



PX821

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,369
A	$1,386
B	$1,422
COL/C	$1,484
D	$1,565
E	$1,632
F	$1,752
G	$1,878
H	$1,987
I	$2,182
J	$2,414
L1	$1,904
L2	$2,057

Low Back



PX821L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,563
A	$1,581
B	$1,616
COL/C	$1,678
D	$1,759
E	$1,826
F	$1,946
G	$2,072
H	$2,181
I	$2,378
J	$2,609
L1	$2,098
L2	$2,252

Low Back



PX821S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,673
A	$1,691
B	$1,727
COL/C	$1,789
D	$1,869
E	$1,937
F	$2,056
G	$2,182
H	$2,292
I	$2,488
J	$2,719
L1	$2,209
L2	$2,362

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Low Back



❶ Model

PX821C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,615
A	$1,633
B	$1,669
COL/C	$1,731
D	$1,812
E	$1,879
F	$1,999
G	$2,125
H	$2,234
I	$2,429
J	$2,661
L1	$2,151
L2	$2,304

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX822

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,430
A	$1,451
B	$1,490
COL/C	$1,561
D	$1,650
E	$1,727
F	$1,861
G	$2,004
H	$2,126
I	$2,345
J	$2,606
L1	$2,041
L2	$2,215

Mid Back



PX822L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,601
A	$1,622
B	$1,662
COL/C	$1,732
D	$1,821
E	$1,898
F	$2,032
G	$2,175
H	$2,298
I	$2,517
J	$2,777
L1	$2,212
L2	$2,386

Mid Back



PX822S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,711
A	$1,732
B	$1,772
COL/C	$1,842
D	$1,931
E	$2,008
F	$2,142
G	$2,285
H	$2,408
I	$2,628
J	$2,887
L1	$2,323
L2	$2,496

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	PX822C		COM $1,653
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝ · seat height range is 17¼ - 22½ · arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜		A $1,674 B $1,714 COL/C $1,784 D $1,874 E $1,950 F $2,085 G $2,228 H $2,350 I $2,570 J $2,829 L1 $2,264 L2 $2,439

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX823

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,502
A	$1,525
B	$1,570
COL/C	$1,648
D	$1,747
E	$1,833
F	$1,981
G	$2,140
H	$2,277
I	$2,520
J	$2,809
L1	$2,172
L2	$2,363

High Back



PX823L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,674
A	$1,697
B	$1,741
COL/C	$1,819
D	$1,919
E	$2,004
F	$2,152
G	$2,312
H	$2,448
I	$2,692
J	$2,981
L1	$2,343
L2	$2,534

High Back



PX823S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,784
A	$1,808
B	$1,852
COL/C	$1,929
D	$2,029
E	$2,114
F	$2,262
G	$2,422
H	$2,558
I	$2,802
J	$3,092
L1	$2,453
L2	$2,644

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
High Back	PX823C		COM $1,726
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛ · seat height range is 17¼ - 22½ · arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜		A $1,748 B $1,793 COL/C $1,871 D $1,970 E $2,055 F $2,203 G $2,363 H $2,499 I $2,743 J $3,033 L1 $2,394 L2 $2,586

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX812

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,733
A	$1,754
B	$1,794
COL/C	$1,864
D	$1,953
E	$2,030
F	$2,165
G	$2,307
H	$2,429
I	$2,649
J	$2,909
L1	$2,344
L2	$2,518

Mid Back



PX812L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,905
A	$1,926
B	$1,966
COL/C	$2,036
D	$2,126
E	$2,202
F	$2,337
G	$2,480
H	$2,602
I	$2,822
J	$3,081
L1	$2,517
L2	$2,691

Mid Back



PX812S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,015
A	$2,036
B	$2,077
COL/C	$2,147
D	$2,236
E	$2,313
F	$2,447
G	$2,590
H	$2,713
I	$2,932
J	$3,191
L1	$2,628
L2	$2,801

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	PX812C		COM $1,959
	· upholstered back · arm · synchro tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24 · arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞		A $1,980 B $2,020 COL/C $2,090 D $2,179 E $2,256 F $2,390 G $2,533 H $2,656 I $2,875 J $3,135 L1 $2,571 L2 $2,744

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX813

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,760
A	$1,783
B	$1,827
COL/C	$1,905
D	$2,005
E	$2,090
F	$2,238
G	$2,398
H	$2,534
I	$2,778
J	$3,068
L1	$2,429
L2	$2,620

High Back



PX813L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,934
A	$1,957
B	$2,002
COL/C	$2,079
D	$2,178
E	$2,263
F	$2,412
G	$2,572
H	$2,708
I	$2,952
J	$3,241
L1	$2,603
L2	$2,795

High Back



PX813S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,044
A	$2,067
B	$2,112
COL/C	$2,190
D	$2,288
E	$2,373
F	$2,523
G	$2,682
H	$2,819
I	$3,062
J	$3,351
L1	$2,714
L2	$2,905

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX813C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,983
A	$2,006
B	$2,051
COL/C	$2,128
D	$2,228
E	$2,313
F	$2,462
G	$2,620
H	$2,757
I	$3,000
J	$3,290
L1	$2,653
L2	$2,844

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list (synchro tilt models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❽ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tension adjustment, 6 position, 2½" back height adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,751
A	$1,769
B	$1,804
COL/C	$1,866
D	$1,947
E	$2,014
F	$2,134
G	$2,260
H	$2,369
I	$2,565
J	$2,797
L1	$2,286
L2	$2,440

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,946
A	$1,964
B	$2,000
COL/C	$2,062
D	$2,142
E	$2,210
F	$2,329
G	$2,455
H	$2,565
I	$2,761
J	$2,992
L1	$2,482
L2	$2,635

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,056
A	$2,074
B	$2,110
COL/C	$2,172
D	$2,253
E	$2,320
F	$2,440
G	$2,566
H	$2,675
I	$2,871
J	$3,102
L1	$2,592
L2	$2,745

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,998
A	$2,015
B	$2,051
COL/C	$2,113
D	$2,194
E	$2,261
F	$2,381
G	$2,507
H	$2,616
I	$2,811
J	$3,043
L1	$2,533
L2	$2,686

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,811
A	$1,832
B	$1,872
COL/C	$1,942
D	$2,031
E	$2,108
F	$2,242
G	$2,385
H	$2,507
I	$2,726
J	$2,987
L1	$2,490
L2	$2,681

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,983
A	$2,004
B	$2,044
COL/C	$2,114
D	$2,203
E	$2,280
F	$2,414
G	$2,557
H	$2,680
I	$2,900
J	$3,159
L1	$2,662
L2	$2,853

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,092
A	$2,113
B	$2,153
COL/C	$2,223
D	$2,313
E	$2,389
F	$2,524
G	$2,666
H	$2,789
I	$3,009
J	$3,268
L1	$2,771
L2	$2,963

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,036
A	$2,057
B	$2,097
COL/C	$2,168
D	$2,257
E	$2,334
F	$2,468
G	$2,611
H	$2,734
I	$2,953
J	$3,212
L1	$2,716
L2	$2,907

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Stool



PX827

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,676
A	$1,695
B	$1,730
COL/C	$1,792
D	$1,873
E	$1,941
F	$2,060
G	$2,187
H	$2,296
I	$2,491
J	$2,722
L1	$2,212
L2	$2,365

Low Back Stool



PX827L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,874
A	$1,893
B	$1,927
COL/C	$1,989
D	$2,070
E	$2,138
F	$2,257
G	$2,384
H	$2,493
I	$2,688
J	$2,919
L1	$2,410
L2	$2,562

Low Back Stool



PX827S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,981
A	$2,000
B	$2,034
COL/C	$2,096
D	$2,177
E	$2,245
F	$2,364
G	$2,491
H	$2,600
I	$2,796
J	$3,027
L1	$2,517
L2	$2,670

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Low Back Stool	PX827C		COM $1,923
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		A $1,942 B $1,977 COL/C $2,039 D $2,119 E $2,188 F $2,306 G $2,433 H $2,543 I $2,738 J $2,969 L1 $2,460 L2 $2,612

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX828

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,737
A	$1,758
B	$1,798
COL/C	$1,868
D	$1,958
E	$2,034
F	$2,169
G	$2,312
H	$2,434
I	$2,654
J	$2,913
L1	$2,417
L2	$2,608

Mid Back Stool



PX828L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,911
A	$1,932
B	$1,973
COL/C	$2,043
D	$2,133
E	$2,209
F	$2,343
G	$2,487
H	$2,609
I	$2,828
J	$3,089
L1	$2,591
L2	$2,782

Mid Back Stool



PX828S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,019
A	$2,040
B	$2,081
COL/C	$2,150
D	$2,239
E	$2,316
F	$2,450
G	$2,593
H	$2,716
I	$2,935
J	$3,195
L1	$2,698
L2	$2,889

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Stool	PX828C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		COM $1,962 A $1,983 B $2,024 COL/C $2,093 D $2,182 E $2,259 F $2,393 G $2,536 H $2,659 I $2,879 J $3,138 L1 $2,641 L2 $2,832



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Ramona Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RA2581C (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**LNG** (glides)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

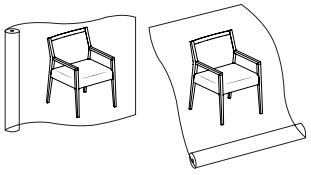
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Glides

LNG	Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG	Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair



RA2581C

- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	22½	32¼
Seat	19¾	19¾	18
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,101
A	$1,110
B	$1,127
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,196
E	$1,229
F	$1,289
G	$1,351
H	$1,404
I	$1,499
J	$1,613
L1	$1,263
L2	$1,313

Guest Chair



RA2581F

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	22½	32¼
Seat	19¾	19¾	18
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,241
A	$1,252
B	$1,274
COL/C	$1,312
D	$1,360
E	$1,402
F	$1,475
G	$1,553
H	$1,621
I	$1,739
J	$1,882
L1	$1,444
L2	$1,507

To Order, Specify:

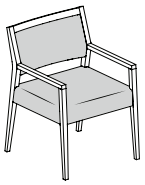
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

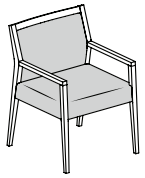


RA2581E
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,172
A	$1,184
B	$1,205
COL/C	$1,244
D	$1,292
E	$1,333
F	$1,406
G	$1,485
H	$1,552
I	$1,671
J	$1,813
L1	$1,376
L2	$1,438

Guest Chair



RA2581D
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ½	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,204
A	$1,218
B	$1,244
COL/C	$1,290
D	$1,349
E	$1,398
F	$1,486
G	$1,579
H	$1,660
I	$1,804
J	$1,973
L1	$1,449
L2	$1,523

RAMONA

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Ria Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI2571	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	LNG
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(glides)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

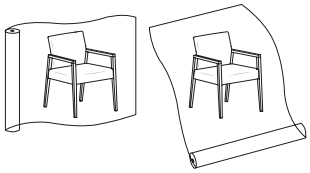
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Glides

LNG	Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG	Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	RI2571



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	22½	31½
Seat	19	20	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,148
A	$1,162
B	$1,188
COL/C	$1,234
D	$1,293
E	$1,343
F	$1,430
G	$1,524
H	$1,604
I	$1,748
J	$1,917
L1	$1,542
L2	$1,655

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Sosa Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - Add $62 list (model SA1061D only)**
☐ **6. Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SA1061D (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	LNG (glides)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

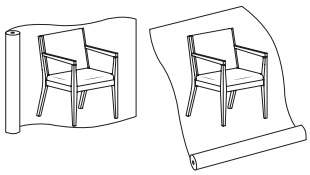
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $62 list (available on model SA1061D only). Specify SBS001 for Cross Stitch Detail or SBS002 for Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail.



SBS001-
Cross Stitch Detail



SBS002
Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail

6. Optional Glides

LNG Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard)
NYG Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061C

- upholstered seat
- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,079
A	$1,086
B	$1,098
COL/C	$1,121
D	$1,151
E	$1,176
F	$1,220
G	$1,267
H	$1,307
I	$1,379
J	$1,463
L1	$1,200
L2	$1,239

Guest Chair



SA1061E

- upholstered seat
- partial upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,231
A	$1,244
B	$1,265
COL/C	$1,303
D	$1,352
E	$1,393
F	$1,466
G	$1,544
H	$1,612
I	$1,731
J	$1,873
L1	$1,435
L2	$1,498

Guest Chair



SA1061D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- optional back stitching detail available; specify SBS001 or SBS002 - add $62 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,243
A	$1,256
B	$1,282
COL/C	$1,328
D	$1,387
E	$1,436
F	$1,524
G	$1,619
H	$1,699
I	$1,842
J	$2,012
L1	$1,487
L2	$1,562



SBS001
stitch detail



SBS002
stitch detail

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061F

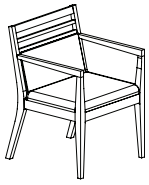
- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,111
A	$1,118
B	$1,131
COL/C	$1,154
D	$1,184
E	$1,209
F	$1,252
G	$1,299
H	$1,338
I	$1,411
J	$1,495
L1	$1,232
L2	$1,270

Guest Chair



SA1061G

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,254
A	$1,266
B	$1,288
COL/C	$1,326
D	$1,375
E	$1,416
F	$1,489
G	$1,567
H	$1,634
I	$1,754
J	$1,896
L1	$1,458
L2	$1,521

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $62 list (model SA1061D only)
❻ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061H

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered upper back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,239
A	$1,250
B	$1,272
COL/C	$1,310
D	$1,358
E	$1,400
F	$1,472
G	$1,551
H	$1,619
I	$1,737
J	$1,880
L1	$1,392
L2	$1,441

Guest Chair



SA1061I

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,246
A	$1,257
B	$1,279
COL/C	$1,318
D	$1,365
E	$1,407
F	$1,481
G	$1,559
H	$1,626
I	$1,745
J	$1,887
L1	$1,450
L2	$1,513

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Glides - Low Profile Nylon Glides (standard) or Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with low profile nylon glides.

Teekan Lounge Order Check List:






Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Metal Finish (MF)**
  - **B. Wood (WF) add $359**
  - **C. Sled Foot (SF) add $328**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (WAC) add $217, Solid Surface (SAC) add $348 or 3D Black Laminate (B3LAC), add $217 list per set**

Example:

TK1613 (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Boom** (pattern name)	**Pewter** (pattern color)	**PBC** (back cushion)	**PBC** (seat cushion)	**MF** (foot option)	**ASL** (foot finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

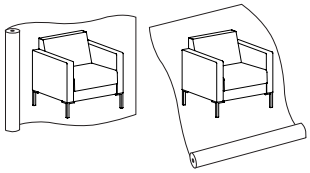
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

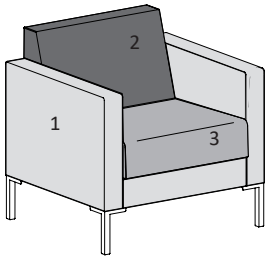
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

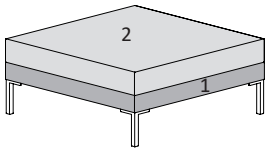


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Fabric Application

Teekan affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.





Seating:
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

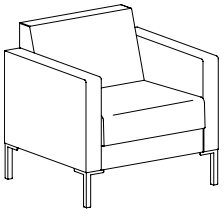
Ottoman:
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex: TK1611_M). To calcuate pricing, add base price + zone 1 + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge

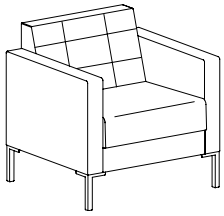
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.

3 & 4. Back & Seat Cushion:

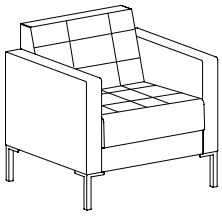
Back & Seat cushions are offered in two back styles for aesthetic appeal; Plain or Quilited. All cushions are fixed.



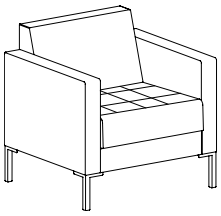
Plain Back (PBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



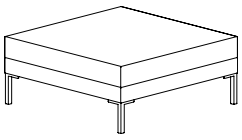
Quilted Back (QBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



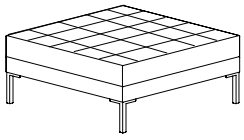
Quilted Back (QBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



Plain Back (PBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



Plain Seat (PSC)

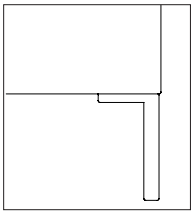


Quilted Seat (QSC)

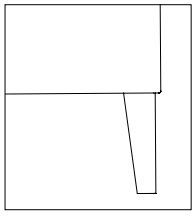
---

5. Foot Options for Lounge Seating and Ottomans:

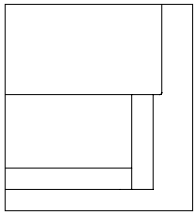
Sled base foot available on lounge seating units only.



Metal Foot (MF)



Wood Foot (WF)
+ $359 list



Sled Foot (SF)
+ $328 list

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome- **add $34**	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Maple Finishes available on both Wood and Sled Foot Styles:

BAR	Barrel	FLN	Flint	RAV	Raven
BRK	Brickdust	FLO	Florence Walnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	LOF	Loft	SAB	Sable
CSK	Cask	MES	Mesa	SAD	Saddle
CND	Cinder	MIN	Mineral	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	OBK	Outback	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner	VAL	Valley
FLX	Flax	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights

---

6. Arm Cap

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.

A. Wood (WAC) - add $217 per set
In same wood seating finishes listed above for foot options.

B. Solid Surface (SAC) - add $348 per set

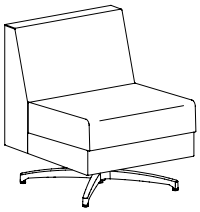
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC) - add $217 per set



Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base - Armless



- four star 30" diameter base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style

TK1603

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,529	$1,671	$1,551	$1,595	$1,671	$1,768	$1,852	$1,998	$2,154	$2,288	$2,527	$2,810	$2,269	$2,478

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style

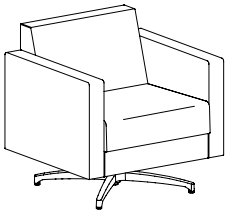
TK1603_M

Base Price: $1,529	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $37	+ $8	+ $18	+ $37	+ $61	+ $81	+ $118	+ $156	+ $190	+ $249	+ $318	+ $184	+ $236
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $400	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $474	+ $607
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $367	+ $471

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130

Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base



- four star 30" diameter base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	70
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

TK1601														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,256	$2,497	$2,293	$2,367	$2,497	$2,664	$2,805	$3,053	$3,319	$3,547	$3,954	$4,435	$3,447	$3,786

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

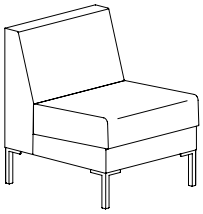
TK1601_M														
Base Price: $2,256	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $171	+ $27	+ $80	+ $171	+ $288	+ $388	+ $562	+ $748	+ $908	+ $1,194	+ $1,533	+ $839	+ $1,077
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $401	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $449	+ $576
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $348	+ $446

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set **WAC** Wood, add $217 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $348 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	43
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1613

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,316	$1,458	$1,337	$1,382	$1,458	$1,556	$1,639	$1,784	$1,941	$2,075	$2,314	$2,597	$2,055	$2,264

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

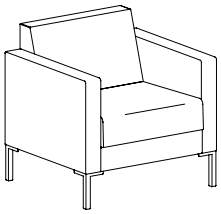
TK1613_M

Base Price: $1,316	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $37	+ $8	+ $18	+ $37	+ $61	+ $81	+ $118	+ $156	+ $190	+ $249	+ $318	+ $184	+ $236
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $400	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $474	+ $607
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $367	+ $471

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	65
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1611														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,936	$2,177	$1,973	$2,047	$2,177	$2,344	$2,485	$2,734	$2,999	$3,226	$3,633	$4,114	$3,127	$3,465

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

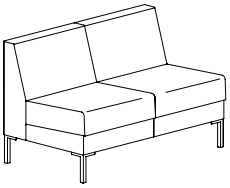
TK1611_M														
Base Price: $1,936	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $171	+ $27	+ $80	+ $171	+ $288	+ $388	+ $562	+ $748	+ $908	+ $1,194	+ $1,533	+ $839	+ $1,077
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $401	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $449	+ $576
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $348	+ $446

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set **WAC** Wood, add $217 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $348 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	48 ½	31
Seat	20	48 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	86
Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	½	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	72	15	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,961	$2,216	$2,000	$2,079	$2,216	$2,392	$2,542	$2,805	$3,086	$3,327	$3,758	$4,268	$2,993	$3,292

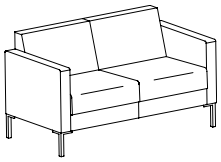
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623_M														
Base Price: $1,961	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $43	+ $8	+ $20	+ $43	+ $71	+ $95	+ $137	+ $182	+ $221	+ $289	+ $371	+ $167	+ $215
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $143	+ $23	+ $66	+ $143	+ $238	+ $321	+ $466	+ $621	+ $752	+ $988	+ $1,269	+ $569	+ $734
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $100	+ $17	+ $48	+ $100	+ $169	+ $228	+ $331	+ $439	+ $533	+ $701	+ $900	+ $404	+ $521

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, **add $196**	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $196**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	55	31
Seat	20	47 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	108
Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	95	51	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,606	$2,933	$2,658	$2,757	$2,933	$3,157	$3,350	$3,685	$4,044	$4,352	$4,903	$5,554	$3,975	$4,371

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

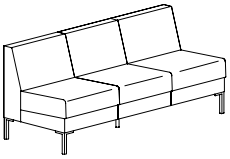
TK1621_M														
Base Price: $2,606	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $186	+ $31	+ $87	+ $186	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,665	+ $774	+ $998
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $143	+ $23	+ $66	+ $143	+ $238	+ $321	+ $465	+ $621	+ $752	+ $988	+ $1,269	+ $590	+ $761
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $100	+ $17	+ $47	+ $100	+ $169	+ $228	+ $330	+ $439	+ $533	+ $701	+ $900	+ $419	+ $539

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, **add $196**	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $196**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set **WAC** Wood, add $217 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $348 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	71 ½	31
Seat	20	71 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	103
Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	1	3 ¼	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	99	15	56	57

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,808	$3,149	$2,862	$2,966	$3,149	$3,385	$3,584	$3,934	$4,309	$4,630	$5,205	$5,885	$4,235	$4,648

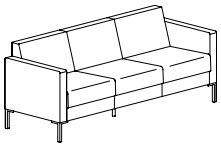
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633_M														
Base Price: $2,808	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $48	+ $9	+ $23	+ $48	+ $80	+ $108	+ $156	+ $208	+ $252	+ $331	+ $424	+ $197	+ $254
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $185	+ $31	+ $87	+ $185	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,666	+ $772	+ $997
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $145	+ $24	+ $67	+ $145	+ $245	+ $328	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,009	+ $1,295	+ $601	+ $775

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, **add $260**	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $260**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	78	31
Seat	20	70 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	130
Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	126	56	56	47

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,361	$3,801	$3,430	$3,565	$3,801	$4,105	$4,364	$4,816	$5,300	$5,715	$6,457	$7,334	$5,172	$5,697

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631_M

Base Price: $3,361	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $186	+ $30	+ $87	+ $186	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,665	+ $760	+ $980
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $186	+ $30	+ $87	+ $186	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,665	+ $760	+ $980
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $145	+ $23	+ $67	+ $145	+ $244	+ $328	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,009	+ $1,295	+ $592	+ $763

- arm considered part of frame

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Style

PBC Plain Back Cushion

QBC Quilted Back Cushion, **add $260**

Seat Style

PSC Plain Seat Cushion

QSC Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $260**

Foot Style

MF Metal Foot
See Teekan Metal Finishes

WF Wood Foot, add $359
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

SF Sled Foot, add $328
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap

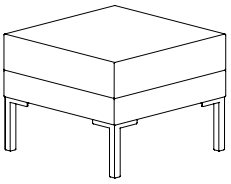
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set

WAC Wood, add $217 per set
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

SAC Solid Surface,add $348 per set
See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

20″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	15 ¼
Seat	20	20	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	35
Cu Ft	4

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	13	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$914	$985	$925	$947	$985	$1,034	$1,076	$1,148	$1,226	$1,294	$1,413	$1,556	$1,251	$1,347

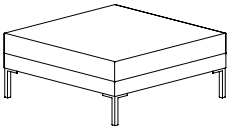
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020_M														
Base Price: $914	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $43	+ $9	+ $20	+ $43	+ $71	+ $95	+ $137	+ $182	+ $221	+ $289	+ $371	+ $196	+ $252
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $49	+ $10	+ $23	+ $49	+ $80	+ $108	+ $156	+ $208	+ $253	+ $331	+ $424	+ $224	+ $287

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $130**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, **add $359** See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

36″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	15 ¼
Seat	36	36	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	2	¾
COL Sq Ft	41	35	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,489	$1,645	$1,514	$1,562	$1,645	$1,754	$1,844	$2,005	$2,178	$2,324	$2,588	$2,899	$2,070	$2,241

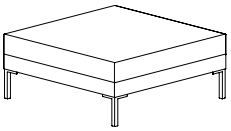
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636_M														
Base Price: $1,489	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $220	+ $283
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $119	+ $20	+ $56	+ $119	+ $200	+ $267	+ $389	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $437	+ $565

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $196**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, **add $359** See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

48″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15 ¼
Seat	48	48	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	68
Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	54	40	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,648	$1,818	$1,675	$1,728	$1,818	$1,937	$2,036	$2,212	$2,399	$2,560	$2,847	$3,186	$2,436	$2,662

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

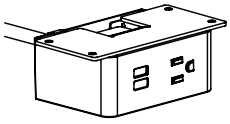
TK4848_M														
Base Price: $1,648	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $136	+ $22	+ $64	+ $136	+ $229	+ $307	+ $446	+ $595	+ $721	+ $948	+ $1,216	+ $625	+ $802

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $228**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, **add $359** See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Power Center - Under Mount

EC30	List Price
	$410



- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white- cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	2 ¾	4	2 ⁹⁄₁₆

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

Electical Specify: Color | Cord

Totem Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

TM24C (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

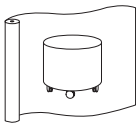
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the top and to the side. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

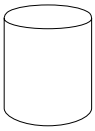
Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pod



TM17

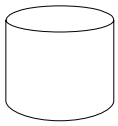
· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	5

COM	$782
A	$800
B	$835
COL/C	$896
D	$975
E	$1,041
F	$1,158
G	$1,282
H	$1,389
I	$1,581
J	$1,808
L1	$1,308
L2	$1,458

Round Pod



TM24

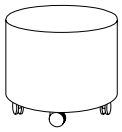
· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$986
A	$1,013
B	$1,066
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,275
E	$1,375
F	$1,550
G	$1,737
H	$1,898
I	$2,185
J	$2,525
L1	$1,775
L2	$2,000

Mobile Round Pod



TM24C

· upholstered base
· six 65 mm casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,157
A	$1,179
B	$1,223
COL/C	$1,299
D	$1,397
E	$1,481
F	$1,626
G	$1,782
H	$1,916
I	$2,155
J	$2,440
L1	$1,813
L2	$2,001

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood frame.
· Pod is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.

Wink Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge (available on metal 4-leg chairs and stools only, not available on sled base)**

Example:

WK821CP	MOMENTUM	BANGLE	BALTIC	EWM	CHR
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(plastic color matte)	(metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:
see individual model for shell availability.

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
KGR	Kiwi Green*	TBM	Tricorn Black
NVY	Navy Blue	THG	Thunderous Green
RFB	Refuge Blue	TRD	Toile Red

Wood Finish:

SSY	Sapeli Sycamore
WAL	Walnut

* Kiwi Green not available on Wrap Shells

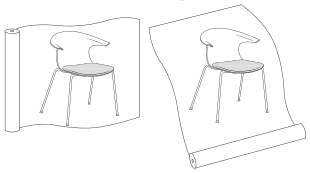
3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Frame Finish
Wood Leg Models:
White Oak:

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

Wink Order Check List:

4. Frame Finish (continued)

Metal Leg Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

CHR	Chrome
MBK	Matte Black

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Component Coordinates

- Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Midnight Whisper, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach, Spiced Raisin, Stormy Sky, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame dictate black sled base glides
- Antique Linen, Bright White, Mustard Seed or Porcelain White frame dictate clear sled base glides.
- Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Midnight Whisper, Olive Fog, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame dictate black 4 leg glides.
- Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Bright White, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame dictate chrome 4 leg glides.

Care and Maintenance Information:

- do not use a dry cloth or paper towel
- do not use any cleaner, liquid or soap containing ammonia, acetone, trichloroethylene or alcohol.
- use a soft cloth with warm water and buff dry with lint free soft cloth
- if heavier soiled cleaning is required, use small amount of liquid soap free of above listed chemicals diluted in warm water, rinse and buff dry with a soft lint free cloth
- spray cleaners can be used if they are designed for cleaning acrylic, plexiglas, polycarbonate or mylar window films and do not contain ammonia or alcohol. However, some cleaners could leave residue and might cause finger printing or smearing

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair



WK823AP plastic seat



WK823CP uph. seat

WK823AP Plastic Seat
WK823CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	23	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$721
COM	$928
A	$936
B	$949
COL/C	$972
D	$1,002
E	$1,027
F	$1,073
G	$1,120
H	$1,161
I	$1,234
J	$1,320
L1	$1,053
L2	$1,090

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AP plastic seat



WK821CP uph. seat

WK821AP Plastic Seat
WK821CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$773
COM	$993
A	$1,000
B	$1,014
COL/C	$1,036
D	$1,067
E	$1,091
F	$1,137
G	$1,185
H	$1,225
I	$1,298
J	$1,384
L1	$1,117
L2	$1,155

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description

Stack Chair with Metal Loop Arms



WK851AP
plastic seat



WK851CP
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK851AP Plastic Seat
WK851CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$811
COM	$1,120
A	$1,128
B	$1,141
COL/C	$1,164
D	$1,194
E	$1,220
F	$1,265
G	$1,313
H	$1,353
I	$1,426
J	$1,512
L1	$1,245
L2	$1,283

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK813AP plastic seat



WK813CP uph. seat

WK813AP Plastic Seat
WK813CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- oak frame available in select finishes
- base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$1,139
COM	$1,446
A	$1,455
B	$1,467
COL/C	$1,490
D	$1,521
E	$1,546
F	$1,591
G	$1,638
H	$1,679
I	$1,753
J	$1,839
L1	$1,571
L2	$1,609

Wrap Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK811AP plastic seat



WK811CP uph. seat

WK811AP Plastic Seat
WK811CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- oak frame available in select finishes
- base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15½	18½	32
Seat	14½	18½	17¾
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$1,350
COM	$1,662
A	$1,670
B	$1,683
COL/C	$1,706
D	$1,736
E	$1,761
F	$1,806
G	$1,854
H	$1,895
I	$1,968
J	$2,054
L1	$1,787
L2	$1,824

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Wood Leg Finish See Wood Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AW
all wood



WK821CW
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK821AW All Wood
WK821CW Uph. Seat

- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- available in Sapeli Sycamore or Walnut wood finish
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge
- limited quantity - contact customer service

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¼	24 ¾	31 ¾
Seat	14 ½	18 ¼	17 ½
Arm			28 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,314
COM	$3,494
A	$3,502
B	$3,515
COL/C	$3,538
D	$3,568
E	$3,594
F	$3,639
G	$3,686
H	$3,727
I	$3,800
J	$3,887
L1	$3,619
L2	$3,657

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

40″h Armless Counter Stool



WK824AP plastic seat



WK824CP uph. seat

WK824AP Plastic Seat
WK824CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$1,010
COM	$1,218
A	$1,226
B	$1,239
COL/C	$1,263
D	$1,293
E	$1,318
F	$1,362
G	$1,411
H	$1,452
I	$1,524
J	$1,610
L1	$1,343
L2	$1,381

40″h Wrap Counter Stool



WK825AP plastic seat



WK825CP uph. seat

WK825AP Plastic Seat
WK825CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Arm			36½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$1,077
COM	$1,275
A	$1,283
B	$1,296
COL/C	$1,319
D	$1,350
E	$1,375
F	$1,419
G	$1,467
H	$1,508
I	$1,581
J	$1,668
L1	$1,400
L2	$1,438

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼″ thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5⁄16″ thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

43½"h Armless Barstool



WK828AP plastic seat



WK828CP uph. seat

WK828AP Plastic Seat
WK828CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

Plastic Seat	$1,022
COM	$1,220
A	$1,227
B	$1,241
COL/C	$1,264
D	$1,294
E	$1,319
F	$1,363
G	$1,412
H	$1,453
I	$1,525
J	$1,611
L1	$1,344
L2	$1,382

43½"h Wrap Barstool



WK827AP plastic seat



WK827CP uph. seat

WK827AP Plastic Seat
WK827CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Arm			39½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

Plastic Seat	$1,079
COM	$1,277
A	$1,286
B	$1,298
COL/C	$1,321
D	$1,352
E	$1,377
F	$1,422
G	$1,469
H	$1,510
I	$1,583
J	$1,670
L1	$1,402
L2	$1,440

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool



WK826AP Plastic Seat
- counter height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	32½
Seat	14½	17¼	25½
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	23
		Cu Ft	10

$779

32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool



WK836AP Plastic Seat
- counter height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	32½
Seat	14½	17¼	25½
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	15
		Cu Ft	9

$779

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finishes See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

38¼"h Armless Mini Barstool



WK829AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	12

$785

38¼"h Armless Mini Barstool



WK839AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	16
		Cu Ft	10

$785

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.